



VOLUME-5206

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

March-20-21-1914

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar-20	New York	Queens., Southam., Cherb.	33
	Norro Castle	Havana, Progreso Vera C.	14
21	resident Grant	Hamburg, Southm., Boulogne	42
	Caribbean	Hamilton	
	Cedvance	Cristobal	5

5206

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5206

Mar 20-21-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
photographed under my personal supervision by.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of..... DEC 29 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

11-4712

S. S. **NEW YORK** sailing from **March 11, 1914** Arriving at Port of New York **March 20, 1914**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cohn Herbert Jacob	30	M	Barson N.Y. Jan 12 1884		Menlo Hotel San Francisco
2	do Mary Grace	32	F	Brooklyn New York 1881		109 Ashland Ave. San Francisco
3	Page John	43	M	W.	Cook Co Circuit Court Ill April 1900	31 Oakdale Rd. Atlanta Georgia
4	Rawling William	56	M	Durham Pa, Oct 26, 1857.		58 W. Elm St
5	do Clementine	37	F	M		Chicago Ill going home to Bristol Arizona
6	Robinson Albert Michael	41	M	M	Not on board	93 4th Ave Newark N.J.
7	do Emma		F	M	Not on board	5704 Colby St Cleveland
8	Keating Barbara	36	F	M	Not on board	father in law 12 Thendara St Elgin Ill.
9	Gannon Thomas William	55	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
10	Harrison Henry	65	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
11	Long Frederick Henry	29	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
12	do Elizabeth A	29	F	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
13	do Leslie Henry	3	M	S	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
14	Robison Robert	34	M	S	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
15	LeVassett Sam	25	M	S	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
16	Gennert Thomas Marshall	41	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
17	Quinn John J	33	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
18	Hempstead Bert Eugene	30	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
19	Locknill Ben	32	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
20	Buchanan John Blair	30	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
21	Haldeman Frank Eligh	38	M	S	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
22	Day Maud	30	F	S	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
23	Rider Arthur S	28	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
24	Lower William L	41	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
25	Shipway Samuel	47	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
26	Potter Leland	48	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
27	do	45	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
28	Robison A. R. R.	30	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
29	Kimball M. R. R.	37	M	M	Not on board	St Elgin Ill.
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

W. C. Lawrence

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

W. C. Lawrence
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NEW YORK

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

, March 11th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Britnell John	64	M	Retired bookseller	yes yes	Canada	English	England	London	Mr. Cousin. Mr. Whiskey. Chicago. Oxford.
2					do Jane	57	F	Wife	do do	do	do	do	do	
3					Dunne Welfred	27	M	Accountant	do do	England	Irish	Canada	Quebec	Mr. Dunne, 28 Cambridge Rd. St. Marys Church, England
4					Gould Rowland	30	M	Planter	do do	do	English	Canada	Alta	father, G. Gould. Dillon
5					Leather, Bertram	29	M	Farmer	do do	Canada	do	Canada	Quebec	father, Mr. Leather. Dorchester.
6					Plumb Augusta Maria	59	F	None	do do	Canada	Canada	England	London	mother, Mrs. Plumb. Westview. Bellevue. Canada Bay.
7					Pain Edward	26	M	Manager	do do	England	English	Canada	Winnipeg	Mrs. M. Berkeley, 8 Lansdowne crescent London
8					Riches Hilda	29	F	Stenographer	do do	do	do	do	do	father, O. Pain, 26 The Park. Kitchen London England
9					Smith Eliza Emma	35	F	Bookkeeper	do do	do	do	England	London	brother, W. J. Smith & Co. Broadway, Newwood London.
10					Stöcken Sidney Harold	26	M	Accountant	do do	do	do	do	Putney	mother, Mrs. Stöcken 47. Restaurant Rd Putney London.
11					Thompson Archibald W. Henry	36	M	General manager	do do	do	do	Ont	Toronto	Mr. H. M. Thompson, Glenburnie, 1. Farnham. Hants England
12					Frenzel Walter	24	M	Merchant	do do	Germany	German	East	Hart	(Father) F. Frenzel 30 Rattenversch Berlin
13					Lease Robin	28	M	Practitioner	do do	England	English	England	London	Parents, 15 Woodfield Rd. Ealing London
14					MacLachlan Arthur Henry	39	M	Merchant	do do	Canada	Canada	Canada	Winnipeg	Mr. R. B. Fisher 113 Ethelbert St. Winnipeg, Can
15					do Monnie May	34	F	domestic	do do	do	do	do	do	father Appleton 22 Avenue Mansions S. Hampstead London
16					Appleton Arthur Pitt	20	M	Farmer	do do	England	English	England	Barbway	father, Mr. Appleton. 171 Bedford Road London
17					Reivers John	31	M		do do	English	English	Canada	Montreal	father, Mr. Reivers. 21 Kensington Place Newport
18					Southern John Coleman	29	M	Mechanic	yes yes	England	English	England	Newport	wife, Mrs. Coleman. 221 Bedford Road London
19					Pearson Hugh George	34	M	Engineer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	father, Mr. J. Pearson. 454, W. Bank Ave. Montreal.
20					Hawson James Alexander	23	M	Architect	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-463

List

3

March 20th

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	ONTARIO	Self	yes	more many times	Sons & daughters Young St. Toronto	No	No	5 7	fair	none	England Oxford
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	do	do	do
3	Quebec	Self	yes	yes 1914	Passing through 1913 England 1913 England 1913 England	do	do	5 8 1/2	Medium brown brown	do	do Yorkshire
4	Alto Camrose	do	yes	no	do	do	do	5 10 1/2	fair	do	do Martock
5	Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do Hampton
6	Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8 1/2	dark	do	do Niagara
7	Montreal	do	yes	yes 1913	do	do	do	5 11	fair	do	do London
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do
9	Bb Victoria	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4 1/2	dark	do	do
10	Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	fair	do	do
11	Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0 1/2	Medium brown	do	do Hertford
12	Ontario	do	yes	no	do	do	do	6	Light blue	do	do Berlin
13	Ontario	do	yes	no	do	do	do	5 7 1/2	Medium brown	do	do Exeter
14	Montreal	do	yes	yes 1913	do	do	do	5 7	Medium dark blue	do	do Shakespeare
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair	do	do Stonehill
16	Bb Armstrong	do	yes	no	do	do	do	6	do	do	do New
17	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	do Kingston
18	Alto Calgary	do	yes	no	do	do	do	5 8	fair	do	do Newcastle
19	do	do	yes	no	do	do	do	5 11	do	do	do London
20	Montreal	do	yes	no	do	do	do	5 7	do	do	do Peterborough

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos J. Turner Chief Officer, of the New York, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

nd day of March

1914

at

NEW YORK

W. S. Pansall

Immigration Officer.

Thos J. Turner
Master
Chief Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Stumpf, Surgeon of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 45 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Stumpf

Sworn to before me this 9th day of March, 1917

at W. Stumpf
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

NEW YORK

sailing from

March

1914

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.										HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Adm. to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
No. on List.	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Transit.	Children.	Others.	Special Exemption.	By Law.	By Treaty.	By Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Y.	M.	Occupation.	Rank.	Wage.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City.	State.	County.	Address.				
1										Aste	Geoffrey	19	11/5	None	yes	yes	England	English	England	London				father Mr J Aste, 6 Longgrove Rd Beckenham. Kent			
2										Baker	Frank	26	11/8	footman	do	do	do	do	do	Dorchester				mother & Baker, 18 Chelmsford St Weymouth			
3										Beechy	Gertrude	44	1/5	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Portland				Mother Mrs Nicholson			
4										do	Nancy	10	4/5	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				13 Elegg Road			
5										do	Wilfred	7	1/5	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				Eastney			
6										Blewett	Frank	18	1/5	Plumber	do	do	do	do	do	St Ives				mother Mrs Blawett 29 Bedford Rd St Ives			
7										Boudonno	Giovanna	28	1/5	M	None	do	France	French	do	London				Sister			
8										do	Caterina	11	1/5	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				11/24-39			
9										do	Reosola	9	1/5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				11/24-39			
10										do	Progresso	8	1/5	S	do	do	do	do	do	do				11/24-39			
11										Bryant	Mary Annie	21	1/5	F	housewife	do	England	English	do	St Ives				father R. Stevens Lennath St Ives Cornwall			
12										Burwood	Ellen	35	1/5	F	Machinist	do	do	do	do	London				Mrs Burwood 27 Vassal Rd. Brixton			
13										book	Alice	25	1/5	F	housewife	do	do	do	do	St Ives				Boyer, 57 The Drive Heath ath			
14										do	Eileen	2	1/5	F	S	do	do	do	do	do				London			
15										do	Audrey	1	6/5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do				do			
16										Cohen	Tan Rel	23	1/5	M	S	Tailor	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	London			Couring P Chateaux 52 fieldgate			
17										Coake	Blarina Emma	32	1/5	F	S	domestic	do	do	England	English	do			St Ives			
18										Cardozo	William	22	1/5	M	S	footman	do	do	do	do	Bournemouth			Mother Mrs E. Cardozo 45			
19										cornish	Thomas John William	22	1/5	M	S	Boot	do	do	do	do	London			Tratton Rd. Worthing			
20										cox	Lester	24	1/5	M	S	farmhand	do	do	do	do	Wood Green			father J. J. Cornish 12 Station Rd Wood Green London N.			
21										Clarke	Fred	33	1/5	M	S	commission	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.			Warren			
22										Coake	Alice	34	1/5	F	S	domestic	do	do	do	do	England			father Harry Cox Coombe Brook			
23										Davison	Florence	22	1/5	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	England			father Mr Coake Hartlip Kent			
24										Blewett	Lemard	44	1/5	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do			brother M Davison do do			
25										Donaldson	George Frederick	25	1/5	M	S	Machinist	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	London			father, Mrs Blewett Upchurch			
26										Evans	Dorothy Hopkinson	27	1/5	F	M	Wife	do	England	English	America	Philadelphia			mother Mrs West 68 Comeragh			
27										do	Gabriel	23	1/5	F	S	None	do	America	America	do	do			13			
28										Easton	Robert	25	1/5	M	S	maker	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	do			Red W Kensington London			
29										do	John A R	20	1/5	M	S	Schipsright	do	do	do	do	Scotland			resark n/ Parents			
30										Foster	Jease	27	1/5	M	S	Engineer	do	England	English	England	Birmingham			Shapton Two gates			

5

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformation.	Height.	Color of	Placed Bath.	
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformation.	Height.	Color of	Placed Bath.	
1	Ny	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	Joining friend M. P. 6
2	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	Manitowish	no	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	half	Stockton	no	Self	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	San Francisco	yes	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	do	father	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Panama	no	Self	yes	no	no	no	no	do
12	Ohio	Youngstown	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Ny	Buffalo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	do	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	New York	yes	Aunt	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	no	Self	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Ohio	Massillon	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	Warren	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Iowa	Schaller	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Mass	Southbridge	ny	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do
26	Pa	Philad	yes	do	more	yes	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	do	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Ny	Newark	no	Self	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Ny	Newark	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Chief Officer, of the SS. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession in which he is engaged, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *journeymen* and *piece laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either for himself or others.

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should be either for himself or others.

Column 7.—The entry in column 7 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.—The entry in column 8 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9.—The entry in column 9 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 10.—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in southern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 12.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 13.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 14.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 15.—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 16.—The entry in column 16 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 17.—The entry in column 17 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 18.—The entry in column 18 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 19.—The entry in column 19 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 20.—The entry in column 20 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 21.—The entry in column 21 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 22.—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 23.—The entry in column 23 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 24.—The entry in column 24 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 25.—The entry in column 25 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 26.—The entry in column 26 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 27.—The entry in column 27 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 28.—The entry in column 28 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 29.—The entry in column 29 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 30.—The entry in column 30 should be either Yes or No, and the entries thereon should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerk during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Stump*, Surgeon of the *NEW YORK*, *Sailing there with*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear*, that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Laws of*
The State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *2* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

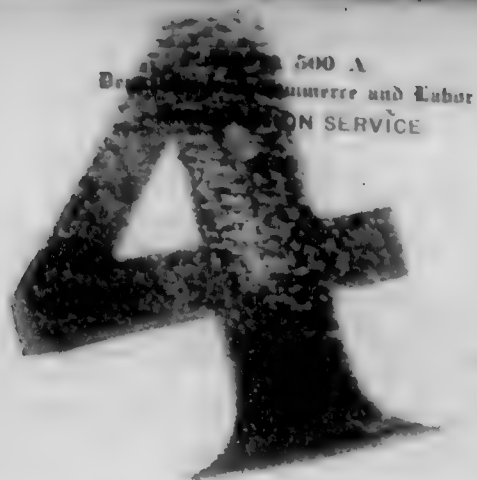
Sworn to before me this *20* day of *March*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black):	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

March

1914

This space for use by Government officials											
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling.	Abile to.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.	11.	
1			Grey Robert	30	M	Actor	yes	England	English	England London	Mr. Gibbons 24 Gordon St Gordon Sq. N.C.
2			Giovanni Ughians	19	M	Liftman	do	Italy	Italian	do	father in law 16 Hilltop Road, W. Hampstead London
3			Goodman Harry	21	M	Miner	do	England	English	do	father M. J. Goodman St Austell, Cornwall
4			Harrow Lizzie	23	F	housewife	do	do	Hebrew	Mich Detroit	parents, Mr. & Mrs. Joseph 50 St. Stephens Rd Bow, London
5			Hooper William George	24	M	Labourer	do	do	English	England Loughway	father Claude Cottage Loughway, Devon
6			Hopkins Alfred Samuel	31	M	bricklayer	do	do	do	USA Long Islands	father, Mr. J. Hopkins 62 Silver Crescent, Lynnhurst, Long Island
7			Hooper William Henry	49	M	Plasterer	do	do	do	do Elizabeth St	father, Mr. J. Hopkins 62 Silver Crescent, Lynnhurst, Long Island
8			Lisle Enid Mary	25	F	Home	do	do	do	England London	father C. L. Lisle Angell Park, Gardens
9			do Enid Mary Winifred	20	F	do	do	do	do	do	do
10			Madge Francis Thomas	64	M	Church England	do	do	do	do	daughter, B. Madge, Stoke Charity Winchester
11			MacBregor Angus Blue	34	M	Gardener	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	father, Charles MacBregor Blantonwood
12			do Annie	33	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	Milton of Drummer
13			do Mary		F	do	do	do	do	do	do
14			Maleod Alice	21	F	domestic	do	England	English	England London	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
15			Mead Bertie	24	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
16			Merfield Walter	18	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
17			Moore Phillip John	18	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
18			Moore Edward	38	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
19			Novalsky Sarah	26	F	Wife	do	Poland	Hebrew	Poland Grive	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
20			Novins Nicholas	20	M	Miner	do	England	English	America 6. Lardo	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
21			Pratt Walter Seggar	53	M	Miner	do	do	do	England Brighton	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
22			do	49	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
23			Pain John Harrison	28	M	agricultural	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
24			do Beatrice	28	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
25			do Jacqueline Mary	46	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
26			Poyer Frederick David	29	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
27			do Edith Louisa	24	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
28			Pullens Thomas	23	M	Miner	do	do	do	USA Detroit	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
29			Rallings Lena Annie	23	F	Wife	do	do	do	England Renter	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage
30			Roberts Jas Copeland	24	M	Miner	do	do	do	Northampton	father, Blangowries Kilbride Cottage

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

List
4

el arch

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	NY New York	Self	yes yes 1911	Brother-in-law Mr. Boudonne 45 Scott Place San Francisco	Good	No	6	dark dark blue	None	England London	
2	Cal Frisco	yes do	do do do do	Brother Mr. F. Goodman	do do do do do	do	5 2	fair Medium do	do	Italy Piemont	
3	Mich Ironriver	yes do	do do do do	Brother Mr. F. Goodman	do do do do do	do	5 10	do fair do	do	England St Austell	
4	do Detroit	do do	yes yes 1913	Det. friend, 225 Pontiac Ave. Mich Detroit, Michigan	do do do do do	do	5 3	dark brown brown	do	do London	
5	NY New York	do do	yes yes 1913	Det. friend, 225 Pontiac Ave. Mich Detroit, Michigan	do do do do do	do	5 4 1/2	do black grey	do	do Lorrquay	
6	do East Orange N.Y.	do do	do do 1913	friend, Mr. D. D. Jones East Orange, Long Island	do do do do do	do	5 7 1/2	Medium brown brown	do	do London	
7	NY Elizabeth	yes do	do yes 1913	94 3/4 Grand Street Elizabeth New Jersey	do do do do do	do	5 6 1/2	fresh do blue	Tattoo spots on both arms	do Plymouth	
8	NY New York	do do	do do do do	joining husband	do do do do do	do	5	fair brown	Scars on right temple	do Woolwich	
9	do do	do Mather	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	-	do golden do	None	do Westcliffe	
10	Conn New London	Self	yes yes 1904	Williamport, New London Conn	do do do do do	do	5 6	do Light Grey	do	do Kettering	
11	do New York	yes do	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	5 8	do fair blue	do	do Blawganville	
12	do do	do husband	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	5 6	104 104 hr.	None	do Sunderland	
13	do do	do father	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	-	-	-	do London	
14	NY Sheridans	no Self	yes no no no	Sister Mary Davidson Bae 195 Sheridans Wyoming	do do do do do	do	5 4	fair fair grey	do	Scotland Forres	
15	Mich Houghton	do do	do do do do	Young Sister Mrs. M. Richards Lock B. 308 Houghton, Co.	do do do do do	do	5 4 1/2	dark dark blue	do	England Portsmouth	
16	Ohio Cleveland	do do	do do do do	Visiting Parents 23 1/2 8 93 St Cleveland Ohio	do do do do do	do	5 6	fair Light blue	do	do New	
17	Ariz Morenci	no do	yes no no no	Brother Mr. W. Moore, Morenci Arizona	do do do do do	do	5 6	dark dark dark	do	do Phacawater	
18	NY New York	yes do	do do do do	Sister 1913 - 3rd Avenue New York	do do do do do	do	5 2	Medium brown grey	do	Jersey St Helier	
19	do Brooklyn	do do	do do do do	Son-in-law Mr. J. B. Cooper 204 E. 11th St Brooklyn NY	do do do do do	do	5	fair do blue	do	Poland Grive	
20	Ariz Bisbee	no do	do do do do	friend Mr. J. R. Major Bisbee Arizona	do do do do do	do	5 5	dark dark do	Sailor on right forearm	England St Ives	
21	do do	yes do	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	5 11 1/2	fair grey grey	None	do Sudbury	
22	do do	do husband	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	5 1	do dark brown	do	do Salisbury	
23	Florida Tampa	yes Self	yes do do do	friend Mr. J. R. Major	do do do do do	do	5 10	dark brown Hazel light blue	Scars on right forearm	do Fromley	
24	do do	husband	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	5 8 1/2	fair brown blue	None	do London	
25	do do	father	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	-	do fair grey	do	do Bristchurch	
26	Iowa Des Moines	no Self	do do do do	going to brother Moore S. A 2 Staffordshire RFD 2, 8 Des Moines Iowa	do do do do do	do	5 4	fair brown do	do	do Luton	
27	do do	do husband	do do do do	do do do do	do do do do do	do	5 4 1/2	fair brown brown	Small Scars on right forearm	do Bromham	
28	Mich Detroit	no Self	yes yes 1913	friends Mrs. Peters 473 Crawford Av. Detroit Mich	do do do do do	do	5 6	Light brown do	None	do Wormley	
29	Cal Los Angeles	yes N. Beer	yes no no no	Mr. Beer, 1403, East Ocean Av. Long Beach Calif	do do do do do	do	5 4	fresh brown blue	do	do Sudbury	
30	Pa Braddock	no Self	do do do do	Cousin E. Nichols 12114 Kew-Forest Av. Braddock Pa	do do do do do	do	5 10	fair brown Hazel	do	do London	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Henry, Chief Officer, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Swear to before me this

day of *1st March*, 19*24*

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Continued (See p. 15)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Classification of Callings as occupations.—The entry in column 1 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *firm believers*, regardless of the amount of interest shown, as follows:

Stampholders can now operate a firm, either for himself or others,
or from behind the scenes—as a partner in a firm or as a manager of a company.

Column 7: *His/Her oral language.* Column 7 is subdivided and the entries there designated as either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Colonus S. A. resident in Columbia S. should have been tried to men the country of which his grand is a citizen or subject.

entry 11, *Refugees in number*. Section of names on back of this manifest. The entry is correct. It should show the no. of persons given in said list.

specific information should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as evidence should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerk in this regard. The presence of "franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or place and means "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by citizenship. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly claim affiliation with a United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

Therefore, "Cuban" means to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

* "West Indian" refers to West Indians of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$G(\Gamma) = N \cup \{W, A, K\},$$

“Alien” (Article 1) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is predominantly of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NOVELS

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DEAD END (see 110).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Latin south."

1. *Ordinance of Last permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The countries column should show the *country, and the term of last permanent residence.* It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens of last permanent residence.

Column 1: *Full Name and complete address* of person to be notified *in ordinary sense* (i.e. *name*). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 (Permanent Residence).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14: Whether having a ticket to the proposed destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes—Ticket, or No—No ticket.

Column 10: Return was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

California (i.e. Will there be a provision of some kind if the law is such): The entry in column 10 should give in each case individual or family: the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1.—Whether or, before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 1 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and from the year (a period of years) and place (e.g., 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18. *Go on to —, relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to (1) in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Costs = price × quantity. The quantities in these columns are subject to revision by any in-
 struction effect in the experimental treatment.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm. Stamps*, Surgeon of the *Building Branch*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The laws of The State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

March 11th

1914

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Abile to Read.	Abile to Write.	Nationality.	Country of Birth.	Place of Birth.	Last Permanent Residence.	Remarks.	Immigration Status.			
		U.S. & Foreign.	U.S. & Foreign.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.	Yrs. M.			
1				Simons	Mark	31	R	M	M	Barber	yes	yes	England	Jewish	USA New York	J Simons 63 Heat St Shaffersbury Ave London.	NON-IMM	
2				Smith	Grace	60	F	S	S	None	do	do	do	English	England London	sister Miss E. Smith Westwell Haywards Heath		
3				Surman	Stephen	48	M	M	M	Broer	do	do	do	do	do	sister Miss L Surman.		
4				do	Rosetta Jane	47	F	M	M	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	go Mr Mathe		
5				do	Nabel Rosetta	21	F	S	S	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	father Lymolms		
6				Thomas	Lila	18	M	S	S	laborer	do	do	do	do	St Just	father M. J Thomas, St Just Cornwall.		
7				Luke	Latimer	44	M	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	W Va	white Sulphur Springs	do	
8				do	Eleanor	45	F	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
9				William	William Morgan	50	M	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Mrs A M Williams 43 John St, Maryland Camp.	NON-IMM	
10				Weiss	Sara	25	F	M	M	None	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	USA New York	sister-in-law, Mrs Goodman, Black, Paris Avenue, Brook Lane	NON-IMM	
11				do	Annie	16	F	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	father M. P. Winter 77 Eclesion Square London		
12				Winter	Frederick	26	M	S	S	servant	do	do	England	English	England London	brother Rev H W Lewis	NON-IMM	
13				Lewis	George Herbert	37	M	M	M	Surgeon	do	do	Wales	Welsh	do Brighton	Chapfrynach Rectory Brecos	NON-IMM	
14				do	Leonie Stephens	25	F	M	M	Wife	do	do	England	English	do	do	Wales	NON-IMM
15				Smith	Samuel	48	M	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	USA New York	mother Mrs Smith	NON-IMM	
16				do	Beatrice	16	F	S	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	68 Cannon St	NON-IMM	
17				Morris	Janet Mary	41	F	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	England London	Northants Wellingtons		
18				Emberley	Charles Walter	29	M	M	M	groom	do	do	do	do	do	mother 59 Margaret Ave Edo		
19				do	Maud	28	F	M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	W Kensington London		
20				do	Charles Walter	23	M	S	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother of father-in-law 15 Kelly Street Kentish Town		
21				Lees	Sydney Charles	19	M	S	S	gardener	do	do	England	English	do	London	father W Lees, Queens Rd Watford	
22				tohen	Harry	23	M	S	S	clothes	do	do	do	Hebrew	USA New York	uncle, Mrs Bech 1456 Wilkins	NON-IMM	
23				Gale	Francis Steven	20	M	S	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England Cambridge	mother Mrs C Dale		
24	57-683-Baltimore 5/3/38			Baerton	Elsie Lillian	19	F	S	S	None	do	do	do	do	Bradford	father 38 Baerton 50 White Hill Bradford on avon Wilts		
25				Hodgson	Christopher	30	M	S	S	farmer	do	do	do	do	USA Linwood	Parents Rev H A Hodgson Beddington Rectory Beddington	NON-IMM	
26				Joseph	Fanny	29	F	M	M	do	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England London	friend J Schneiderman		
27				Joseph	Rebecca Marie	5	F	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	9 New St		
28				do	Isie	8	F	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hounsitch, Eb.		
29				Short	Alfred Ernest Angelo	50	M	M	M	manufactory	do	do	England	English	do	wife Mrs A Short		
30				do	Ellen Katherine	7	F	S	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	27 Balcorn St London		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

March

1914

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Final Destination.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
State.	City or Town.													Feet.	Inches.							
ANT-ALIEN	1	NY New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	NY	Cousins H Kaizer 2093, 3rd Avenue, NY	ho	ho	ho	Good	ho	5	8	fair	fair	blue	of left thumb	England	London	
	2	Bar Berkeley	no	do	no	do	1909	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Grey	Grey	none	do	Ashby	
	3	Ill Bloomington	yes	do	yes	no	no	Brother in Law, Mr. W.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	blue	do	do	London	
	4	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ambrose, 316 Bell St.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	
	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bloomington, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	
	6	Ariz Bisbee	no	Self	yes	do	do	friend J R Major	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	dark	Hazel	do	do	St. Louis	
ANT-ALIEN	7	Wa Sault Ste Marie	do	do	do	yes	29	NY	do	do	do	do	do	6					do	do	Boston	
	8	do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	14				do	do	Worcester	
	9	Pa Wethersham	do	Self	yes	no	no	visit to relatives Mrs W G Lewis	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	dark	grey	blue	none	Wales	British Ferry	
	10	NY New York	yes	hus	yes	1913	NY	husband Mr. Max Weiss	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	blue	do	Russia	Lodz	
	11	do	do	do	do	do	do	7173, E 112 St.	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	New York	
	12	NY New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	young brother Mr. J. Winter	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Medium	brown	Hazel	do	England	London	
ANT-ALIEN	13	B Honduras Belize	do	do	yes	no	no	Mr. Collett	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	black	brown	do	Wales	Aberystwyth	
ANT-ALIEN	14	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belmont	do	do	do	do	do	5	8				do	England	Addington	
ANT-ALIEN	15	Pa Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	NY	Proceeding home	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	brown	blue	left Leg	England	Gustall
ANT-ALIEN	16	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	none	do	London	
	17	Conn Westport	do	Self	yes	no	no	Cousins Rev H Blacklock	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	blue	brown	do	do	do	
ANT-ALIEN	18	NY Westbury	do	do	do	yes	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	Southsea	
	19	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	London	
ANT-ALIEN	20	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	America	New York	
	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7 1/2	fair	light	blue	do	England	Newmarket	
ANT-ALIEN	22	NY New York	yes	do	yes	yes	5	NY	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	dark	brown	do	do	London	
	23	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle Mr. L. L. L.	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown	blue	do	Australia	Gympie	
	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	medium	do	brown	do	England	on Arch. with	
ANT-ALIEN	25	Wig Lenoir	do	Self	yes	do	1912	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10 1/2	fair	brown	Grey	do	do	Worcester	
	26	NY New York	yes	husband	do	do	do	husband J Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	black	brown	do	Russia	Boleslaw	
	27	do	do	do	do	do	do	222, W. 111 St.	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	
	28	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	do	do	do	do	do						do	do	do	
	29	Maryland Baltimore	ny	Self	yes	yes	1911	NY	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	Grey	Grey	do	India	Calcutta	
	30	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	England	London	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Wm Stump*, Surgeon of the *New York*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The laws of The State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *22* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *March*, 19 *19*
at *New York*
Wm Stump
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hazegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. New York

sailing from Southampton

March 11, 1914

This space for use by Government officials												
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS						
	U.S. born	British born	French born	German born	Other	U.S. born	British born	French born	German born	Other		
NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Adm. to	Nationality	Country of birth	Place of birth	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		
Family Name		Given Name	Y. M.	Occupation	Rank	Country	County	Town	Country	Town		
1	Vassitt	Laladaw	16	M S	yes	yes	Brazil	8 American	Brazil	Sambal	46 Christian St. New York	
2	Hersch	Sydney H	29	M S	Merchant	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	# Brooke, 64 Abingdon Villa
3	Henderson	James	45	M M	do	do	do	England	Eng	do	do	Wife Mrs Henderson
4	Hancock	Marie	24	F S	Painter	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	London Park Junbridge
5	Silver	Hyman	21	M M	Maker	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	friend Mr. S. Baum
6	Blackler	Alfred James	20	M S	Servant	do	do	England	English	do	New York	Ad. Bannery London
7	Davys	Ethel Emily	30	F M	do	do	do	do	do	India	Lera	Wheatlynshead Kentfordshire
8	Shroff	Hariku D P	21	M S	Student	do	do	India	Parsi	do	Bombay	Dadabhai P Shroff No 2 may
9	Scott	George Sydney	46	M S	Scholar	do	do	England	English	Eng	Oxford	Ad. Sidcup Kent
10	Schoft	German Jacobus	25	M S	grower	do	do	Holland	Dutch	Nich	Harbour	Ad. Sidcup Kent
11											Ad. Sidcup Kent	
12	Lane	Robert William	11	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
13	Hart	Robert Gordon	16	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
14	Amey	Walter Henry	42	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
15	Jay	John	40	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
16	Lewis	James	30	M S	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
17	Hopkins	Robert John	21	M S	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
18	Lane	Robert	11	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
19	Keller	Edmund Arthur	34	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
20	Waldman	Isidor	14	M S	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
21											Wife Mrs Lane	
22	Lane	Robert	11	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
23	Barrett	Robert	11	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
24	Gray	Maude	50	F S	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
25	Perry	Frederick Henry	29	M M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
26		Elizabeth	29	F	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
27		Charles Henry	3	M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
28	English Mail Clerk										Wife Mrs Lane	
29	Amey	Edward Arthur	24	M M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane
30	Rock	Thomas Henry	32	M M	yes	yes	English	English	England	England	Leamington	Wife Mrs Lane

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March

1914



11

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.		Final Destination.	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.				
1		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	no	no	no	5	fresh	black	brown	None	Brazil	Santos					
2		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	NY	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	Germany	Hamburg					
3		half for Impairs.	yes	do	do	ho	no	5	10	fair	do	grey	York	York					
4		N.Y. New York	do	do	yes	yes	1913	5	do	brown	brown	None	England	London					
5		do	do	do	Uncle	do	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	Russia	Moscow					
6		do	do	do	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6 1/2	do	black	do	do	England	London			
7		do	do	yes	do	no	no	5	3	do	dark	do	do	do	Hertford				
8		N.Y. Buffalo	do	do	yes	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	Scar on left eyebrow	India	Poona				
9		In transit to England.	do	do	do	no	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None	England	Startford				
10		Much Benton Harbor	no	do	yes	no	no	6	2	do	light	do	do	Holland	Amsterdam				
11		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
12		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	do				
13		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do				
14		N.Y. Buffalo	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do				
15		N.Y. New York	yes	do	yes	yes	1913	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do				
16		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
17		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
18		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
19		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
20		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
21		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
22		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
23		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
24		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
25		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
26		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
27		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
28		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
29		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				
30		N.Y. New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos J. Swinier* Chief Officer of the *New York*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *10* day of *March*, 19*10*
at *New York*
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The name of each alien should be expressed in years or months after applying only to the summer of 1910.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.
Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.
Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be descriptive of the alien's occupation, trade, or profession, such as, for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, brass finisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, machinist, shipyard, carpenter, miller, farmer, or other, in plain designation.
A distinction should be made between citizens and non-citizens, regardless of the kind of license, license, or other.
If the alien is a citizen, the entry in column 4 should be descriptive of his occupation, trade, or profession, such as, for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, brass finisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, machinist, shipyard, carpenter, miller, farmer, or other, in plain designation.
If the alien is a non-citizen, the entry in column 4 should be descriptive of his occupation, trade, or profession, such as, for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, brass finisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, machinist, shipyard, carpenter, miller, farmer, or other, in plain designation.
If the alien is a non-citizen, the entry in column 4 should be descriptive of his occupation, trade, or profession, such as, for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, brass finisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, machinist, shipyard, carpenter, miller, farmer, or other, in plain designation.
If the alien is a non-citizen, the entry in column 4 should be descriptive of his occupation, trade, or profession, such as, for example, chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engineer, brass finisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, machinist, shipyard, carpenter, miller, farmer, or other, in plain designation.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be descriptive of the alien's country of birth, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., participants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to the south of the River Po in southern Italy, i.e., participants of Calabria, Basilicata, Campania, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.
Column 1. The entry in column 1 should be descriptive of the alien's country of birth, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 5. The entry in column 5 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 6. The entry in column 6 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 7. The entry in column 7 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 8. The entry in column 8 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 9. The entry in column 9 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.
Column 10. The entry in column 10 should be descriptive of the alien's country of last permanent residence, such as, for example, Italy, France, Germany, Austria, Hungary, or other, in plain designation.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Hall, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd MAR 1914 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Man York* sailing from *Charbourg* 11 March 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Atalvado</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
2	<i>Ruiz</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
3	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
4	<i>Legu</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
5	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
6	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
7	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
8	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
9	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
10	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
11	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
12	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
13	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
14	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
15	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
16	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
17	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
18	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
19	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
20	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
21	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
22	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
23	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
24	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
25	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
26	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
27	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
28	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
29	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>
30	<i>Sanchez</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Span</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spain</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York March 1914

13

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
2	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
3	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
4	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
5	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
6	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
7	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
8	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
9	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
10	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
11	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
12	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
13	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
14	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
15	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
16	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
17	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
18	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
19	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
20	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
21	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
22	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
23	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
24	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
25	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
26	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
27	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
28	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
29	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz
30	Yes	Self	\$2.50	No	Brother Mr. M. Vega			Good		5 2	Dark	None	Spain, Santa Cruz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson, of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thompson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th MAR 1914 day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of money, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Country to which relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of April, 1944, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Lucy* sailing from *Cherbourg* 11th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name of the vessel.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Paragite	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
2	Lichtchuk	34	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
3	Paragite	22	F	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
4	Pissot	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
5	Paragite	14	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
6	Paragite	37	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
7	Paragite	46	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
8	Paragite	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
9	Paragite	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
10	Paragite	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
11	Paragite	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
12	Paragite	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
13	Paragite	17	M	Student	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Lucy	New York
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar 4, 1914

List

15

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
2		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
3		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
4		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
5		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
6		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
7		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
8		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
9		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Italy	Livorno
10	ALIEN	Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
11	ALIEN	Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
12		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
13		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
14		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
15		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
16		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
17		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
18		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
19		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
20		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
21		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
22		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
23		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
24		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
25		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
26		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
27		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
28		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
29		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango
30		Self			Has never been in U.S. before					5	6	Dark	Dark	None	Guatemala	Quezaltenango

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thompson Chaffin, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Admiralty, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thompson Chaffin
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1915,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Poona, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Intended permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and either town or last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Place of destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Country of previous residence; and if so, what relation to friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks). The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. H. H., Surgeon of the Sailing Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Illinois, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1914
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Hoboken* *11th March*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(List to last destination only.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1 \	Lehaff	roane	26	M	Labaree paper service			Servant		Servant	Latina	Father Naum Hestoff	Latina		Latina
2 \	Hestoff	ole	23	M	"			"		"	"	Father Naum Hestoff	Latina		Latina
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

United States

16

, 19

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. E. Chaffin of the Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country, home or other place). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether foreigner's ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of cash, and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 and 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10
1918

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Charleston* *March 11*, 191*8*, Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	✓ Sullivan	Henry	27	✓	✓	Wife of native born citizen		724 Hatching Avenue Plainfield N.J.
2	✓	John	11	✓	✓	Child of - " -		
3	✓	Harry	1	✓	✓	Child of - " -		
4	✓	Russell	John Henry	22	✓	Aug 11, 1891. Lancaster, Pa.		17 Lupton Road, Anderson, Pa.
5	✓	Vander	Alice	35	✓	Wife of naturalized citizen		606 North Main St. Piquette, Mich.
6	✓	Garrison	Wanda	27	✓	De Witt, Arkansas. Dec 23, 1892		5835, Boston Ave. St. Louis
7	✓	Hayes	Thomas	27	✓	New Washington, Washington		312 Louis Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.
8	✓	Harvey	Louis Harold	30	✓	Minneapolis, Minnesota. 26 Sept. 1888		1433 Vine Place, Minneapolis.
9	✓	Gargner	Leont d.	30	✓	Proper on Hudson N.Y. 26/6/1894		1827 William St. New York
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

19

19

11-4712

S. S.

"New York"

sailing from

Massachusetts

19

Arriving at Port of New York

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>W. C. Claffie</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>father naturalized American citizen</i>	<i>415-1st St. Brooklyn</i>
2	<i>Holden</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New York 4th Oct. 1897</i>	<i>112-14th St. New York</i>
3	<i>Van de Hart</i>	<i>Llewist</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Salomon Mich. Nat. 27/1890</i>	<i>156 Broadway Detroit Mich</i>
4	<i>"</i>	<i>Laura</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife of natural born citizen</i>	<i>122 North Street SE Lockport N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Bush</i>	<i>Mary J.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Lockport N.Y. 18th Nov 1890</i>	
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Thompson, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 30 day of MAR 1914 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

Mar 20-14

37 15 52 3 54 7

Actual
Aliens 178
1st Class 37
2nd Class 215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised

175-37-212

✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Green Stoun* sailing from *Green Stoun* *12th March* 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens, Diplomats, Transient, Canadian, Cuban, Mexican, Special Immigrant, Alien Merchant Seaman.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.										
1			<i>Stobins</i> <i>Elizabeth</i> <i>James</i>	5	F		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Stobins</i>
2			<i>Harding</i> <i>John</i>	13	M		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Harding</i>
3			<i>Wells</i>	25	M		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Wells</i>
4			<i>Wells</i> <i>Harry</i>	30	M		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Wells</i>
5			<i>Wilson</i> <i>Louise</i>	24	F		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Wilson</i>
6			<i>Gill</i> <i>James</i>	38	M		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Gill</i>
7			<i>Doyle</i> <i>Julia J.</i>	28	F		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Doyle</i>
8			<i>Wells</i> <i>William</i>	20	M		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother Mrs. Wells</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	NY Hoboken	No	Self	\$50 No		brother John Harding 90			Good	No	5 10	Dark	Blue		Italy		
2	NY Yonkers			\$50 Yes		brother John Harding 90					5 11	Dark	Blue		Italy		
3	NY Yonkers			\$50 Yes		brother John Harding 90					5 11	Dark	Blue		Italy		
4	NY Lockport			\$50 Yes		brother John Harding 90					5 11	Dark	Blue		Italy		
5	NY Lockport			\$50 Yes		brother John Harding 90					5 11	Dark	Blue		Italy		
6	NY Brooklyn			\$50 Yes		brother John Harding 90					5 11	Dark	Blue		Italy		
7	MA Marblehead			\$50 Yes		brother John Harding 90					5 11	Dark	Blue		Italy		
8	MA Marblehead			\$50 Yes		brother John Harding 90					5 11	Dark	Blue		Italy		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Chaffee, of the **NEW YORK**, from Queensbury, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 46 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Chaffee
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1914 day of 19,
NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people; similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visas who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing in alien's home country).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Place of destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$100 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relatives, friends, and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7	Tracy	John	44	M		Wife of above	
8		Surga	36	F		Wife of above	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Shutcaselett
Juske

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Elmer, Surgeon of the Salina, Kansas, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Kansas
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Montgomery* sailing from *St. Louis*, 191*1*

1 (This space for use of Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
3196																					
3197																					
3198																					
3199																					
653																					
"																					
654																					
655																					
"																					
656																					
657																					
658																					
659																					
"																					
660																					
661																					
662																					
663																					
664																					
665																					
666																					
667																					
668																					
669																					
670																					
671																					
672																					
673																					
674																					
675																					
676																					
677																					
678																					
679																					
680																					
681																					
682																					
683																					
684																					
685																					
686																					
687																					
688																					
689																					
690																					
691																					
692																					
693																					
694																					
695																					
696																					
697																					
698																					
699																					
700																					

1-393172-2-16-42

John R. Montgomery
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William C. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1914 day of March, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. Similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the NEW YORK Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *San Francisco*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Lis

2015.12.11

, 191

26

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Sullivan, of the NEW YORK, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of the blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Nov, 1917
at NEW YORK

Wm. H. H. H.
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *London*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single		Country.	City or Town.
1													
2													
3													
4			Rosman	Anna	24	✓	tailor		Russian				wife: Rosman Anna
5			Tusper	Rosa	23	✓	tailor		Russian				wife: Tusper Rosa
6			Trifunoff	Yakov	31	✓	tailor		Russian				wife: Trifunoff Y.
7			Trifunoff	Yakov	29	✓	tailor		Russian				wife: Trifunoff Y.
8			Trifunoff	Yakov	27	✓	tailor		Russian				wife: Trifunoff Y.
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

225

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the U.S.S. [Signature], from [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1914 day of March, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro race is classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. H. Smith, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910

at New York

Wm. H. Smith
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New-York* sailing from *Cherbourg* on the *11th* of *March*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiries. In Transit. Immigrant. Citizen.	Resident in	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single								
1			Callegari	Giovanni	23	M	Immigrant	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lugagnano	his father Mr. Callegari Pietro at	
2			Lombardelli	Emilio	19	M	S				France	Paris	his cousin Mr. Lombardelli Antonio 18 rue Louis. Paris (Seine)	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

30

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.						
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet—Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.				
1	Mass.	Boston	yes	himself	yes	1900	his cousin Mrs. Castanetti at Boston (Mass.)	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 7 8	dark dark brown	none	Italy	Lugagnano
2	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 7 8	" reddish grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph A. Cune, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joseph A. Cune
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914,
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hump, Surgeon of the sailing vessel , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May , 19 17
at New York City

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Nevers* sailing from *Shanghai*, *11th March*, 191*1*

1 (This space is for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Jugoslavica</i>	<i>Adolfina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>6-72645-7-12-39 (105-14/19)</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Father Anton Jugoslavica</i>
2			<i>Harco</i>	<i>Harco</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Wife Harco Harco</i>
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John James Chief, of the Steamship, from Piedmont, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John James
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY day of 19,
at Piedmont

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. Shoup, Surgeon of the New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leipzig* sailing from *Leipzig*, *11th* *Nov*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Hartmann —	33		M				Poland	Polish			Wend Hartmann
2			Yeh —	18		M				Austria	Slovakian			Wife: Helena Yeh
3			Gasa —	46		M								Wife: Johanna Gasa
4			—	41		M								Wife: Maria Gasa
5			Siljan —	40		M				Serbia	Serbian			Wife: Kara Siljanova
6			Vasde —	32		M								Wife: Helena Angelova
7			Rose —	35		M								Wife: Helena Rose
8			Hortke —	30		M								Wife: Helena Hortke
9			Ughela —	33		M								Wife: Helena Ughela
10			Roste —	41		M								Wife: Helena Roste
11			Tracca —	38		M				Italy	Italian			Wife: Helena Tracca
12			—	27		M								Wife: Helena Tracca
13			Lacorte —	24		M								Wife: Helena Lacorte
14			Gaselico —	23		M								Wife: Helena Gaselico
15			Gerattini —	40		M								Wife: Helena Gerattini
16			Cappi —	34		M								Wife: Helena Cappi
17			Monte —	17		M								Wife: Helena Monte
18			Beloruzki —	43		M								Wife: Helena Beloruzki
19			Antarene —	37		M								Wife: Helena Antarene
20			Cappi —	49		M								Wife: Helena Cappi
21			Castiglioni —	30		M								Wife: Helena Castiglioni
22			—	30		M								Wife: Helena Castiglioni
23			Lamperti —	27		M								Wife: Helena Lamperti
24			Beltracchini —	23		M								Wife: Helena Beltracchini
25			Beltramelli —	17		M								Wife: Helena Beltramelli
26			Malloni —	23		M								Wife: Helena Malloni
27			Gaudola —	23		M								Wife: Helena Gaudola
28			Albonico —	17		M								Wife: Helena Albonico
29			Albonico —	23		M								Wife: Helena Albonico
30			Teruchetti —	26		M								Wife: Helena Teruchetti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leipzig* sailing from *Leipzig*, *11th March*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Alien.	Immigrant.	Transient.	Child.	Minor.	Special Exemption.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Hartmann	33	M	Officer in the German Army			German	German			Wend. Hartmann
2									Vik	18	M	Labourer			Austrian	Slovenian			Wife: Milena Vik
3									Gasa	46	M								Wife: Johanna Gasa
4										41	M								Wife: Maria Gasa
5									Siljan	40	M				Serbian	Serbian			Wife: Mara Siljanova
6									Vasde	32	M								Wife: Helena Angelova
7									Viste	35	M								Wife: Helena Viste
8									Viste	30	M								Wife: Helena Viste
9									Viste	30	M								Wife: Helena Viste
10									Viste	40	M								Wife: Helena Viste
11									Tracca	18	M				Italy	Italian			Wife: Maria Tracca
12									Tracca	27	M								Wife: Maria Tracca
13									Lacarte	24	M								Wife: Maria Lacarte
14									Gastisco	23	M								Wife: Maria Gastisco
15									Gerattini	40	M								Wife: Maria Gerattini
16									Cappi	24	M								Wife: Maria Cappi
17									Monte	17	M								Wife: Maria Monte
18									Belorente	43	M								Wife: Maria Belorente
19									Antenne	37	M								Wife: Maria Antenne
20									Cappi	49	M								Wife: Maria Cappi
21									Castiglioni	30	M								Wife: Maria Castiglioni
22										30	M								Wife: Maria
23									Lamperti	27	M								Wife: Maria Lamperti
24									Beltracchini	23	M								Wife: Maria Beltracchini
25									Delcamelli	17	M								Wife: Maria Delcamelli
26									Malloni	23	M								Wife: Maria Malloni
27									Gaudola	23	M								Wife: Maria Gaudola
28									Albouze	17	M								Wife: Maria Albouze
29									Albouze	23	M								Wife: Maria Albouze
30									Albouze	26	M								Wife: Maria Albouze

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

26 MAR 1914

191

List

31

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.					
1	San Francisco		50		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 7	White	Gray		Sweden					
2	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
3	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
4	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
5	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
6	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
7	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
8	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
9	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
10	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
11	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
12	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
13	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
14	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
15	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
16	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
17	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
18	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
19	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
20	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
21	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
22	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
23	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
24	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
25	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
26	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
27	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
28	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
29	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					
30	San Francisco		25		brother John Lib. Kegan			5 6	White	Gray		Sweden					

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Sullivan, of the NEW YORK, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Sullivan
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of June, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Trump*, Surgeon of the *New York*, *Sailing Thru*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17*
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The laws of the State*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiack).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Stew York* sailing from *New Hampton*, *March 11*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.
1			Conner	Ellen	26	F	Domestic		English	English	Minister	Father William Conner Bart. St. Thomas		
2			Conner	William	23	M	Domestic					Mother Elizabeth Conner Minister		
3			Conner	Levi	45	M					Bristol	Mother Elizabeth Conner 5 Holliston St. Westminster, Bristol		
4			Conner	Thomas	20	M	Domestic				Birmingham	Parents, William Conner Birmingham		
5			Conner	Anna	45	F	Domestic				Guilford	Mother & Father "Bridges", Guilford, Guilford, W. Va.		
6			Conner	John	10	M	Domestic					Guilford	Guilford	
7			Conner	Alfred	13	M	Domestic						Guilford	Guilford
8			Conner	Harold	23	M	Domestic				London	Mother, Mrs. Horley 147 Romford Rd. Chafford, London		
9			Conner	Helene	20	F	Domestic				London	Mother, Mrs. Horley 147 Romford Rd. Chafford, London		
10			Conner	John	7	M	Domestic						Guilford	Guilford
11			Conner	Elise	8	F	Domestic						Guilford	Guilford
12			Conner	William	5	M	Domestic						Guilford	Guilford
13			Conner	Dorothy	2	F	Domestic						Guilford	Guilford
14			Conner	George	30	M	Domestic				Birmingham	Father Henry Conner 20 Bell St. Chafford, Chafford		
15			Conner	John	19	M	Domestic				Bristol	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, Bristol		
16			Conner	John	40	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
17			Conner	Eustace	25	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
18			Conner	John	32	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
19			Conner	John	10	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
20			Conner	John	19	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
21			Conner	John	20	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
22			Conner	John	26	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
23			Conner	John	30	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
24			Conner	John	26	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
25			Conner	John	23	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
26			Conner	John	25	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
27			Conner	John	24	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
28			Conner	John	20	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		
29			Conner	John	24	M	Domestic				London	Father Henry Conner 100 Chafford Rd. Chafford, London		

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

20 MAR 1914

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Turner*, of the *Star Line*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *May*, 19*14*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who is of the African Negro race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Stamp*, Surgeon of the *New York*, *acting Herewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of *The laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

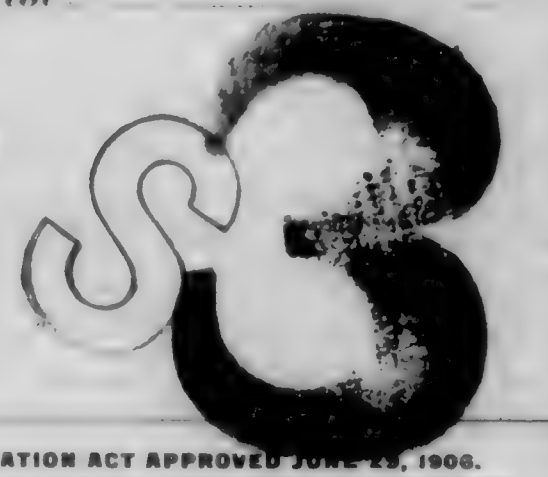
S. S. *Stoyak* sailing from *London, England* on *11th March*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								
1			<i>Lappone</i>	<i>Susquale</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>St. Martino</i>	<i>Wife: Francesca Lappone</i>
2				<i>provenza</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>son</i>					<i>St. Martino</i>
3			<i>Jallo</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Ravenna</i>	<i>Wife: Colture Lucia</i>
4			<i>Scali</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>St. Martino</i>	<i>Wife: Theresa</i>
5				<i>Comunice</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife: Concetta Scali</i>
6			<i>Jivia</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife: Francesca Jivia</i>
7			<i>Laro</i>	<i>franc. Anton</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife: Grazia Laro</i>
8			<i>Carozza</i>	<i>Carmino</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>dyer</i>					<i>Wife: Maria Carozza</i>
9			<i>Santore</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Racale</i>	<i>Wife: Santore Santore</i>
10			<i>Caroppo</i>	<i>Biagio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Alliste</i>	<i>Wife: Caroppo Giovanni</i>
11			<i>Morgante</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife: Morgante</i>
12			<i>Napoli</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife: Napoli Salvatore</i>
13				<i>Luigi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife: Napoli Salvatore</i>
14			<i>Ugenti</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Racale</i>	<i>Wife: Ugenti Cosimo</i>
15			<i>Manacati</i>	<i>franc. Battista</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Malesine</i>	<i>Wife: Costa Elisabetta</i>
16				<i>Giustina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>full housekeeper</i>					<i>Malesine</i>
17				<i>Angelo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>child</i>					
18				<i>Gabriele</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>						
19				<i>Carrioso</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Wife: Carrioso</i>
20			<i>franc. Genoa 5/10/37</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Wife: Francesco</i>
21			<i>Abbitiello</i>	<i>Carullo</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Caraxano</i>	<i>Wife: Abbitiello Nicola</i>
22				<i>Comunice</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>					<i>Wife: Comunice</i>
23			<i>Joli</i>	<i>Secundo</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Tharango</i>	<i>Wife: Joli Luigi</i>
24			<i>Rossi</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Tharango</i>	<i>Wife: Rossi Mercanti</i>
25			<i>del Moro</i>	<i>Salvo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Tharango</i>	<i>Wife: del Moro Paolo</i>
26			<i>Taricci</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Tharango</i>	<i>Wife: Taricci Eleonora</i>
27				<i>francesco</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Tharango</i>	<i>Wife: Taricci</i>
28			<i>Bernelli</i>	<i>Comast</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>						<i>Wife: Bernelli Polara</i>
29			<i>Raso</i>	<i>Runo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>					<i>Tharango</i>	<i>Wife: Raso</i>
30			<i>Facitti</i>	<i>Cesare</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>laborer</i>				<i>Tharango</i>	<i>Wife: Facitti</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, individ- ual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes No Year or period of years Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any society, or of any order, or of any association, or of any club, or of any other organization, or of any other body, or of any other group, or of any other organization, or of any other body, or of any other group, or of any other organization,	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	New York	yes	self	40	yes	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
2	New York	yes	self	40	yes	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
3	W. Buffalo	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
4	West Haven	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
5		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
6		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
7	W. Hiddleton	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
8	New York	yes		30	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
9	W. Buffalo	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
10		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
11		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
12		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
13		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
14		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
15	New York	yes		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
16		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
17		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
18		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
19		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
20		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
21		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
22		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
23	Conn. Bridgeport	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
24	W. Cleveland	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
25	Mass. Woburn	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
26	New York	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
27		no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
28	W. Brooklyn	yes		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
29	Mass. Boston	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin
30	R. Providence	no		25	no	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	White	no	Italy St. Martin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Chas. J. James, Chief Officer*, of the *"New York"*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*10*.

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Thump, Surgeon of the New York, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *New York*, *11th March*, 1914

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		RESIDENT OF				Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.		
		U. S. Born.		Foreign Born.																		
1							Nicoloff	Uthanas	30		M	Labore					Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova	
2							Kerloff	Misko	28		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
3							Koloff	—	38		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
4							—	George	25		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
5							Jankoff	Jankoff	23		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
6							Laxaroff	George	25		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
7							Petouff	Jankoff	24		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
8							Laxaroff	Uerto	40		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
9							Uthailoff	—	25		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
10							Jankoff	—	33		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
11							Nicoloff	Proko	25		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
12							Kozoff	—	28		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
13							—	Chodor	40		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
14							Maciejaska	—	20		F										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
15							—	—	18		F										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
16							—	—	16		F										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
17							—	—	21		F										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
18							Janick	Gregoriantz	2		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
19							—	—	2		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
20							—	—	20		F										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
21							—	—	22		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
22							—	—	24		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
23							—	—	24		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
24							—	—	18		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
25							—	—	18		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
26							—	—	18		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
27							—	—	16		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
28							—	—	17		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
29							—	—	30		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova
30							—	—	19		M										Lopine	Wife Maria Uthanasova

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

20 MAR 1914

191

List **S4**
11

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
								Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.			
1	To Amherst	self	25		Friend Shmuel Kesteloff 247, 10th St., New York, N.Y.	no	no	5	6	White	Brown	no		Russia	Leningrad			
2	To Chicago		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	5					"	"			
3	To Amherst		25		Friend Sam Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	5					"	"			
4			25		Friend Paul Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
5	To Chicago		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
6			25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	5					"	"			
7			25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
8	From Leningrad		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
9	From Detroit		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	5					"	"			
10			25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
11			25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
12	Detroit		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	5					"	"			
13			25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
14	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
15	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
16	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
17	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
18	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
19	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
20	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
21	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
22	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
23	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
24	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
25	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
26	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
27	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
28	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
29	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			
30	To Amherst		25		Friend Mike Kesteloff 100 Canal St. Chicago, Ill.			5	6					"	"			

UNITED STATES CONSUL, LONDON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the persons
on this Manifest were rejected by the Medical Officer at the Port, serving on this ship, for
cause. They were not allowed to embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the New York, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1911,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Kemp*, Surgeon of the *'New York'*, *sailing herewith*, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The laws of the State*
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

12

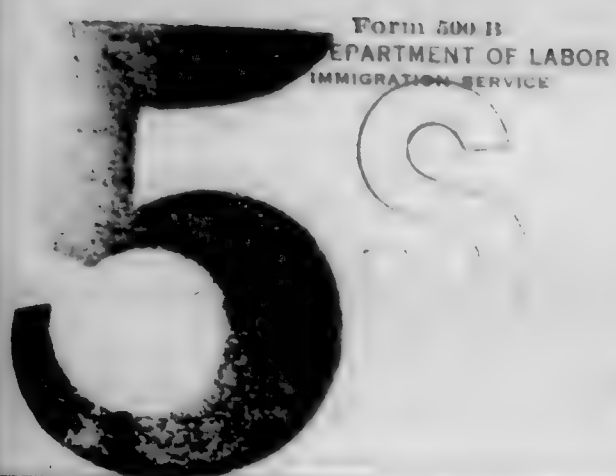
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "New York"

sailing from Southampton

March 11th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Barr	Isabel	27	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
2			Barr	Charles	27	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
3			Simon	Eliaz	19	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
4			Simon	Isabel	20	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
5			Simon	Isabel	25	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
6			Simon	Isabel	30	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
7			Simon	Isabel	25	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
8			Simon	Isabel	47	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
9			Simon	Isabel	25	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
10			Simon	Isabel	21	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
11			Simon	Isabel	23	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
12			Simon	Isabel	22	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
13			Simon	Isabel	33	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
14			Simon	Isabel	23	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
15			Simon	Isabel	21	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
16			Simon	Isabel	15	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
17			Simon	Isabel	18	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
18			Simon	Isabel	17	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
19			Simon	Isabel	31	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
20			Simon	Isabel	16	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
21			Simon	Isabel	15	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
22			Simon	Isabel	22	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
23			Simon	Isabel	25	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
24			Simon	Isabel	29	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
25			Simon	Isabel	24	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
26			Simon	Isabel	26	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
27			Simon	Isabel	20	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
28			Simon	Isabel	25	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr
29			Simon	Isabel	29	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Brother Stanislaw Barr
30			Simon	Isabel	35	✓	Domestic worker			Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Sister Maria Barr

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

20 MAR 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of--		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Pa. Millersville	no	self	\$20		Brother in law, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	5	fair	to	to	to	to		
2	"	"	Brother			Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5		to	to	to	to	to		
3	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	\$23		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	4	to	to	to	to	to		
4	Pa. Providence			\$45		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	7	to	to	to	to	to		
5	"	"		\$35		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	5	to	to	to	to	to		
6	Pa. New York	no	self	\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	6	to	to	to	to	to		
7	Pa. New York	no	self	\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5		to	to	to	to	to		
8	Pa. New York	no	self	\$100		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	6	to	to	to	to	to		
9	Pa. Philadelphia			\$60		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	5	to	to	to	to	to		
10	Pa. Philadelphia			\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	8	to	to	to	to	to		
11	Pa. Philadelphia			\$32		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	6	to	to	to	to	to		
12	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	\$65		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	6	to	to	to	to	to		
13	Pa. Chicago			\$35		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	6	to	to	to	to	to		
14	"	"		\$45		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	5	to	to	to	to	to		
15	Pa. Philadelphia	no	self	\$20		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	9	to	to	to	to	to		
16	Pa. Philadelphia		Brother	\$5		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	6	to	to	to	to	to		
17	Pa. New York		self	\$5		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	5	to	to	to	to	to		
18	Pa. New York		Brother	\$5		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					4	10	to	to	to	to	to		
19	Pa. Cleveland		Brother	\$15		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	5	to	to	to	to	to		
20	Pa. New York		self	\$15		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	11	to	to	to	to	to		
21	Pa. New York		Brother	\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	6	to	to	to	to	to		
22	Pa. New York		self	\$4		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	5	to	to	to	to	to		
23	"	"		\$4		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	8	to	to	to	to	to		
24	Pa. New York		Brother	\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	6	to	to	to	to	to		
25	Pa. New York		self	\$15		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	3	to	to	to	to	to		
26	Pa. New York		Brother	\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	5	to	to	to	to	to		
27	Pa. Rockland		self	\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	3	to	to	to	to	to		
28	Pa. New York		self	\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	8	to	to	to	to	to		
29	"	"		\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	7	to	to	to	to	to		
30	Pa. New York		self	\$25		Brother, John J. Miller, 100 W. 1st St., Millersville, Pa.					5	9	to	to	to	to	to		

UNITED STATES CONSUL AT SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the above named passengers have been examined and found to be in conformity with the requirements of the Immigration Act of 1906, and are hereby admitted to the United States.
They were not allowed to land at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. J. Turner* Chief Officer, of the "*New York*", from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *03* day of *April*, 19*12*.

at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with African Negro blood should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Gov. of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *34* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6

Form 500-11
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Southampton*, *11th March*, 1914

Total space for use by Government officials.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		U. S. Citizens, Diplomatic, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Transients, etc.										Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		Country. City or Town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				</

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

List

20 MAR 1914

, 191



AMERICAN CONSULATE
LONDON
TO THE HONORABLE THE SECRETARY OF STATE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE FOLLOWING IS A TRUE AND CORRECT COPY OF THE
ORIGINAL AS FILED IN THE OFFICE OF THE AMERICAN CONSUL IN LONDON
ON THE 10TH DAY OF JANUARY 1900
AT LONDON
J. H. [Signature]
Consul

LEO STEIN CONSULTING, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

this certificate was required by the Medical Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupations).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Stump*, Surgeon of the *New York* *Sect. 10*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *May*, 19*17*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York

sailing from Southampton

March 11th

1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Admission to U.S.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.
1			Zigan	Sam	21	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr. Berg
2			Rado	Aijik	25	M			Russian	Wars		15 Stafford St. Kentworth St. E.
3			Schlosberg	Kasriel	20	M	Electrician	Yes	Russian	Wilno		20 New Grafton Bldg. London E.
4			Schneideman	Aron	30	M	Painter	Yes	German	Berlin		73 Nelson St. London E.
5			Sikatjinsky	Leah	27	F	Wife	Yes	English	London		24 Overland St. Comm. Rd. E.
6			-do-	Hilda	5	F	Child	No				5 Booth St. London E.
7			-do-	Esther	2 1/2	F						
8			-do-	Lidore	4	F	Inf.					
9			Woolberg	Amie	21	F	S. Tailoress	Yes				Wife Mrs. Miller
10			Miller	Angie	34	M	Tailor					25 W. Charles St. London W.
11			Cramer	Davin	28	M	Barber					Wife Mrs. Cramer
12			Miller	Chas.	35	M	Barber	Yes				102 High Cross St. Tottenham
13			Twersky	Israel	22	M	S. Tailor	Yes				Wife Mrs. Miller
14			Blatman	Racham	39	M	Tailor					89 Miller Rd. Manor Park E.
15			Plachowsky	Rachel	20	F	S. Tailoress	Yes	Russian	Samarkand		Friend Mrs. Heishman
16			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					3. Hanbury St. London E.
17			Yuska	Peter	24	M	S. Tailor	Yes	Russian Lithuanian	England	London	Wife Mrs. Blatman
18			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
19			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
20			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
21			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
22			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
23			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
24			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
25			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
26			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
27			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
28			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
29			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.
30			do	Brandel	18	F	S. Tailoress					5. Hanbury St. London E.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 MAR 1914

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	NY, New York	Yes	Brother in law	\$10	Yes	Brother in law Sam Edelman 201 3 B'way New York			Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Chil	Russia	Sokoloff
2	"	"	Cousin	\$10	"	12th St. New York			"	"	5	7	Bn	"	"	"	Warr	
3	"	"	Sister	\$10	"	Sister Liza Fishkin 108 E 119th St. New York			"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	"	"	Wilna	
4	"	"	Brother in law	\$10	"	Brother in law J. H. Hengeman 103-5 Ave D. New York			"	"	5	10	Dark	Blk	Bn	Scar on right temple	"	Publin
5	"	"	Husband	\$10	"	Husband and child 249 East 10th St. New York			"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Chil	"	Phinck
6	"	"	Father	"	"	Father			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Brother	\$10	"	Brother J. A. Kozminsky 52 Cook St. Brooklyn N.Y.			"	"	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bn	"	Russia	Phinck
10	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Cousin Louis Levin 23 Bergenline Av. Guttenberg, N.Y.			"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ginkalt
11	"	"	Sister	\$10	"	Sister Anne Levin 24 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	Scar on right side of face	"	Goodwin
12	"	"	Brother	\$10	"	Brother J. A. Kozminsky 1709 84th St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Bn	Chil	"	Russia
13	"	"	Self	\$10	"	Self			"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Grey	"	"	Gyros
14	"	"	"	\$10	"	Self			"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	"	"	Ge gilos
15	"	"	Aunt	Yes	"	Aunt Mrs. Ch. Braunman 1744 Washington Ave. Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
16	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	LA Riverhead	Yes	Self	\$60	Yes	16 Prince St. Riverhead, N.Y.			"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Canary
18	San Jose	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
19	Chicago	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
20	Chicago	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
21	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
22	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
23	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
24	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
25	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
26	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
27	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
28	San Jose	"	Self	\$35	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
29	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck
30	"	"	"	"	"	Brother David H. Richardson 625 Avenue St. New York			"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Phinck

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. J. Turner* *Chief Officer*, of the "*New York*", from *Southern*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *19* day of *19*,
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmers—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborers—One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *William Stamp*, Surgeon of the *NEW YORK* SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *17* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the State of NEW YORK*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *19*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moscowite
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. New York sailing from Southampton, 11th March, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.					
1					Jovanoff	Costa	22	M	laborer			Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Perlepe	Wife Maria Costova				
2					Minnelli	Tragio	41	M				Italy	Italian	Italy	Modugno	Wife Minnelli Antonia				
3							40	M								Wife Vincenza Minnelli				
4						Salvatore	44	M								Wife Modugno				
5					Makragiamis	Nicola	26	M				Greece	Greek	Greece	Evia	Wife Makragiamis				
6					Giannitsi	Evangelia	28	M							Siva	Wife Giannitsi				
7					Colias	Vassileo	31	M								Wife Colias				
8					F. Jannaka	Joannis	25	M								Wife F. Jannaka				
9					Soulisopoulos	Christo	18	M								Wife Soulisopoulos				
10					Tarmakas	Ministarko	29	M								Wife Tarmakas				
11					Milonas	Dimitrios	38	M								Wife Milonas				
12					Makragiamis	Costas	36	M								Wife Makragiamis				
13					Platis	Antonios	26	M								Wife Platis				
14					Constantinove	Costas	28	M								Wife Constantinove				
15					Epistatou	Konstantinos	27	M								Wife Epistatou				
16					Boussovich	Joannis	49	M								Wife Boussovich				
17					Kokaris	Ministarko	45	M							Evia	Wife Kokaris				
18						Christos	19	M								Wife Kokaris				
19					Alexon	Joannis	38	M								Wife Alexon				
20					Toumanovitch	Christo	25	M							Siva	Wife Toumanovitch				
21					Koliff	Maria	22	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Smoret	Wife Koliff				
22					Christoff	Paraskov	32	M								Wife Christoff				
23					Chirilaboff	Petro	26	M								Wife Chirilaboff				
24					Chiraboff	Petro	26	M								Wife Chiraboff				
25					Balovski	Petar Georgoff	35	M								Wife Balovski				
26					Joannoff	Petro	34	M								Wife Joannoff				
27					Chirilaboff	Petro	34	M								Wife Chirilaboff				
28					Dontcheva	Elena	23	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kostambol	Wife Dontcheva				
29						Maria	4	M								Wife Dontcheva				
30					Rascheva	Juna	18	M								Wife Rascheva				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

20 MAR 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago	Self	25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff			Good		56	White	no	Macedonia, Pilske
2	Ch. Cincinnati		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					55	"	no	Italy, Rodigues
3	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					55	"	no	" Rodigues
4	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					54	"	no	"
5	Mass. Springfield		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	Greece, Evia
6	Ch. Cleveland		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	" Siva
7	Mass. Bridgewater		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
8	Ch. Cleveland		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	" Siva
9	Ill. St. Louis		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	" Siva
10	Mass. Bridgewater		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
11	Mass. Kane		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	" Evia
12	Mass. Kane		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
13	Mass. Kane		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	" Evia
14	Mass. Kane		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
15	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
16	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
17	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
18	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
19	Mass. Lowell		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
20	Mass. Lowell		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	" Siva
21	Pa. Homestead		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	Bulgaria, Timovo
22	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
23	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
24	Ch. Toledo		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	" Khabitsa
25	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	" Khabitsa
26	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					56	"	no	"
27	And. Gary		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					57	"	no	" Pavlo, Kemi
28	Ch. Madison		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					57	"	no	" Khabitsa
29	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					57	"	no	"
30	"		25	Yes	Friend Mrs. Marychiff					57	"	no	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Turner Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50

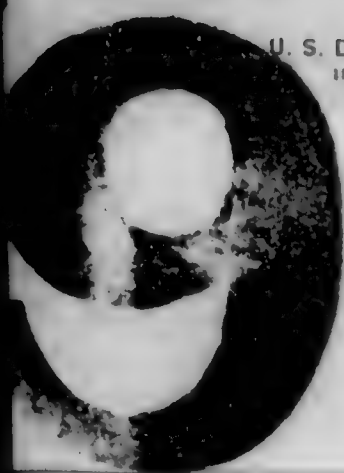
Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leipzig* sailing from *Southampton*, *11th March*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Chionis</i> <i>Demetrio</i>	40		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Wife Chionis Chionis</i>
2			<i>Colas</i> <i>Gerardino</i>	41		M	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Traneas Chionis</i>
3			<i>Lonca</i> <i>Luigi</i>	44		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Solka</i>	<i>Father Fortunato Lonca</i>
4			<i>Menotti</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	21		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Carlo Menotti</i>
5			<i>Vodoff</i> <i>Peter</i>	49		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Wife Vodoff</i>
6			<i>Simionoff</i> <i>Nicolas</i>	36		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Simionoff</i>
7			<i>Stavoff</i> <i>Peter</i>	18		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Stavoff</i>
8			<i>Strainoff</i> <i>Ali</i>	25		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Strainoff</i>
9			<i>Cassinari</i> <i>Domènec</i>	23		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Cassinari</i>
10			<i>Nolari</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	27		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Nolari</i>
11			<i>Georgoff</i> <i>Jordan</i>	25		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Georgoff</i>
12			<i>Vanoff</i> <i>Simstov</i>	22		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Vanoff</i>
13			<i>Verdanoff</i> <i>Kontcho</i>	10		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Verdanoff</i>
14			<i>Palatino</i> <i>Amato</i>	23		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Palatino</i>
15			<i>Kalio</i> <i>Kolleff</i>	23		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Kalio</i>
16			<i>Stephanoff</i> <i>Boyan</i>	23		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Stephanoff</i>
17			<i>Camarra</i> <i>Giovanni</i>	18		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Camarra</i>
18			<i>Rachkoff</i> <i>Yann</i>	18		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Rachkoff</i>
19			<i>Shiff</i> <i>Tanio</i>	25		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Shiff</i>
20			<i>Bankoff</i> <i>Benio</i>	49		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Bankoff</i>
21			<i>Petroff</i> <i>Vodov</i>	46		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Petroff</i>
22			<i>Nedoff</i> <i>Pavel</i>	35		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Nedoff</i>
23			<i>Peracca</i> <i>Paolo</i>	27		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Peracca</i>
24			<i>Lacoste</i> <i>Robert</i>	24		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Lacoste</i>
25			<i>Outonoff</i> <i>Jordan</i>	28		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Outonoff</i>
26			<i>Peracca</i> <i>Benedetto</i>	18		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Peracca</i>
27			<i>Georgoff</i> <i>Nedelko</i>	19		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Georgoff</i>
28			<i>Ballas</i> <i>Geodoria</i>	24		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Ballas</i>
29			<i>Chionis</i> <i>Evangelos</i>	35		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Chionis</i>
30			<i>Paleff</i> <i>Radko</i>	23		M	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Traneas</i>	<i>Father Paleff</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

20 MAR 1914

191

31

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpo- ration, society, union, club, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any other organization, or whether engaged in any other activity, or whether engaged in any other activity, or whether engaged in any other activity.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			
1	New York	yes	self	20	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
2				20	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
3				25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
4				25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
5	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
6	Ch Cleveland			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
7	Ind Gary			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
8				25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
9	Mass Beverly	no		25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
10	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
11	Ch Toledo	yes		25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
12				25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
13	Ch Toledo	yes	self	25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
14	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
15	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
16	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
17	New York			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
18	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
19				25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
20				25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
21				25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
22				25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
23	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
24	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
25	Ch Cleveland	yes	self	25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
26	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
27	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
28	New York			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
29	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				
30	Ch Toledo			25	yes	friend Cristobal Nicola 1028 6th Ave Sst New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	White	no	Greece Canaan.				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Smith, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the EV. YORK SAINT JOHN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the NEW YORK, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether subject of this affidavit is employed by the United States, or by the Government of any foreign country.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

52

Sworn to before me this 20 MAR 1914 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

W. Stump
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from *Southampton*

March 11th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Exemption.	Deposits.										
1			<i>Les Franjo</i>	26	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	<i>Austria Croatia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Kloster</i>	wife <i>Leskata Kloster</i>
2			<i>Erich Valent</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Stephan Erich</i>
3			<i>Kompartic Sime</i>	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Biskupce</i>
4			<i>Comunko Kala</i>	23	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Kompartic Sime</i>
5			<i>Kutnyak Gisela</i>	19	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Kutnyak Sime</i>
6			<i>Hauerer Johann</i>	20	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Kata Hauerer</i>
7			<i>Sancz Joseph</i>	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Belovay</i>
8			<i>Tomaz Peter</i>	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Teozza Sancz</i>
9			<i>Mihce Ivan</i>	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Gaffa Tomaz</i>
10			<i>Mihce Peter</i>	32	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Teozza Mihce</i>
11			<i>Cyja Savilja</i>	19	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>felice fidra</i>
12			<i>Harga Julius</i>	25	m	locksmith	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	mother <i>Savilja Cyja</i>
13			<i>Nigoran Cyro</i>	29	m	labourer	"	"	<i>Austria Croatia</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Pocitelj</i>	father <i>Juliana Harga</i>
14			<i>Pjerac Marja</i>	25	f	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Pocitelj</i>
15			<i>Pjerac Sara</i>	15	f	"	No	No	"	"	"	grandfather <i>Pocitelj</i>
16			<i>Misceric Janke</i>	19	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	father <i>Janke Misceric</i>
17			<i>Cendic Sara</i>	13	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Milica Cendic</i>
18			<i>Krajuovic Luka</i>	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Krajuovic</i>
19			<i>Krajuovic Boja</i>	24	f	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	grandfather <i>Krajuovic</i>
20			<i>Krajuovic Jure</i>	11	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Krajuovic</i>
21			<i>Boja Jovic</i>	19	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Martha Jovic</i>
22			<i>Plecas Kata</i>	22	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister <i>Plecas</i>
23			<i>Bobinac Mica</i>	35	m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Anna Bobinac</i>
24			<i>Graovac Stanisa</i>	44	m	"	No	No	"	"	"	wife <i>Graovac Stanisa</i>
25			<i>Massarjerac Mico</i>	40	m	labourer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	wife <i>Massarjerac Mico</i>
26			<i>Miletic Jure</i>	36	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife <i>Miletic</i>
27			<i>Rosmann Jane</i>	25	m	"	"	"	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Magyar</i>	<i>Austria</i>	wife <i>Rosmann Jane</i>
28			<i>Huszar Rosa</i>	23	f	maid	"	"	"	"	"	father <i>Huszar Rosa</i>
29			<i>Rosporich Kalle</i>	28	m	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	mother <i>Rosporich Kalle</i>
30			<i>Kardij Hadji Islam</i>	20	m	labourer	No	No	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	father <i>Kardij Hadji Islam</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 MAR 1914

191

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List	Final Destination, (checked before departure)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.		
1	Pa Pittsburgh	Yes	self	#25	Yes	niece Anton Reymann 1313 Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	56	white	brown	gray	Austria Mostar
2	NY New York	"	"	#30	1907	brother Martin Eruech 151 E 74 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Biskupce
3	Pa Steelton	"	"	#30	No	friend Mirat Amas 3 sh. M. 591 Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Skidovar
4	Pa Chicago	"	"	#25	"	husband Dominick Andras 628 Pearson St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Mura Ref
5	"	"	"	#25	"	husband Koluyah Jan Argum ave 842 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"
6	Min St Paul	"	"	#15	"	brother Heinrich Hauer 10th St Paul Minn. Box 157	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	" Belovar
7	Pa Bethlehem	"	"	#20	"	friend Cyra Janus 3 sh. 801 f Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	" Novi Grad
8	Mich Calumet	"	"	#25	"	falls in Calo Bold Jan 458 Hecarsage Houghton Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	" Jalso Sidia
9	"	"	"	#25	"	brother in Law Jan Bold Houghton Mich Hecarsage 458	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
10	Mont Louisville	"	"	#25	"	friend Cyra Jan James ave 670 Cor. 7 sh Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	" Sidia
11	"	"	"	#25	"	brother Jan Cyra James ave 670 Cor. 7 sh Louisville Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"
12	NY New York	"	"	#40	"	friend Joe Hoffmann % M. Ealy Amsterdam 444 1/2 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	flax	blue	"	" Steinmayer
13	Iowa Clinton	"	"	#25	"	brother Jovo Negroic 716 W. Sheeh Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	black	black	" Pocitelj
14	Min Mountain View	"	"	#25	"	husband Cyra P. P. vac Box 112 Mountain View Min	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brown	gray	" Cithug
15	"	"	"	"	"	brother Jaso Mercerie 134 15 ave Council Bluffs Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	" Pocitelj
16	Iowa Council Bluffs	"	self	#25	"	son Jovo Jendic P. A. Bayard Mass Jefferson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	black	" Cirovelo
17	Jefferson	"	"	#25	"	brother Nicola Rajnovic Box 421 Fulton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	brown	" Cithug
18	Pa Fulton	"	"	#25	"	husband Mik Hapovic Box 261 Fulton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	flax	gray	"	"
19	"	"	"	#25	"	husband Mik Hapovic Box 261 Fulton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	flax	gray	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Pank Abadovic 716 W. Sheeh Clinton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	brown	brown	" Cirovelo
21	Iowa Clinton	"	self	#25	"	brother Milica Pleskas Box 11 Bingham Conn Hat	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	black	black	"
22	Pa Bingham	"	"	#25	"	friend Milan Hapovic Shand sh. 8918 f Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	brown	brown	" Sinac
23	Pa Chicago	"	"	#25	1909	friend Milan Hapovic Shand sh. 8918 f Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	" Sinovac
24	"	"	"	#25	1907	friend Milan Hapovic Shand sh. 8918 f Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	#25	1903	friend Milan Hapovic Shand sh. 8918 f Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	"
26	Mo St Louis	"	"	#15	1907	brother Cyra Milelit Box 52 P. A. Good New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	" St. Rob
27	Pa Bethlehem	"	"	#25	1912	friend Jan H. Rajhu 444 1/2 St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	" Mura Ref
28	"	"	"	#25	1913	cousin Matjas Jerven 444 1/2 St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	gray	"
29	NY New York	"	"	more	1902	cousin Matjas Jerven 444 1/2 St Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	white	brown	Austria Vienna
30	Pa Toronto	"	"	#50	No	brother Heinrich Hauer 112 Portland St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	flax	black	"	" Japan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. Turner, Chief Officer, of the NEW YORK, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as common, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *free business*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Business. One who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

Free business. One who works on a firm for the hire of another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Native country). Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is an alien or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people of each alien in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Polish, by race, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Intended residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining a long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Stump, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "New York" sailing from Southampton March 9th, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		
1							Cyrenus	Adam	42	M	labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli	father	Yiannoush Adam
2							Belun	Romandan	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Romandan Belun
3							Stefan	Stefan	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Stefan Stefan
4							Mitsopoulos	Varila	44	M	M	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Peasani	mother Helena Mitsopoulos
5							Mitsopoulos	Atkanas	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peasani	father
6							Yannou	Constant	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Helena Yannou
7							Liscan	Kosta	38	M	M	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Torontal	Torontal	brother	Franz Liscan
8							Liscan	Kata	27	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Melanor Liscan
9							Misjanov	Milan	32	M	M	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Torontal	Torontal	brother	Franz Misjanov
10							Korbelik	Isid	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Edinabith Korbelik
11							Korbelik	Katica	33	F	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Edinabith Korbelik
12							Taracak	Ivan	21	M	M	labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Danica Taracak
13							Kunuc	Petar	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Kunuc Kunuc
14							Novosel	Paul	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Novosel Maria
15							Cikulin	Ivan	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Cikulin Kora
16							Isid	Kunuc	40	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Isid Kunuc
17							Korbelik	Petar	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Korbelik Kunuc
18							Korbelik	Petar	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Korbelik Kunuc
19							Korbelik	Petar	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Korbelik Kunuc
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	DEPORTED						Isid	Kunuc	40	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Isid Kunuc
26	DEPORTED						Korbelik	Petar	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	Korbelik Kunuc
27	DEPORTED																			
28	ADMITTED																			
29																				
30																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

20 MAR 1914

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT OF 1906.					28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Canada		self	\$50	No	Stephen Hefal Mahowen	No	No	No	No	5 9	white	black	blue	Greece Tsipari				
2	"		"	\$55	No	Portland sh. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"				
3	"		"	\$30	"	Portland sh. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	black	"				
4	St William		"	"	"	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown gray	Pelouai				
5	"		"	"	"	for Mc March street	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
6	"		"	"	"	for William 1st Canada	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	brown	"				
7	Pa Philadelphia		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	gray	Toronto				
8	"		"	\$25	"	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
9	Pa Philadelphia		self	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia				
10	N York		"	\$25	"	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia				
11	"		"	\$25	"	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"				
12	Ohio Cleveland		"	\$25	"	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Ohio Cleveland				
13	Pa Tomagna		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Pa Tomagna				
14	" Pittsburg		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Pittsburg				
15	Pa Philadelphia		"	\$25	"	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia				
16	Pa Philadelphia		self	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia				
17	"		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"				
18	"		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 0	"	"	"	"				
19	Pa Philadelphia		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Pa Philadelphia				
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25	N York		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	N York				
26	"		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
27	"		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
28	"		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
29	"		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				
30	"		"	\$25	No	Friend Paschales Haysos	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"				

UNITED STATES SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that
on this Manifest were detected by the Customs Officer at this Port, serving on this ship, for
cause. They were not subject to arrest. *James H. Haysos* Consul.

James H. Haysos
514 W. St. New York

James H. Haysos
459 West 35 St New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

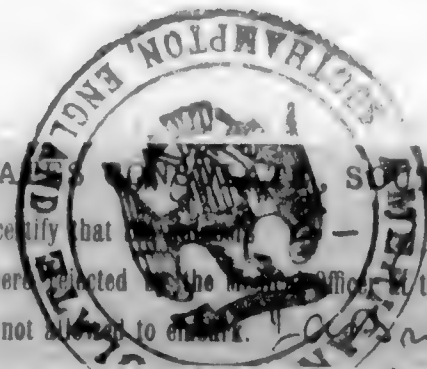
James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box 34 New York

James H. Haysos
Box



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE, BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:
This is to certify that the following persons have been admitted to the United States at this Port, serving on this ship, for cause. They were not subject to examination by the Consular Officer.

Endow 1840

Southampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thos. James White*, of the *South American*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. James White
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *April*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign country where alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William Hump, Surgeon of the New York,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

March 20 1914

Actual
386 bit
21
407 Total
16 SI
16 Tr
561

Revised
381 bit
21
402

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *New York* sailing from *New Hampton*, *March 17th*, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.						
1					Not on board	Salmon	20	m		Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trispan	Father Gionoush Alean				
2					Chrysos	Idem	32	m		Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trispan	Father Gionoush Alean				
3					Yonoush	Idem	28	m					Greece	Greek	Greece	Trispan	Father Gionoush Alean				
4					Bolion	Idem	19	m					Greece	Greek	Greece	Trispan	Father Gionoush Alean				
5					Idem	Idem	19	m					Greece	Greek	Greece	Trispan	Father Gionoush Alean				
6					Idem	Idem	40	m		yes	yes					Betsani	Wife Helena Mitsoulas				
7					Idem	Idem	18	m									Wife Helena Mitsoulas				
8					Idem	Idem	40	m		no	no						Wife Helena Mitsoulas				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

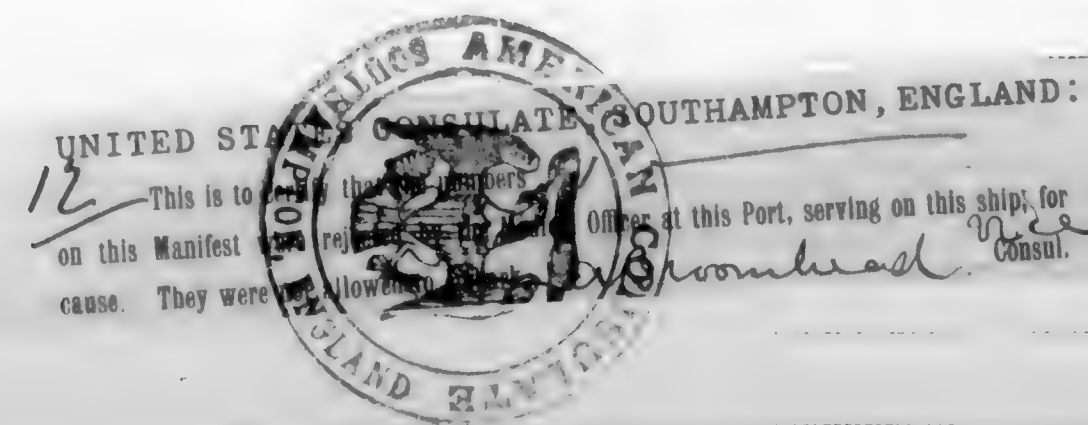
Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

20 MAR 1914

191

S12

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	Ant. Toronto	self	\$50 no	Yes	112 Yorkland St. Toronto Ont.					5 4	br	br		Antonia Kuntel			
2	Ant. Toronto	self	\$50 no	Yes	112 Yorkland St. Toronto Ont.					5 2	br	br		Antonia Kuntel			
3	Ant. Toronto	self	\$50 no	Yes	112 Yorkland St. Toronto Ont.					5 4	br	br		Antonia Kuntel			
4	Ant. Toronto	self	\$50 no	Yes	112 Yorkland St. Toronto Ont.					5 4	br	br		Antonia Kuntel			
5	Ant. Toronto	self	\$50 no	Yes	112 Yorkland St. Toronto Ont.					5 4	br	br		Antonia Kuntel			
6	Ant. Toronto	self	\$50 no	Yes	112 Yorkland St. Toronto Ont.					5 4	br	br		Antonia Kuntel			
7	Ant. Toronto	self	\$50 no	Yes	112 Yorkland St. Toronto Ont.					5 4	br	br		Antonia Kuntel			
8	Ant. Toronto	self	\$50 no	Yes	112 Yorkland St. Toronto Ont.					5 4	br	br		Antonia Kuntel			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Thos. J. Turner Chief Officer, of the "New York", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. J. Turner
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of African blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William H. H. H., Surgeon of the NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1916
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *New York* sailing from *Liverpool*, *12th March*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>Winn</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland (Ballaghaderreen)</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Monahan)</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>
2	<i>Monroe</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Duffy</i>	<i>Luke</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Duffy)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
4	<i>Campion</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Campion)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
5	<i>Fitzgerald</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Fitzgerald)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
6	<i>Smy</i>	<i>Alma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Smy)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
7	<i>Donovan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Donovan)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
8	<i>Doherty</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Doherty)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
9	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Doyle)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
10	<i>Rochford</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Rochford)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
11	<i>McEnery</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. McEnery)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
12	<i>Donovan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Donovan)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
13	<i>Doyle</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Doyle)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
14	<i>Callan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Callan)</i>	<i>Irish</i>
15	<i>Byrne</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother (Mrs. Byrne)</i>	<i>Irish</i>

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

20 MAR 1914

19

List

59

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
										Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓	Self	\$25	1913	Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland	Ballyhadrum
2	✓	Self	\$25	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	do
3	✓	Self	\$25	1913	Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	do
4	✓	Self	\$25	No	27 South Street, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Castlesome
5	✓	Self	\$25	No	141 St. James St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	Dingle
6	✓	Cousin	\$25	No	141 St. James St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Glenties
7	✓	Self	\$25	No	141 St. James St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	Bantry
8	✓	Self	\$25	No	141 St. James St., New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ballyhadrum
9	✓	Self	\$25	1913	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	do
10	NT ALIEN	"	\$25	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	Tulla
11	NT ALIEN	"	\$25	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Glenties
12	✓	"	\$25	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	Drumoleague
13	✓	"	\$25	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	do
14	✓	"	\$25	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Caughwell
15	✓	"	\$25	No	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	Patrol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harvey C. Phillips, of the NEW YORK, from A. J. Johnston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harvey C. Phillips
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1915
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

60

2000 4, 19

14-214

S. S.

"New York"

sailing from *Queenstown*, *12th March*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of *New York*

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	Address in United States
1	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>County Court St. Louis 24th June 1870</i>	<i>Rushford St. Louis Mo.</i>

1607

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

CEM S. S. NEW YORK AMERICAN #1 arrived March 20, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		ME.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUN.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
56m	1	Novalsky, Sarah	4	19	1	LPC																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

New York 3/20 TOTAL

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NEW YORK (American Line) arrived March 20, 1914, M., from 62

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Jappinen, Anna	2	21	1		To friend	116 Church & State nyc	D	21 12		1	1	1
2	Schlossberg, Kasriel	7	3	1		" sister	131 W. 4th St. nyc	D	20 3 ⁰⁰		1		
3	Casalino, G'ppe & ch	6	12	2		" father	214 W. 4th St. nyc	D	20 3		2		
4	Pozoga, Sophia	4	17	1		" b-1-1	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	21 9 ³⁰		1	1	1
5	Salminen, Helle	2	19	1		" friend	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	21 10 ²⁰		1	1	1
6	Gasthalter, Clara	4	28	1		" uncle	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	21 11		1	1	1
7	Aronsdhn, Riwke	4	30	1		" brother	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	20 3 ⁰⁰		1		
8	Epstein, Neche	4	24	1		" sister	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	20 3		1		
9	Katz, Taube & ch	3	9	2		" husband	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	20 3		2		
10	Donovan, Bella	41	12	1		" sister	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	20 3 ⁰⁰		1		
11	Garafalo, Emanuele	7	25	1		" father	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	21 1 ⁴⁰		1	2	1
12	Beniochera, Policarpo	3	5	1		" father, -Ogden-	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	23 3 ¹⁵		3	3	3
13	Wolfshaupt, Mendel	5	17	1		" father	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	21 12 ³⁰		1		1
14	Collard, Adelaide & 4 ch	2	9	5		" tel	1101 Madison St. Chicago	T	22 11 ²⁰		2	1	2
15	Plachowsky, Rochel & sister	7	15	2		" aunt	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	21 10 ¹⁵		2		2
16	Sikolzinsky, Leah 3 ch and	7	5	1	4	" husband & co	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	20 3 ⁰⁰				
17	Froomberg, Anna						1101 Madison St. Chicago						
18	Twersky, Israel	7	13	1		" N.Y.	1101 Madison St. Chicago	D	20 4				

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *More Castle*

sailing from

Veracruz

March 13th 1911

Arriving at Port of New York, *NY*, *March 19th 1911*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<i>Lamm</i>	<i>Cesar F</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lawrence Co. Penn</i>	<i>Nov. 15-1843</i>	<i>1016 Tracy Ave Kansas City</i>
2	<i>Castillo</i>	<i>William E</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>138 North Beach St Phila Pa</i>
3	<i>Hinger</i>	<i>G. Franklin</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>So. Nowalk Conn</i>	<i>Oct 17-1863</i>	<i>1609 Ditmas Ave Bklyn</i>
4	<i>Spooner</i>	<i>Herbert F.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>2 Pector St NYC</i>
5	<i>Castillo</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>138 North Beach St Phila Pa</i>
6	<i>Wallace</i>	<i>Louis G</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Camden NJ</i>	<i>Sept 19-1879</i>	<i>341 Lexington Ave NYC</i>
7	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Alexander S. H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			
8	<i>Leach</i>	<i>Marjorie M.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			
9	<i>Kendrick</i>	<i>John W</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Worcester Mass</i>	<i>Oct 14-1853</i>	<i>1317 North State St Chicago Ills</i>
10	<i>Kendrick</i>	<i>Carroll C</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minneapolis Minn</i>	<i>Jan 14-1888</i>	<i>1317 North State St Chicago Ills</i>
11	<i>Stahlschmidt</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Lura Haute, Ind.</i>	<i>Dec 12-1888</i>	<i>46 Van Cortlandt Ave Bklyn</i>
12	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>William C.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Pueblo Colo.</i>	<i>Jan 15-1887</i>	<i>301 Putnam Ave El Paso Texas</i>
13	<i>King</i>	<i>William Hepten</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Philadelphia Pa.</i>	<i>Jan 2-1859</i>	<i>350 West 55th St NYC</i>
14	<i>Lortin</i>	<i>Lifroy</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>District Court, Hawaii Feb 21-1901 Hotel Astor NYC</i>
15	<i>Miller</i>	<i>May S</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>San Francisco Calif.</i>	<i>Sept 24-1885</i>	<i>82 West 119th St NYC</i>
16	<i>Headons</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			
17	<i>Headons</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			
18	<i>Burton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>New Castle Del.</i>	<i>Dec. 14-1872</i>	<i>Balto. Md. 1726 No. Charles St</i>
19	<i>Hitchins</i>	<i>Charles V</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>W. J. Kingland NYC</i>
20	<i>Hitchins</i>	<i>Catrina M.</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>NY State St NYC</i>
21	<i>Hitchins Jr</i>	<i>Charles V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>With Husband #19</i>
22	<i>Foster</i>	<i>John D.</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Milan Mo.</i>	<i>March 16-1873</i>	<i>With Father #17</i>
23	<i>Foster</i>	<i>Justin</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Livonia Mo.</i>	<i>Sept 19-1903</i>	<i>171 San Francisco St. El Paso Texas</i>
24	<i>Carshore</i>	<i>William J</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Paterson NJ</i>	<i>May 14-1852</i>	<i>171 San Francisco St. El Paso Texas</i>
25	<i>O'Kelly</i>	<i>Jose E</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Puerto Rico</i>	<i>April 18-1862</i>	<i>Passaic Park, NJ</i>
26	<i>O'Kelly</i>	<i>Mercedes de</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ponce P. R.</i>	<i>Oct 9-1870</i>	<i>Hotel Bellelani NYC</i>
27	<i>O'Kelly</i>	<i>Mercedes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>			<i>Hotel Bellelani NYC</i>
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **C. F. TEN LYCK**, Surgeon of the **MORRO CASTLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Clare Castle* sailing from *Veracruz* *7-12* *March 13th* *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanently.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.	
1	Kuhn	Adolf	20	M	Retired	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Mexico	Mexico City	Dr. Lavista 200		
2	Kutshausler	Max	23	M	Merchant	Y	Germany	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Apartado 1572	Mexico City Mex. Res. Baden	
3	Sharp	Little R	21	M	Banker	Y	England	Canadian	Mexico	Mexico City	2nd Cordoba 51	Mex City Mex. Res. San Montreal	
4	Argudin	Daniel V	40	M	Merchant	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	23 Jesus Maria	Mex City Mex. Res. New York	
5	Croasdate	Josephine	30	F		Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	37 Passallos St.	Mex City Mex. Res. New York	
6	Cacho	Angel E	43	M	Merchant	Y	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico City	Marselles 55	Mex City Mex. Res. New York	
7	Padilla	Jose	26	M	Farmer	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Virgusala 9	Mex City Mex. Res. Ariz Douglas	
8	Escalante	Adela	24	F		Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Husband	*7	Ariz Douglas
9	Padilla	Jose	1	M		Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	With Parents	*7+8	Ariz Douglas
10	Jauregui	Jose Hernandez	27	M	Doctor	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Primera doctor Lucia 1.	Mex City Mex. Res. New York	
11	Pastor	Jose	26	M	Engineer	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	6 Ancho 801	Mex City Mex. Res. New York	
12	Jauregui	Trinidad Hernandez	29	F	Merchant	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Primera doctor Lucia 1.	Mex City Mex. Res. New York	
13	Deschamps	Hedevic	30	M	Merchant	Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Avenida Juarez 77.	Mex City Mex. Res. Bayonne	
14	Deschamps	Emma R. de	17	F		Y	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Avenida Juarez 77.	Mex City Mex. Res. Bayonne	
15	Meadows	Emma	36	F	M	Y	England	English	Mexico	Rio Blanco	Rio Blanco, Mexico	Eng. Liverpool	
16	Meadows	Ethel	26	F	S	Y	England	English	Mexico	Rio Blanco	Rio Blanco, Mexico	Eng. Liverpool	
17	Leach	Alexander D.W.	25	M	Broker	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	10 Nuevo Mexico 6.	Mex City Mex. Res. San Walkerville	
18	Leach	Mary	33	F	M	Y	England	English	Mexico	Mexico City	With Husband	*17	San Walkerville
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

65

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. — March 19th 19 —

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien agent, steamer passenger, or other person, or by any company, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	—	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Lt Lt Lt						
2	no	Self	Yes	no	—	In transit to Bremen Germany	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	OK OK OK			Germany Rahr		
3	no	Self	Yes	no	—	In transit to Montreal Can.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt Lt Lt			St John's		
4	Yes	Self	Yes	no	—	Bliss Co Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	OK OK OK			Mexico Mexico City		
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	NY	With Mrs. Hitchens, sheet #1 - #9	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Lt Lt Lt			England Lancashire	
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Hotel Victoria NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	OK Lt Lt			Asturias	
7	no	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	Douglas Arizona	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	OK OK OK			Mexico Toluca	
8	no	By Husband	Yes	Yes	1911	NY	With Husband #7	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	OK OK OK			Mexico Sonora	
9	no	By Father	no	no	—	—	With Parents #7 & 8	no	no	no	Good	no	1	6	OK OK OK			Mexico Mexico City	
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	NY	Mrs. Gonzalez 162 West 80 St NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	OK OK OK			Mexico Luristan	
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	NY	Mrs. Gonzalez 162 West 80 St NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	OK OK OK			Mexico Luristan	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	NY	Mrs. Gonzalez 162 West 80 St NYC	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	OK OK OK			Mexico Luristan	
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	—	—	Deschamps	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	OK OK OK			Mexico Tlaxpan	
14	Yes	By Husband	Yes	no	—	—	With Husband #13	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	OK OK OK			Mexico Monterrey	
15	no	Self	Yes	no	—	—	In transit to Liverpool Eng	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Lt Lt Lt			England Bolton	
16	no	By Mother	no	no	—	—	With Mother #11	no	no	no	Good	no	3	—	Lt Lt Lt			England Bolton	
17	no	Self	Yes	no	—	—	In transit to Walkerville Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Lt Lt Lt			Canada Bathurst	
18	no	By Husband	Yes	no	—	—	In transit to Walkerville Can	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Lt Lt Lt			Canada Bathurst	
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

L. A. Vail, of the *MORRO CASTLE*, from *San Francisco, Cal.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *see* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

11-5712

S. S. Mons Castle sailing from Progreso Mex March 14, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Boyer	Harry L.	38	m	m	Cheniesville Pa.	Dec. 11-1875	935 West State St Trouton N.J.
2	Willard	Denison A.	56	m	m	La Grange Ohio	May 6-1858	16 Second Avenue East Duluth Minnesota
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-5712

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Alfonso Rosta* sailing from *San Pedro de Macoris* 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Single. Married.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend. Country where alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Rodolfo</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Blacksmith</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Francisco Chabong</i>
2	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>Manana</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Francisco Chabong</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

475

11 1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John J. Smith*, of the *SS. "Hesperus"*, from *San Francisco, Cal.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *100* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19 *1915*,
at *San Francisco, Cal.*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

69

11-4712

S. S.

MORRO CASTLE

sailing from

Veracruz, Vera Cruz, Mexico, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 10 March, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Frank	Edward	34	M		Templeton		1915 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
2	Frank	Robert	32	M		Templeton		1915 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
3	Frank	Robert	32	M		Templeton		1915 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
4	Frank	Robert	32	M		Templeton		1915 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
5	Frank	Robert	32	M		Templeton		1915 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
6	Frank	Robert	32	M		Templeton		1915 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
7	Frank	Robert	32	M		Templeton		1915 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
8	Frank	Robert	32	M		Templeton		1915 Grand Ave. Des Moines, Iowa
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
I, G. S. TAYLOR, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer

Mar 20 - 17

Actual - Penned

33

29

5 12 50 16 66 - 12

1 2 14 2 16 - 2

53 32 60

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from *San Juan, Puerto Rico*, *June 6-9*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Alio to.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Deputes.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
2									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
3									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
4									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
5									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
6									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
7									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
8									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
9									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
10									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
11									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
12									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
13									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
14									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
15									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
16									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
17									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
18									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
19									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
20									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
21									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
22									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
23									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
24									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
25									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
26									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
27									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
28									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
29									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												
30									<i>de la Cruz</i>	<i>San Juan</i>												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. [Signature], of the SS. [Ship Name], from [Port of Origin], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [Number] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at [Location],
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.
Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. C. LYCK**, Surgeon of the **U. S. MARINE CORPS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **four** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Medical Director**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnaki).
Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hungary.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Meru Castle* sailing from *Veracruz* 7-12, March 13th, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (If intended to remain permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pastra</i> <i>Alexander</i>	21	M	Clerk	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	Primera San Agustín 19, Mex City	Pa Philadelphia
2	<i>Clautmanche</i> <i>Elie E de</i>	22	M	Merchant	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Puebla	First Avenida Nacional 73, Puebla	Mo. St Louis
3	<i>Velazco P</i> <i>Miguel</i>	30	M	Clerk	✓	Spain	Spanish	Mexico Puebla	Aristo 11	Pa Philadelphia
4	<i>Coral</i> <i>Mariano</i>	31	M	Mexican	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	Hotel Jardín, Mexico City	Pa Philadelphia
5	<i>Coral</i> <i>Elodia</i>	14	F	Wife	✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	With Father	Pa Philadelphia
6	<i>Coral</i> <i>Isabel</i>	1	F		✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	With Father	Pa Philadelphia
7	<i>Coral</i> <i>Enrique</i>	2	M		✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	With Father	Pa Philadelphia
8	<i>Coral</i> <i>Guthrie</i>	5	F		✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	With Father	Pa Philadelphia
9	<i>Coral</i> <i>Elisa</i>	1	F		✓	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico Mexico City	With Father	Pa Philadelphia
10	<i>Quint</i> <i>Emilio V. R.</i>	7 m	M	S	no	Mexico	Mexican		With Father	Pa Philadelphia
11	<i>Quint</i> <i>John W. R.</i>	7 m	M	S	no	Mexico	Mexican		With Father	Pa Philadelphia
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y.

March 14th, 1914

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any consignment agent, representative, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													
2	ho	Self	300.-no	-			Mexican Consul St. Louis Mo	Good	No	5 7	OK OK OK		Mexico Mexico City
3	yes	Self	15.9 no	-			St. Louis Mo Malsonas S.O.	Good	No	5 8	OK OK OK		Spain La Palacios
4	Gus	Self	Yes 1911	N.Y.			116 Broadway NYC Mexican Consul Philadelphia Pa.	Good	No	5 8	OK OK OK		Spain Asturias
5	{	By Husband	ho				With husband #4	Good	No	5 8	OK OK OK		Mexico Hidalgo
6	{		ho				With Father #+	Good	No	3 -	OK OK OK		Mexico Mexico City
7	{	By	ho				With Father #+	Good	No	3 1	OK OK OK		Mexico Mexico City
8	{	Father	ho				With Father #+	Good	No	2 8	OK OK OK		Mexico Mexico City
9	{		ho				With Father #+	Good	No	2 -	OK OK OK		Mexico Mexico City
10	{		ho				With Father #+	Good	No	1	Lt Lt Lt		Mexico Born at sea
11	{		ho				With Father #+	Good	No	1	T T T		Mexico Born NY etc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John H. [illegible], of the MORRO CASTLE, from San Diego, California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ^(State where Master, Agent or Seaman dwells) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

181

[Signature] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11 .1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 - Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN;

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN OR BLACK .

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10.—Last permanent residence..—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

steamship company, etc.

Column 76 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 76 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 1. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to): = relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 14 to 16. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN EYCK**, Surgeon of the **U. S. MARINE CORPS**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **20** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the United States**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 19**18**
at **San Francisco, California**

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Mons Castle* sailing from *Progreso* Mex *7-12* ✓, *March 14*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Indicate if permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Alarcon</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bullfighter</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Merida</i>	<i>Yuc.</i>	<i>Mex. Fama</i>
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Hoff, of the SS MORRO CASTLE, from Genoa, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African—black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

76

11-4712

S. S.

10890 CASTLE

sailing from

San Juan, P.R.

1911

Arriving at Port of New York

March 11, 1911

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	John	Handley	30		M		March 4 - Baraboo, Wis.		25th St. N.Y.C.
2	John	Handley	7		M		July 2 - Baraboo, Wis.		Chelsea St. Charleston, S.C.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **G. S. TEN ENOK**, Surgeon of the **MORRIS CASTLE**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from *San Juan, P.R.* *9 March 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Smith</i>	<i>John</i>										
2	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>James</i>										
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.**March 14th*, 19*11*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any company, agent, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. of C., L. O. J., P. O. M., S. O. M., S. O. D., S. O. R., S. O. T., S. O. W., S. O. Y., S. O. Z., S. O. A., S. O. B., S. O. C., S. O. D., S. O. E., S. O. F., S. O. G., S. O. H., S. O. I., S. O. J., S. O. K., S. O. L., S. O. M., S. O. N., S. O. O., S. O. P., S. O. Q., S. O. R., S. O. S., S. O. T., S. O. U., S. O. V., S. O. W., S. O. X., S. O. Y., S. O. Z.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Going to Scotland</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Dark black hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Gordon</i>			
2	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Hotel America</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>Fair brown hair</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Thatham</i>			
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Caffrey, of the HORRO CASTLE, from Adriatic, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, set out in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John J. Caffrey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *Montcastle*

sailing from *Veracruz*

Nov. 13th, 19 *19*

Arriving at Port of New York

Thurs. Oct. 14th, 19 *19*

79

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Corbell</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>La Salle Ills.</i>	<i>July 11-1860</i>	<i>408 Manhattan Ave. NYC</i>
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. TEN DYCK, Surgeon of the MORRO CASTLE, Lidingham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

Actual served
14
4 bit
18 Total

3 Tr
5 May

Mar 20

1917

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Monroe Castle* sailing from *Veracruz* *7-12* *March 13th*, 19*04*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Zanardi</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Railroad</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Jalapa</i>	<i>4th St Avenida 1 1/2</i>	<i>Italy Milan</i>
2	<i>Zanardi</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Conductor</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Jalapa</i>	<i>4th St Avenida 1 1/2</i>	<i>Italy Milan</i>
3	<i>Zanardi</i>	<i>Margaretta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Jalapa</i>	<i>4th St Avenida 1 1/2</i>	<i>Italy Milan</i>
4	<i>Zanardi</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Jalapa</i>	<i>4th St Avenida 1 1/2</i>	<i>Italy Milan</i>
5	<i>Zanardi</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>Ys Ys</i>	<i>Mexico</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Mexico Jalapa</i>	<i>4th St Avenida 1 1/2</i>	<i>Italy Milan</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Smart

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., March 19th, 1904

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination,	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Was he subject to military service in his native country? If so, state to what service he was liable, and for how long.</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, profession, occupation, or vocation.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Is	Self	\$50.00	Yes 1 Day	In transit to Milan Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	DK DK DK	Mexico	Vera Cruz			
2	Is	Self	ho	-	In transit to Milan Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	DK DK DK	Mexico	Mexico			
3	Is	By Brother	ho	-	In transit to Milan Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	DK DK DK	Mexico	Mexico			
4	Is	By Brother	ho	-	In transit to Milan Italy	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	DK DK DK	Mexico	Mexico			
5	Is	By Brother	ho	-	In transit to Milan Italy	no	no	no	good	no	3 3	DK DK DK	Mexico	Mexico			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. H. Huffer*, of the *MORRO CASTLE*, from *Ten Crag, Tex.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *etc.* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master *Officer*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MORRO CASTLE

sailing from Havana, Feb. 16th, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, Mar. 19th, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yes. Mos.	SEX Male Female	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Siguan	1			Jan 8-		
2	Chavez				Nov 18-		
3	Bea				Aug 1-		
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

260

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. S. TEN EYCK, Surgeon of the U. S. MORRIS CASTLE, Sealing them with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Syracuse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer

11-463

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. MORRO CASTLE 3-9 sailing from Havana, Cuba 6-9, March, 16th, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canebr. Cuba. Mexican. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. 3 Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single						
1			Calvo Pablo M	26	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, brother in law
2			Perez Manuel	22	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, friend
3			Soler Francisco	1	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, friend
4			Jimenez Jose	21	m	mechanic	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, friend
5			Rivera Bonifacio	20	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, friend
6			Perez Pedro	46	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, friend
7			Gonzalez Jose	30	m	laborer	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, friend
8			Garcia Anita	8	f	housewife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, friend
9			Garcia Maria S.	35	f	housewife	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba Havana	Ernesto Gomez, friend
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List 14

8.

March 19th

1914

RANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Hoff, Master of the MORRO CASTLE, from Launceston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Hoff
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CTM S. S. MORRO CASTLE NY & C 1 arrived 1-20-14, 1914, M., from

85

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
31f	1	Zenardi, Dina	5	5	3	100	Enter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Morro Castle TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. President Grant sailing from *Hamburg* *March 7th* 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Johannessen	Georg	29	m	merchant	yes	yes	Dane	Dane	Canada Vancouver	father: Mr. Johannessen, 28 Elmwood Ave	Canada Vancouver	P. C.
2	"	Marie	25	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mr. Johannessen, 28 Elmwood Ave	"	"
3	Fimm	Hans	31	m	merchant	yes		German	German	Germany Hamburg	father: Mr. Martha Fimm, Hamburg	Germany Hamburg	
4	Pick	Toby	25	3	"	"		England	"	"	father: Mr. Oscar Pick, 55 Deutsche Str.	La. N. Orleans	
5	Bendorfian	Erwin	33	m	merchant	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	Hungary Vauos	father: Mr. J. Bendorfian, Vauos	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
6	Muntean	Toan	28	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	father: Mr. J. Muntean, Vauos	"	
7	Hudoca	"	32	m	"	"	"	Romanian	Romanian	Hungary Vauos	father: Mr. Toan Hudoca, Vauos	Ind. Ind. Harbor	
8	Paulus	Rudolf	21	4	m	richman	maker	yes	German	German	Germany Dresden	father: Mr. August Paulus, Pragerstr. 10, Dresden	NY NY
9	Uhlmann	Hugo	55	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Mr. Uhlmann, 3 Co., Hamburg	Kansas City	12
10	Throchle	Mina H.	31	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	W. G. New York	father: Mr. Michael Throchle, New York	NY NY	NON IMMIGR
11	Schaefer	Thut	29	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	Germany	father: Mr. Paul Schaefer, Chicago	Illinois Chicago	NON IMMIGR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

87

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 22*, 19*18*

11-1115													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.						
1	no	self	yes	yes 1915	New York	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	good	good	6	5	3	fair	dark eyes	Denmark Copenhagen		
2	no	husband	yes	yes 1908	NY	in transit to Columbia	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	3	fair	dark eyes	Germany Hamburg		
3	no	self	yes	yes 1908	NY	in transit to Columbia	no	no	no	good	good	6	1	1	fair	dark eyes	Germany Hamburg		
4	"	"	"	" 1914	Pittsburg	present: Mrs. Koffmann, 1111	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	4	dark	gray	Hamburg		
5	"	"	"	" 1907	Kabul, Ohio	present: Mrs. Kuder, 3462	no	no	no	good	good	5	9	4	dark	gray	Russia		
6	"	"	"	" 1906	Kabul, Ohio	present: Mrs. Kuder, 3462	no	no	no	good	good	5	4	4	dark	gray	Russia		
7	no	self	yes	yes 1913	Kabul, Ohio	present: Mrs. Kuder, 3462	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	4	dark	gray	Russia		
8	yes	self	yes	yes	no	present: Mrs. Kuder, 3462	no	no	no	good	good	5	5	4	dark	gray	Russia		
9	no	"	"	"	"	present: Mrs. Kuder, 3462	no	no	no	good	good	5	8	4	dark	gray	Russia		
10	yes	"	"	" 1904	NY	present: Mrs. Kuder, 3462	no	no	no	good	good	5	7	4	fair	dark gray	Germany Furtth		
11	no	"	"	" 1905	NY	present: Mrs. Kuder, 3462	no	no	no	good	good	5	11	4	dark	gray	Germany Furtth		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914,
at St. Louis.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

88

XX S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg* *March 2nd*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York *March 25, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Lea</i>	<i>J. C. Madeline</i>	<i>56</i> <i>9</i> <i>f</i>	<i>New York, April 2, 1857,</i>		<i>New York, 136 Bement Ave</i>
2	"	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>25</i> <i>11</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Orange, N.Y. April 14, 1888</i>		"
3	"	<i>Madeline</i>	<i>21</i> <i>10</i> <i>"</i>	" <i>"</i> <i>22, 1892</i>		"
4	<i>Pistor</i>	<i>Annette</i>	<i>60</i> <i>10</i> <i>"</i>	<i>N.Y. City 1853, April 25</i>		<i>Hotel Webster</i>
5	<i>Plath</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>29</i> <i>m</i> <i>m</i>	<i>April 20th 1884, Calif. Mamada A.</i>		<i>1104, Bolboa Building</i>
6	"	<i>Elsa</i>	<i>28</i> <i>f</i>	<i>July 29th 1885, San Francisco, Cal.</i>		<i>San Francisco</i>
7	<i>Church</i>	<i>Mary B.</i>	<i>46</i> <i>"</i>	<i>Ellenwood 47 July 8 1869</i>		<i>47 Nobody Ave.</i>
8	<i>do</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>21</i> <i>"</i>	<i>" April 9 1892</i>		<i>121 Green St.</i>
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne* *March 8th* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *March 18th* 1914 -

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m.</i>	<i>Pittsfield Mass 1873 January 20</i>		<i>100 Brook Boston Mass.</i>
2	<i>Nichols</i>	<i>Bessie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Worcester, Mass, 1878 September 1</i>		<i>42 Park St</i>
3	<i>Chapott</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f.</i>	<i>Newburyport 1877 September 24</i>		<i>200 West 22nd St New York City</i>
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1920
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne*

March 3rd 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	As to	Nationality	Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	For record complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS										
1			<i>Lamirson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Frank</i>		<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentina</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Francisco S. Nizan</i>
2			<i>Yaher</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Argentine</i>		<i>Argentine</i>	<i>Argentina</i>		<i>Buenos Aires</i>	<i>Francisco S. Nizan</i>
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York.

McCarthy

1914-

11-1115												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																							
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Final Destination. (Intend to return, permanent or temporary?)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.		Country.		City or Town.							
List.		State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$10.00 and if less, how much?	Yes	No	If Yes	Year of period of years.	Where?	Yes	No	Good	Bad	Good	Bad	Feet.	Inches.	Blue	Brown	Other	Scars	Eyes	Country.	City or Town.										
1		Cal	San Francisco	no	1901			Sent by the Argentine			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	White						Argentina	B. Aires										
2								in Mexico to Canada			no	no	no	good	no										London	London									
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
14																																			
15																																			
16																																			
17																																			
18																																			
19																																			
20																																			
21																																			
22																																			
23																																			
24																																			
25																																			
26																																			
27																																			
28																																			
29																																			
30																																			

RANT ALIA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Swedish, from Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1918,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom alien can communicate).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether or possession of \$5; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and also, the year, or period (4 years) and place (as 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

92

11-4712

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Southampton* *5th March 1914* Arriving at Port of New York

March 19 1914

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>McDonough</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M.</i>		<i>May 25, 1872, Balt. Md.</i>		<i>705 N. Cary St. Baltimore, Md.</i>
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

6

93

Mar 21-14

U.S.
1st Class 14 12 32
148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14 12 26
13 1 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Longhampton* *March 8th* 19 *14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *Intended future permanent residence.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Lurell</i>	<i>Charles,</i>	<i>68 1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Painter</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Brighton</i>	<i>Wife,</i>	<i>82 Lansdowne Place</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>		
2	<i>Georgis</i>	<i>Charles,</i>	<i>77</i>												
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† In case of alien who has been in the United States for less than one year, the last country in which he resided shall be the last permanent residence.

List

41

Arriving at Port of New York

March 20th, 1917

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1918,
at New York

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Heber*, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 190*4*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg*, *March 7th*, *1907*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	Wienke	Paula	27	f.	housekeeper	yes	Prussian German	Germany	Berlin	Cousin: Wyrowski Göttschützstr. 111. Chicago	
2	Ruhnan	Paul	19	m.	clerk		"	"	"	father: Wilh. Ruhnan Charlottenburg, Kantstr. 103. N.Y. N.Y.	
3	Arnow	Boris	27	m.	farmer		Russian Russian	Russia	Kontau Hingham	own farm, Hingham Kontau Hingham	
4	"	Anna	24	f.	house		"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Tridor	3	m.	son		"	"	"	"	"
6	Wolff	Ella	29	f.	none	yes	Prussian German	Germany	Berlin	L. Loewenstein, Berlin, Levetzowstr. 21 N.Y. N.Y.	
7	"	Simke	39	m.			"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Hort	23	m.			"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Klaus	1	m.			"	"	"	"	"
10	Glenn	Alvina	47	f.	none	yes	"	"	American Rochester	Cousin: Finck, Parkers, Rochester N.Y. Rochester	NON IMMIGRA
11	Schulz	Gustav	33	m.	engineer		German	"	Berlin	Berlin, Tegel, Ernst Reichenowstr. 3 N.Y. N.Y.	
12	Stiers	Frida	56	m.	clerk	no	Prussian	"	American Rochester	Cousin: Finck, Parkers, Rochester N.Y. Rochester	NON IMMIGRA
13	Emmerich	Valentin	29	m.	merchant	yes	Prussian	"	Germany Berlin	Mother: Clara, Emmerich, Berlin N.Y. N.Y.	
14	"	Helene	26	f.			"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Alfred	9	m.			"	"	"	"	"
16	Whitman	Lena	24	f.	none		"	"	"	"	"
17	Loustree	Marie	40	f.	governess		French French	France	Tulle	father: Loustree & Roussel, Tulle, Corrèze, France	"
18	Cartel	Willy	27	m.	artist		German German	Germany	Kemnitz	parents: E. Cartel, Kemnitz, Halle N.Y. N.Y.	
19	Wille	Paul	26	m.			"	"	Berlin	father: R. Appel, Berlin	"
20	Appel	Georg	19	m.	clerk		"	"	Sankt Petersburg	mother: Frank, Sankt Petersburg N.Y. New York	NON IMMIGRA
21	Wallowitz	Paula	23	f.	none		Hungarian	"	Hungary O. Tura	A. Wallowitz, O. Tura N.Y. New York	
22	Hammer	Josephine	25	f.	cook		"	"	Czeglé	sister: C. Czeglé, Breez, mother: m. Schlen	"
23	Sohlen	Vera Martilde	31	f.	none		Swedish Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	mother: J. Straube, Dippoldswalde	Wise Beaverdam
24	Straube	Carl	28	m.	smith		German German	Germany	Dippoldswalde	father: J. Straube, Dippoldswalde	"
25	Schmed	Walter	11	m.	none		"	"	"	father: J. Straube, Dippoldswalde	"
26	Buckhalter	Lill	50	m.	watchmaker		Swiss	"	Switzerland Breda	mother: M. Lehmann, Neuchâtel, Primm, mother: M. Lehmann	Wise Beaverdam
27	Lehmann	Carl	19	m.	clerk		German	"	Germany Dresden	Neukirch, R. Becker, Ill. Chicago	
28	Becker	Fritz	26	m.	butcher		"	"	Bernad	father: R. Becker, Bernad	Coal Denker
29	Hierl	Anna	32	f.	none		"	"	N. S. D. Milwaukee	sister: M. Hierl, Milwaukee	Wise Milwaukee
30	Nickelson	Inger	29	f.			Swedish Scandinavian	Denmark	Kjöge	father: M. Hierl, Kjöge, mother: M. Hierl, Kjöge	Pa Philadelphia

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

96

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 10, 1914.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	self	more	no	write: Georg Arndt, Chicago 2540 Wilson Av.	no	no	no	good	5 6	fair	old blue		Germany Hamburg		
2	"	father	"	"	friend: Ernest Riebs To Stein 2360 8th Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	old blue		" Berlin		
3	no	self	"	yes	Hingham Montana own residence	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"		Russia Horkau		
4	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	black	brown		" Odessa		
5	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	old blue		"		
6	yes	self	\$50	no	Heinrich Wolff, 433 East 66 Street bet Delignmann New York	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown		Germany Lissen W. Pr.		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	old blue		"		
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		
10	no	husband	\$00	yes	1913 Rochester husband: Aug. Stein, Rochester N.Y. 326 Ave. L.	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	old blue		Germany Pankow		
11	"	self	more	yes	1912 1012 11th Ave. Rochester, N.Y. 25 Avenue Ave. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Berlin		
12	"	father	\$50	yes	1913 Rochester father: Aug. Stein, Rochester N.Y. 326 Ave. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair old blue		" Berlin		
13	"	self	more	yes	Brothers: Harry Cunningham Rochester Ave. Rensselaer	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	old blue		" Hamburg		
14	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black gray		" Berlin		
15	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	old blue		"		
16	"	self	25	yes	1914 1014 11th Ave. Rochester, N.Y. 25 Avenue Ave. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Germany Hamburg		
17	"	"	40	no	341 W 30 Street	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	black brown		France Lille		
18	yes	"	yes	yes	New York:	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown		Germany Remitz		
19	"	"	"	yes	Emma Ringling	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		" Berlin		
20	yes	"	50	no	Robertson N.Y. 40	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	old		" Frankfurt		
21	yes	"	40	yes	1913 New York 317 E. 53 St. New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown		Germany O. Fura		
22	"	"	20	yes	1913 114 E 51 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	old		" Evergle		
23	"	self	yes	yes	1913 114 E 51 Street New York	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	old blue		Sweden Stockholm		
24	no	self	yes	yes	1913 Rotterdam Barendse Wisc. father: A. Schmeide	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	old gray		Germany Haindorf		
25	"	"	"	"	1910 Locklake Locklake Wisc. father: M. Retter	"	"	"	"	"	"	red blue		" Dippoldsdorfer		
26	no	"	30	yes	Cochrane Wisc. uncle: M. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	old		Switzerland H. Emil Bern		
27	no	"	yes	yes	Chicago 111 North State St. 244	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	old blue		Germany Breda/Sverdrup		
28	no	uncles	yes	no	Don'ter Col. H. Wisc. uncle: W. J. H. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown brown		" Bernad		
29	no	self	"	yes	1913 Milwaukee friend: R. Weinhold	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	old blue		" Bernad		
30	no	"	"	no	friend: M. Wisc. father: M. Wisc.	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	old blue		Denmark Talskop		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of March, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S.S. President Grant sailing from *Hamburg*, *March 7th*, 1914, Arriving at Port of *New York* *March 20th*, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>Schultz</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Passport 18815</i>	<i>132 Jerome Ave</i>
2	<i>Hicks</i>	<i>Lina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>		<i>Brooklyn N.Y. Mar 1903</i>	<i>inman n.y.</i>
3	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Arthur Dec. March 10. 1888</i>	<i>Supreme Court Rochester 30.7.1912</i>	<i>326 Ave A</i>
4	<i>Gurgens</i>	<i>Tina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" " 21. 1890</i>		<i>Rochester, N.Y.</i>
5	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Ernie</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>" " July 22. 1909</i>		<i>Arthur Dec.</i>
6								<i>no Addr.</i>
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

3

Number 3 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg* *March 7, 1914*, Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 10th, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Böcker Peter</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>New York</i>
2	<i>Matzen Clara</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>		<i>Superior Court Humboldt Co. Nov. 21. 1908</i>	<i>San Francisco Cal</i>
3	<i>Beinhard</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Creata Cal. March 29. 1906</i>		<i>Hotsprings P.O.</i>
4	<i>Jopp Franz</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Circuit Court Milwaukee Co. Milwaukee Wis. Jan. 10 1894</i>	<i>Milwaukee Wis.</i>
5	<i>Kalanina</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>83 N. Ave.</i>
6	<i>Zimmermann Emma</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>New York</i>
7	<i>Stuehle Joseph</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>Merice Pa.</i>
8	<i>Mukien Bensch William</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>District Court New York Apr. 15. 1913</i>	<i>New York</i>
9	<i>Babette</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>no address</i>
10	<i>Raitke August</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Circuit Court Champaign Co Ills. May 20. 1905</i>	<i>312 E 14 St. New York</i>
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

20th day of March, 1911

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Hamburg* , 7 , 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Gil</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Gardmarck</i>	<i>father H. Heidtmann</i>	NON IMM
2								<i>Heidtmann</i>	<i>Sophie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>S. none</i>				<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>wife C. Simon</i>		
3								<i>Simon</i>	<i>Sando</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Maganyklos</i>	<i>father H. Simon</i>	
4								<i>Granat</i>	<i>Schloime</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>bookbinder</i>			<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Berditzew</i>	<i>Berditzew Kiew</i>	
5								<i>Baethke</i>	<i>August</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>servant</i>			<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>New York</i>		
6								<i>Ohlsen</i>	<i>Barth</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>engineer</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Ge. U.S.A.</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>father H. Ohlsen</i>	NON IMM
7								<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Louise</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>Oldsbor</i>	<i>parents: L. Andersen</i>
8								<i>Benza</i>	<i>Christine</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Czemitz</i>	<i>father P. Benza</i>	
9									<i>Marion</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Czemitz</i>	<i>friend H. Gignone</i>
10								<i>Schwarz</i>	<i>Julius</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>waiter</i>			<i>Hebrew</i>		<i>Budapest</i>	<i>Budapest</i>	<i>mother C. Matzen</i>	
11								<i>Matzen</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Heppenheim</i>	<i>father H. Matzen</i>	
12								<i>Kropp</i>	<i>Marie</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>								<i>Heppenheim</i>	<i>father H. Kropp</i>
13								<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>						<i>Poliz</i>	<i>Poliz</i>	<i>father P. Andersen</i>
14								<i>Biedel</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>clerk</i>						<i>Poliz</i>	<i>Poliz</i>	<i>father P. Biedel</i>
15								<i>Aumer</i>	<i>Ludwig</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>waiter</i>						<i>München</i>	<i>München</i>	<i>father H. Aumer</i>
16								<i>Turba</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bregenz</i>	<i>father M. Turba</i>	
17								<i>Fuchs</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>m</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Münster</i>	<i>father J. Fuchs</i>	
18	ADMITTED							<i>Kraus</i>	<i>Augustine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>			<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Kassel</i>	<i>father J. Kraus</i>	NON IMM
19	ADMITTED							<i>Banner</i>	<i>Secunth</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>S.</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wiesbaden</i>	<i>father G. Banner</i>
20								<i>Lievers</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>none</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wiesbaden</i>	<i>father G. Lievers</i>
21								<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Johann</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wiesbaden</i>	<i>father G. Petersen</i>
22								<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Hilse</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>student</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wiesbaden</i>	<i>father G. Petersen</i>
23								<i>Hartmann</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>book</i>						<i>Germany</i>	<i>Wiesbaden</i>	<i>father G. Hartmann</i>
24								<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Broma</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>							<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>father G. Wagner</i>
25								<i>Kessler</i>	<i>B.</i>											
26								<i>Günther</i>	<i>Hans</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>			<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>München</i>	<i>mother A. Günther</i>	
27								<i>Kummer</i>	<i>Karl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>lawyer</i>						<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>father H. Kummer</i>
28								<i>Kamster</i>	<i>Margarete</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>						<i>Hohenhaus</i>	<i>Hohenhaus</i>	<i>father H. Kamster</i>
29								<i>Piron</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Falbach</i>	<i>mother A. Piron</i>	NON IMM
30								<i>Heinzmann</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>				<i>German</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Druckhals</i>	<i>father H. Heinzmann</i>	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 20*, 191*1*

No. on List.	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Wisc. Platteville no	Self	yes	Uncle Mr. Longhery Platteville Wisc.	no	no	5	fair	red		German Milwaukee
2	Wisc. Janderville no	"	45	brother G. Blunt Janderville Douglas Co	"	"	5	5	red		"
3	N.Y. New York yes	brother	yes	brother P. Simon New York 229 E 89th	"	"	5	7	red		Hungary Kleinmolen
4	Pa. Philadelphia yes	self	25	cousin Mr. Lischer 444 Christian St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	5	5	red		Russia Moshilow
5	N.Y. New York yes	"	more	no Addr:	"	"	"	"	"		"
6	Wa. Seattle no	self	yes	Seattle Wash	no	no	5	10	red		Germany St. Petersburg
7	N.Y. Brooklyn yes	parents	25	sister L. Himmelson Brooklyn N.Y. 560 St. 5 Ave	"	"	5	7	pale	red	"
8	Pa. Palmer no	uncle	25	uncle A. Morgenthau 622 Main St. Philad. Pa.	"	"	5	4	fair	d. red	Hungary Genich
9	"	"	"	Mr. Gust. Fay 97 West 12th Ave. Garden City	"	"	5	6	"	red	"
10	N.Y. Yonkers no	self	yes	brother H. Maarten Jan. Francisco 23 St. 3558	"	"	5	7	"	red	Hungary Budapest
11	Cal. San Francisco no	"	yes	Relative: St. Simon St. New York another at 67/68 Ave	"	"	5	7	"	d. red	Germany Polesen
12	N.Y. New York "	"	"	and L. Hansen Jan. Francisco 1190 Richmond	"	"	5	7	"	red	"
13	Cal. San Francisco "	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
14	Cal. Alhambra no	"	no	no Addr:	"	"	"	"	"		"
15	N.Y. New York yes	"	yes	address: 3092 Post Avenue New York	no	no	5	7	"	red	"
16	Pa. Pittsburg no	"	yes	uncle G. Bidney Pittsburg Pa. 104	"	"	5	3	"	red	Austria Prag
17	N.Y. Brooklyn yes	"	no	father A. Fuchs Brooklyn N.Y. 100 St. 27	"	"	"	"	"	red	Germany Danzig
18	N.Y. West Point no	"	yes	husband P. Bidney West Point N.Y.	"	"	5	5	"	red	Germany Hamburg
19	"	mother	no	father P. Bidney West Point N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	red	Germany Hamburg
20	N.Y. Astoria Lt. no	self	yes	friend Fran. Bidney 109 St. Astoria Lt. N.Y.	"	"	5	7	"	red	Germany Hamburg
21	N.Y. Orange no	self	yes	friend Mr. Andrew Paulsen Orange N.Y. 44	"	"	5	7	"	red	Germany Hamburg
22	Ohio St. Duoke "	"	"	uncle Mr. J. Petersen St. Duoke, Ohio	"	"	5	6	"	red	"
23	N.Y. Brooklyn yes	brother	yes	brother R. Hartmann Brooklyn N.Y. 169	"	"	5	5	"	red	"
24	N.Y. New York "	sister	no	sister R. Hartmann 144 W. 118 St. New York	"	"	5	6	"	red	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
26	N.Y. Brooklyn yes	uncle	yes	uncle Schult New York 106 St. 100	no	no	5	5	fair	red	Germany Gumburg
27	Pa. Pittsburg no	self	yes	brother J. Schult Pittsburg Pa. 431	"	"	5	3	red	"	Germany Gumburg
28	N.Y. New York yes	self	yes	friend Mr. Bruck New York 4 Columbia St.	"	"	5	4	fair	red	"
29	Ill. Chicago no	"	yes	friend R. Schult Chicago 3118	"	"	5	4	"	red	"
30	N.Y. Bronx N.Y. yes	"	no	friend E. Schult New York 501 E. 176 St. Bronx N.Y.	"	"	5	4	"	red	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Switz, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith for the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of 27 and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Giving names of relatives and friends, and of whom, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

191

I, Dr. Weher, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *W. Grant* sailing from *Hamburg* *March 7*, 191*1*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Treaty, Contract, Cuban, Mexican, Special Passport, In Transit, Domesticated, Alien.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Marr. or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Heister</i>	<i>Bahne</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Soketkoog</i>	<i>brother, Mr. Carl Heister Hoh, Weide 10, Hamburg</i>						
2			<i>Riedel</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Burgtonna</i>	<i>brother: Paul Riedel Burgtonna</i>							
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

112

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

March 15, 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Information required by Act approved June 29, 1906.)</small>	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Alaska Chaurin no	self	no	Friend Mr. Hans Witt Chaurin Alaskan no no no	good	no	6	healthy blond blue none	Germany Gottenloog	
2	" Hussar yes	"	"	German Canadian farming Co Hussar Alb.	"	"	5 7	fair " "	Norway	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master of the Harriberg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

28 day of March, 1914

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from

Hamburg

1.3

1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, By Treaty, Contracted for, Citizen.	Request of Immigration Service, By Treaty, Contracted for, Citizen.									
1			<i>Kuhn Paula</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian Magyar</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>B'just</i>	<i>mother R. Singer</i>
2			<i>" Julius</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fel 3901</i>
3			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>def S. 4001</i>
4			<i>Miss. Josef</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Budapest</i>
5			<i>Szabo Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m gardner</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Lugos</i>	<i>mother a Szabo</i>
6			<i>" Anna</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7			<i>Olavin Antai</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m shoemaker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father P. Olavin</i>
8			<i>" Leo Jui</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lugos</i>
9			<i>" Antai</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>father R. Schomert</i>
10			<i>Schomert Felix</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s student</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Petukow</i>	<i>Petukow</i>
11			<i>Margu Antoni</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m smith</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bendzin</i>	<i>brother J. Marzec</i>
12			<i>" Katarzyna</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bendzin</i>
13			<i>Spira Marische</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>wife S. Spira</i>
14			<i>Kriepke Samuel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m merch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Lawrence</i>	<i>son S. Kriepke</i>
15			<i>Schulman Paul</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria Polan</i>	<i>father J. Schulman</i>
16			<i>Lugayz Chane</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Known Berdizew</i>	<i>uncle Beruch Statz</i>
17			<i>Hochstein Pesche</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pinsk</i>	<i>Berdizew</i>
18			<i>" Leta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister E. Becker</i>
19			<i>" Beruch</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Pinsk</i>
20			<i>Granat Schloime</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s bookbinder</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berdizew</i>	<i>father A. Granat</i>
21			<i>Kessler Alfred</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m bank</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>parents E. Kessler</i>
22			<i>Genois Hedwig</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wambrich</i>	<i>father J. Genois</i>
23			<i>" Emma</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wambrich</i>
24			<i>Kutter Arthur</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m tailor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>father W. Kutter</i>
25			<i>" Martha</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>
26			<i>Engelhart Elsie</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>	<i>uncle Leipzig</i>
27			<i>Fischer Anna</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Aukburg</i>	<i>father A. Fischer</i>
28			<i>Tsanoff Andrea</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m reporter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Phillipsburg</i>	<i>brother R. Stephanoff</i>
29			<i>Baldauf Emil</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m worker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>wife a Baldauf</i>
30			<i>Weber Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m none</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>mother M. Weber</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 20, 191*4*

101

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	Whether passage paid?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.	Feet. Inches.			
1	ny. New York	yes	self	yes	husband	no	no	good	5	3	fair	black	Hungary	Peper				
2	"	"	"	no	G. Rich	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"				
3	"	"	"	"	297 E. 1st St. New York	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"				
4	"	"	yes	"	friend M. Rich	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"				
5	Pa Philadelphia	yes	"	"	New York 84 E. 83 St.	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"				
6	"	"	"	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	Budapest	"				
7	"	"	yes	"	Philadelphia 1111	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"				
8	"	"	"	"	brother E. Olwin	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"				
9	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia 516 St 53 St	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"				
10	the Pacific	yes	"	no	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
11	Mass. Falmouth	no	"	yes	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
12	"	"	"	no	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
13	ny New York	yes	35	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"				
14	ny New York	yes	20	yes 1900/12	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"				
15	ny Brooklyn	husband	"	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	11	"	grayish blue	"	"				
16	"	New York	yes	5	no	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	5	5	rosy	black	"	"				
17	"	Brooklyn	husband	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	"	"				
18	"	"	"	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"				
19	"	"	"	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
20	Pa Philadelphia	self	25	no	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
21	ny New York	self	yes	no	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
22	"	Brooklyn	yes	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"				
23	ny Brooklyn	self	yes	yes	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"				
24	"	Portland	yes	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	black	"				
25	"	"	"	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"				
26	ny New York	yes	yes	1/3	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"				
27	"	New York	yes	no	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"				
28	"	"	"	"	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"	"				
29	Ind. Fort Wayne	self	yes	yes	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"				
30	Wisc. Milwaukee	self	yes	yes	friend V. Bushbacher	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

101

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	ny New York	yes	self	yes	no	husband			no	good	5 3	fair	black	Hungary	Perpe	
2	"	"	"	"	"	J. Kichu			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Gyor	
3	"	"	"	"	"	249 E. 7th New York			"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	friend M. Kichu New York 345 E. 83 St.			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Budapest	
5	Pa Philadelphia	yes	"	"	"	coman J. Bruckbacher Philadel Ohio 1111			"	"	5 8	fair	black	Hungary	Perpe	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Vienna	
7	"	"	"	"	"	brother E. Olevin			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Vienna	
8	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia 516 St 58th			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	the Pacific	yes	"	"	"	friend J. Kichu			"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Perpe
11	Mass Fimont	no	"	"	"	coman J. Kichu			no	good	5 6	"	"	"	"	Perpe
12	"	"	"	"	"	Fimont Mass Box 15			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Perpe
13	ny New York	yes	"	"	"	J. Kichu			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Perpe
14	ny New York	yes	"	"	"	son J. Kichu			"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	Perpe
15	ny Brooklyn	yes	"	"	"	brother M. Kichu			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Perpe
16	"	"	"	"	"	280 New York Brooklyn			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Perpe
17	"	"	"	"	"	Stanton St. 157 New York			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Perpe
18	"	"	"	"	"	husband J. Kichu			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perpe
19	"	"	"	"	"	625 Broadway Ave Brooklyn			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perpe
20	Pa Philadelphia	yes	"	"	"	coman J. Kichu			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perpe
21	ny New York	yes	"	"	"	son J. Kichu			no	good	5 7	"	"	"	"	Perpe
22	"	"	"	"	"	178 New York			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Perpe
23	ny Brooklyn	yes	"	"	"	sister A. Kichu			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Perpe
24	"	"	"	"	"	204 New York			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Perpe
25	"	"	"	"	"	611 E. 16th			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Perpe
26	ny New York	yes	"	"	"	coman J. Kichu			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Perpe
27	"	"	"	"	"	son J. Kichu			"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Perpe
28	"	"	"	"	"	son J. Kichu			"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Perpe
29	Ind Fort Wayne	no	"	"	"	son J. Kichu			"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Perpe
30	Ind Fort Wayne	no	"	"	"	son J. Kichu			"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Perpe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write). Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality). Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage was paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 18. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1914
 at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Levent Grant*

sailing from *Hamburg*

7. 3. 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.		Nationality, Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizens.	Exempted.	Transit.	Canals.	Others.	U. S. citizens.	Exempted.	Transit.	Canals.	Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											Anderson	Frederick	28	m	Hotel manager	yes		Danish	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Jensen
2											"	Kristine	31	f	none			"	"	"	"	Callong
3											Jensen	Anna Marie	20	f				Danish	Polish	Russia	Polishoff	father: Carl Schouert
4											Schouert	Julia	26	m	Eng. Tech			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polishoff	Brother: A. Schouert
5											Abelmann	Maria	18	m	clerk			Russia	Polish	Russia	Polishoff	Brother: A. Schouert
6											Hendel	Rosa	49	f	none			Russian	Polish	Russia	Polishoff	Brother: A. Schouert
7											"	Eira	25	f	none			"	"	"	"	Brother: A. Schouert
8											Adams	Serena	27	m	fl			"	"	U. S. A.	Cincinnati	Brother: A. Schouert
9											"	Margaret	26	f	none			"	"	"	"	Brother: A. Schouert
10											Peters	Gyula	45	m	clerk			"	"	Hungary	Temerke	Brother: A. Schouert
11											"	Katalin	40	f	none			"	"	"	"	Brother: A. Schouert
12											Petrovic	Pal	50	m	merch			"	"	"	"	Brother: A. Schouert
13											"	Gizelle	33	f	none			"	"	"	"	Brother: A. Schouert
14											Wagner	Barbara	28	f	none			"	"	Bosnia	Bosnia	Brother: A. Schouert
15											Klinger	Serez	42	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
16											Friedmann	Anna	28	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
17											Sipos	Rozsa	25	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
18											Kruger	Eduard	31	m	labour			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
19											Loebler	Johann	24	m	labour			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
20											"	Paula	16	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
21											Reiter	Jon	23	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
22											Weiterschan	Margit	33	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
23											"	Margit	26	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
24											"	Victoria	10	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
25											"	Paula	16	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
26											Czernovsky	Gertrud	50	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
27											"	Krista	27	f	none			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
28											Kalkowski	Ignacy	40	m	shoemaker			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
29											Strehle	Joseph	39	m	clerk			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert
30											Bröcker	Peter	29	m	clerk			"	"	Budapest	Budapest	Brother: A. Schouert

NON IMM
NON IMM

NON IMM
NON IMM

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

106

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 20th

1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																				
1	NY New York	Self	yes	no	own ad.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	bl	blue	Danemark	Knudsløng																		
2	"	"	"	"	Rockaway Point	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	gray																			
3	"	"	"	"	Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown																			
4	Term Proctor	"	"	"	friend J. Dembrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	blue	Russia	Petrovsk																	
5	NY New York	Self	yes	no	Proctor W. Dembrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	brown	Russia	Minsk																	
6	NY New York	Self	yes	no	21st 34th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue	Hungary	Nagyzentmiklos																	
7	"	"	"	"	gary. Ind 25 and 30th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d. bl	"	"	"																	
8	Mich Detroit	"	"	"	cousin J. Pfeiffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gray	"	Janczola																	
9	Mich Cleveland	"	"	"	590 Lorain St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d. bl	"	"	Mezjafata																	
10	Mich Cleveland	"	"	"	Cousin G. Polster	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Panurek																	
11	"	"	"	"	19th St. Plain Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"																	
12	"	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d. bl	blue	"	"																	
13	"	"	"	"	son Rudolph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"																	
14	Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	cousin P. Steinwald	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bosnia																	
15	NY Brooklyn	"	"	"	Chicago Ill. grand St. 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grayish	blue	"	Wladyslaw																	
16	"	"	"	"	Sub. C. M. Friedman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Bosnia																	
17	"	"	"	"	217 Atlantic Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lose																	
18	Ill. Chicago	"	"	"	brother E. Krueger	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Bosnia																	
19	NY Brooklyn	"	"	"	Chicago Ill. Nord Clark St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Knudsløng																	
20	"	"	"	"	uncle J. Lohlein	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Wladyslaw																	
21	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Wladyslaw																	
22	NY New York	Self	yes	no	uncle J. Shapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	brown	"	Wladyslaw																	
23	"	"	"	"	116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw																	
24	"	"	"	"	C. L. J. Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw																	
25	"	"	"	"	116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw																	
26	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y. 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw																	
27	"	"	"	"	uncle J. Shapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw																	
28	"	"	"	"	116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw																	
29	"	"	"	"	C. L. J. Schwartz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw																	
30	"	"	"	"	116 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Wladyslaw																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *Staurberg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 19*14*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

7-3

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.	
No. on List.	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	By Treaty.	By Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
1					Zöllner	Hilly	19	m	clerk	yes	German	German	Germany	Braun	Schweig	father H. Zöllner	
2					Weisbrodt	Irène	21	f	governess		"	"	"	Gresden	Breunschweig	parents: R. Weisbrodt (Klopferke)	
3					Tuskas	Luzia	17	f	none		Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Carot	"	parents: A. Tuskas	
4					Elisabeth		17	f	2-889650-6/12/11		"	"	"	"	"	Carot	
5					Schafmeister	Agnes	32	f			Austrian	Polish	Austrian	Stachen	Sister	Moritzke	
6					Schilder	Joseph	37	m	clerk		Austrian	German	Austrian	Wien	friend: Julius Grabo		
7					Schemel	János	35	m	laborer		Hungarian	"	Hungary	Marantelke	wife R. Schemel		
8					Müller	Mihally	16	m			"	"	"	"	parents: J. Müller		
9					Kelusch	Maria	14	f	servant		"	"	"	"	mother: A. Klusch		
10					Teldmar	Boniska	28	f	none		"	"	"	Gyor	Step. Mutter	L. Stern	
11					Kalman			m			"	"	"	"	Gyor		
12					Wesely	Maria	16	f	seamstress		Austrian	German	Austrian	Salcedan	father: J. Wesely		
13					Müller	Margarete	17	f	artist		German	"	Germany	Berlin	father: Ernst Müller		
14					Zimmerman	Emilie	53	f	none		"	"	"	New York	mother: Emilie Zimmer	Broth	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

108

Arriving at Port of *New York**March 22*, 191*4*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																			
Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or years of age.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	Mr. Milwaukee	yes	self	yes	no				no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	Germany	Braunshweig		
2	Mr. New York	yes	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	5	gray	gray	Germany	Dresden		
3	Mr. Hoboken	yes	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	3	dark blue	dark blue	Hungary	Carot		
4	"	"	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
5	Mr. New York	yes	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	5	pale	light blue	Russia	Stachew		
6	Mr. Patterson	yes	brother	yes	no				no	good	no	5	5	pale	light blue	Austria	Speckendorf		
7	Mr. Cleveland	yes	self	no	no				no	good	no	5	6	rosy	brown brown	Hungary	Martinsella		
8	Mr. Ellwood	yes	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark blue	"	"		
9	Mr. Providence	yes	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown blue	"	"		
10	Mr. New York	yes	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	Gypsy	"		
11	"	"	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	"	"		
12	Mr. Verone	no	no	no	no				no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray to slate	Austria	Leiden		
13	Mr. New York	yes	uncle	no	no				no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	Germany	Berlin		
14	"	"	husband	yes	no	1884	NY	155	29	Street	New York	5	5	gray	brown	"	London		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make ¹³ physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ¹³ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

20th day of March, 1914

at New York

Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Weber*, Surgeon of the *PAIDEN HOSPITAL*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *11* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at *New York*

20th day of *March*, 19*14*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogne* *March 8th*, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cloney</i>	<i>St. Louise</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Andrew H. Cloney, 52 Queen St. W.</i>	<i>Ontario</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>
2	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Liremes</i>	<i>Charles Bretemner, 35 Rue Beauvoir</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>Paris</i>	
3	<i>Münzinger</i>	<i>Kurt</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Traveler</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Magunet</i>	<i>Mother: Fanny Münzinger</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>NON IMM</i>

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Boulogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at New York

15 day of March, 1914,

Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friauli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

Pres. Grant

sailing from

Southampton March 8th 19th

Arriving at Port of *New York March 20th 19th*

111

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	<i>Breman</i>	<i>Edw. E.</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Rochester, N.Y. June 2, 1876</i>		<i>Spokane, Wash</i>
2	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Mabel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Elyria, Oh. Oct. 14, 1890</i>		<i>Elyria, Oh.</i>
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the PRE-IMMIGRATION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at New York

20 day of March, 1914

Immigration Officer

11-4624

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from *Southampton*

March 8th

1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Spitzmüller</i>	<i>Mary,</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>in attorne</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Engl.</i>	<i>Ldn.</i>	<i>Julia Hovri, 28 E. Rd.</i>	<i>Ldn. W.</i>								
2			<i>Oscar</i>	<i>Oscar,</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1 clerk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Bohemia</i>	<i>Stroblan</i>	<i>Maria Sennel</i>								
3			<i>Georgis</i>	<i>Charles,</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>5. Mechanic</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>18755</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Engld.</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Schlaggenwald</i>	<i>Switzerland, Martigny, Valais,</i>							
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of New York

March 11, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intend to take permanent residence?)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	for Mr. Gimmiller	30	no	Mr. Gimmiller, husband	48, Sand St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	pale brown gray	lean	German	Munich		
2	La Jolla	self	10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair black	medium	Bohemian	Schlagensiefel		
3	N.Y. New York	self	18	yes	10 years N.Y.	Thomni Martino, friend	347, 10-25 St. New York	no	no	good	no	5	fresh brown	brown	Switzerland	Martigny	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Master*, of the *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *7th* day of *March*, 19 *14*,
at *New York*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (black).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend encountered when alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

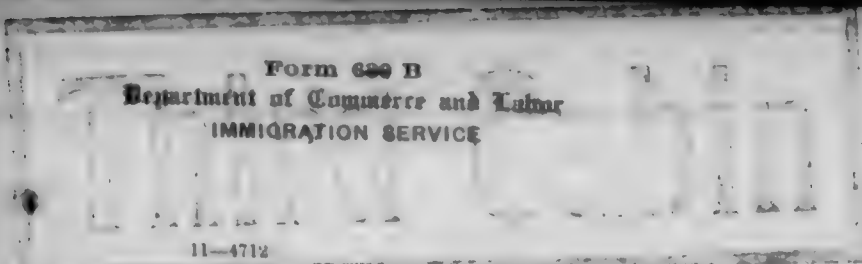
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

201914

114

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

CUXHAVEN

7 JUL 1914

, 19

Arriving at Port of New York

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.			
1	Stoeckle	Miss Hannah	55	m	Oct 12/58	City of Berlin, 24 th Jan. 1914	Chicago, Ill.
2	Hahn	Hermann	35	m		New Haven Conn 15 th June 1914	New Haven Conn.
3	Mayer	Helen	33	f	m	Chicago, Ill. 2 nd Nov. 1901	Chicago, Ill.
4		Hanning	34	f	m	San Francisco, Cal. 8 th Apr. 1911	San Francisco, Cal.
5	Holt	Joseph	57	m		New Jersey U.S. 2 nd May 1908	Rotterdam N.J.
6	Baker	John	7	m		Indiana County, Ind. 15 th Jan. 1914	Indianapolis, Ind.
7	Schmidt	Richard	32	m		Lawrence, Mass. 8 th March 1911	Lawrence, Mass.
8	Seidler	David	43	m		City of Washington 10. Jan. 1914	Chicago, Ill.
9		Peter	16	m	(Cousin of S.)		
10	J. Stone	James William	45	m		Passport No. 17440	City of Washington Dec 28 th of Dec 1913
11	"	Robert	10	m			Chicago, Ill.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** sailing there with **ter**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 7th. 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Martin	28	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: Rachel Martin
2											Goldschmidt	28	f	housewife			"	"	"	Kolono	father: Lila Goldschmidt
3											Charmant	17	m	printer			"	"	"	Parosinka	mother: Lila Charmant
4											Cimpian	18	f	housewife			Hungary	Rumanian	Hungary	Kordahely	father: Cimpian
5											Haris	18	m	tailor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	mother: Lila Haris
6											Leitman	28	m	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Leitman
7											Kapel	17	m	tailor			Austria	Polish	Austria	Vienna	mother: Kapel
8											Polchacki	28	m	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father: Polchacki
9											Schindlerman	28	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wolowinsky	mother: Schindlerman
10											Knapfshy	20	f	housewife			"	"	"	Wolowinsky	father: Knapfshy
11											Rappak	28	m	tailor			Russia	"	"	Rabin	mother: Rappak
12											Semenish	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	"	father: Semenish
13											Finerch	19	f	housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother: Finerch
14											Leher	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Golovary	father: Leher
15											Shvach	18	m	tailor			Russia	"	"	Russia	father: Shvach
16											Parshchowski	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Lada	mother: Parshchowski
17											Trinovsky	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Trinovsky	father: Trinovsky
18											Goldke	13	f	housewife			"	"	"	Goldke	mother: Goldke
19											Zamel	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Zamel	father: Zamel
20											Broche	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Broche	mother: Broche
21											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	father: Shvach
22											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	mother: Shvach
23											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	father: Shvach
24											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	mother: Shvach
25											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	father: Shvach
26											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	mother: Shvach
27											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	father: Shvach
28											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	mother: Shvach
29											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	father: Shvach
30											Shvach	28	m	tailor			"	"	"	Shvach	mother: Shvach

John R. Meyer
Inspector

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

116

Arriving at Port of

New York

2014

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Grant, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Grant Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1911, at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, Immigration Station, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from CUXHAVEN

7. MRZ 1911, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

55

Arriving at Port of _____

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from CUNHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914,
at New York:

Immigration Officer.

11-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, ailing the, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 23, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 7th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.
1			Kopera Jan	37	m	maker	yes	Austria	Polish Austria Dobryze	father: Wojciech Kopera
2			Tak Josiel	46	s	flab		Russia	Polish Russia Langhorune	father: Jakob
3			Truza Maria	18	f	wife		Hungary	Rumanian Hungary Balazsd	mother: Janina Floare
4			Ana	18	f	child				Balazsd
5			Kypsa Michal	42	m	flab	yes	Austria	Ruthenian Austria Hridana	wife: Elena Kypsa
6			Duma Pavel	46	m					father: Danile Duma
7			Fertig Gregor	47	m		no	Russia	Polish Russia Edanowo	mother: Anna Fertig
8			Matusch Talenti	35	m				Lithuania	father: Helena Matusch
9			Lipatba Wasyf	26	s		yes	Russian		wife: Lyberia Lipatba
10			Lonedda Tenservi	26	m					father: Leopold Ulich
11			Ulich Matilda	21	f		no	Polish		husband: Michal Ulich
12			Kazas Maria	24	m	wife	yes	Hungary	Nagymar Hungary Kyswaja	father: Jabolos Nagymar
13			Toth Katalin	28	f	girl			Nagybegany	wife: Kora Toth
14			Tompa Jozsef	27	m	flab				father: Jozsef Tompa
15			Orasz Istvan	44	m				Berepfa	father: Istvan Orasz
16			Totha Andras	32	m				Szarazhek	father: Andras Totha
17			Melania	24	f	wife				wife: Engelbert Varholy
18			Varholy Janos	40	m	flab			Asobad	father: Engelbert Varholy
19			Gabri Lajos	38	m				Syolenantjeba	father: Miklos Gabri
20			Osizi Dal	34	m					father: Miklos Osizi
21			Penta Janos	29	m				Nagybegany	father: Penta Janos
22			Bagin Moise	26	m			Rumanian	Balazsd	father: Moise Bagin
23			Grogar Ivan	34	m				Vadej	father: Ivan Grogar
24			Richter Janos	29	m			Nagymar	Uggala	father: Richter Janos
25			Hamvan Boldizsar	50	m					father: Boldizsar Hamvan
26			Noranski Jan	25	m			Austria	Polish Austria Pozina	father: Jan Noranski
27			Rosa Antanas	19	s		no	Russia	Lithuanian Russia Kalemich	mother: Rosa Antanas
28			Kaslovitz Wladimir	18	m		yes	Russian		father: Wladimir Kaslovitz
29			Rochoniz Schepel	22	m	tailor		Hebrew	Kovogudo	father: Schepel Rochoniz
30			Tuchoniz Grasin	17	s	flab		Russian	Lubaszna	father: Grasin Tuchoniz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 20 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.						
1	Ill Chicago	self	10	yes	01/18/11	wife: Anna J. Pera	56	fair	blk	br	Pockman, Austria	Polzyna					
2	N.Y. New York	"	25	no	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	52	"	grey	"	Russia	Longhorov					
3	O Cincinnati	husband	"	"	"	husband: Michael Tanga	55	br	br	"	Hungary	Palazd					
4	"	father	"	"	"	father: Michael Tanga	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	N.Y. Troy	sister	30	yes	01/18/11	sister: Melinda Holatry	57	"	dkl blue	"	Austria	Toskova					
6	"	aunt	10	"	"	aunt: Fern str 46	54	"	"	"	"	"					
7	" New York	cousin	23	"	"	cousin: Frank J. Holatry	56	"	"	br	"	"					
8	" Buffalo	self	20	yes	01/18/11	brother: Nathan Gornick	54	"	"	"	"	"					
9	" New York	"	25	no	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	54	"	"	"	"	"					
10	N.J. Providence	"	25	"	"	friend: Nathan Gornick	58	"	"	grey	"	"					
11	N.J. Paterson	"	36	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	55	"	"	blk	br	"					
12	W.Va. Labaton	"	40	"	"	friend: Nathan Gornick	55	"	"	br	"	"					
13	N.J. Princeton	"	35	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	55	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Pa. Hostetter	"	42	yes	1907	brother: Nathan Gornick	55	"	"	"	"	"					
15	N.J. Woodbridge	"	43	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	gr	gr	"					
16	" Passaic	"	43	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	55	"	"	br	br	"					
17	"	husband	"	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	55	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Pa. Windber	self	46	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	grey	grey	"					
19	" Brownsville	"	33	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	blk	br	"					
20	"	"	21	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	"	"	"					
21	" Whitsett	"	33	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	"	"	"					
22	O Cincinnati	yes	26	yes	01/18/11	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	"	"	"					
23	" Cleveland	"	25	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	gr	"	"					
24	N.J. Trenton	"	40	no	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	55	"	"	br	"	"					
25	"	"	30	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	"	"	"					
26	W.Va. Bigsby	no	46	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	58	"	"	br	"	"					
27	N.Y. Brooklyn	yes	2	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	57	"	"	blk	gr	"					
28	"	"	12	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	br	"	"					
29	" New York	"	25	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	blk	"	"					
30	"	"	25	"	"	brother: Nathan Gornick	56	"	"	br	"	"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred, of the Prussian Grat, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Illinois**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10th** day of **March**, 19 **1914**
at **Chicago**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7 MAY 1914

S. S.

sailing from CUXHAVEN

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.				Country.	City or Town.	
1			Seeling	10	1/2	com sec	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
2			Curran	24	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
3			Wies	29	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
4			Wittmann	20	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
5			Wittmann	20	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
6			Reiner	14	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
7			Wittmann	16	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
8			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
9			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
10			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
11			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
12			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
13			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
14			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
15			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
16			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
17			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
18			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
19			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
20			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
21			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
22			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
23			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
24			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
25			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
26			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
27			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
28			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
29			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address
30			Wittmann	15	1/2	seaman	Germany	German	Germany	Hindenburg	no address

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **New York**

201014

191

122

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Prussia	Breslau	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
2	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
3	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
4	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
5	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
6	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
7	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
8	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
9	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
10	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
11	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
12	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
13	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
14	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
15	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
16	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
17	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
18	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
19	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
20	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
21	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
22	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
23	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
24	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
25	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
26	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
27	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
28	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
29	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau
30	Prussia	Prussia	self	50	no	Three large German					5'	6"	fair	blue	gray	none		Germany	Breslau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the CUSS, from CUSS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Jan, 1911,
at CUSS

Immigration Officer.

11-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing there with **do**,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **100** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **100** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **April**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from *Hamburg*

March 7th. 1914

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED													
1			<i>Pauls</i>	<i>Pauls</i>	38	m	farmer	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ukrain	wife: Jew Anna Krasov
2			<i>Porombski</i>	<i>Josef</i>	23	"	cook	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Zakopane	wife: Grazyna Porombski
3			<i>Rakowski</i>	<i>Stefan</i>	33	"	jour	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Teba Rysa Rakowski
4			<i>Rianba</i>	<i>Aleksander</i>	18	"	farmer	"	Austria	Ruthenian	"	Kawczyn	wife: Maria Rianba
5			<i>Kuipper</i>	<i>Berrian</i>	46	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mikulice	wife: Maria Kuipper
6			<i>Wicliński</i>	<i>Kudwig</i>	28	"	union	"	Germany	German	Comm.	Kelom	wife: Maria Wicliński
7			<i>Borowska</i>	<i>Micheline</i>	17	f	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielce	wife: Maria Borowska
8			<i>Bornmann</i>	<i>Riska</i>	16	f	person	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kielce	wife: Maria Bornmann
9			<i>Pruszkowska</i>	<i>Hanulana</i>	16	f	farmer	"	"	Polish	"	Stockow	wife: Maria Pruszkowska
ADMITTED													
10			<i>Ukschad</i>	<i>Kludem</i>	22	m	teacher	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Bralkamp	wife: Maria Ukschad
11			<i>Borch</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	"	farmer	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wiasow	wife: Maria Borch
12			<i>Waria</i>	<i>Jan</i>	28	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Kawylaw	wife: Maria Waria
13			<i>Karolkin</i>	<i>Afanari</i>	23	m	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Mogilew	wife: Maria Karolkin
14			<i>Disprewip</i>	<i>Kamkandy</i>	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaspeyig	wife: Maria Disprewip
15			<i>Majewska</i>	<i>Joanna</i>	25	f	"	no	"	Polish	"	Jankow	wife: Maria Majewska
16			<i>Golubski</i>	<i>Stevan</i>	25	m	farmer	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vaja	wife: Maria Golubski
17			<i>Mikras</i>	<i>Mihaly</i>	45	"	"	no	"	"	"	Nyireaholy	wife: Maria Mikras
18			<i>Chals</i>	<i>Andras</i>	43	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Paskaholy	wife: Maria Chals
19			<i>Armeans</i>	<i>Nicolae</i>	39	"	farmer	"	"	Ruman.	"	Spadaholy	wife: Maria Armeans
20			<i>Mukhean</i>	<i>His</i>	41	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Mukhean
21			<i>Fulca</i>	<i>George</i>	37	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Fulca
22			<i>Buda</i>	<i>Maria</i>	32	"	housew.	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Buda
23			<i>Parkas</i>	<i>Nicolae</i>	29	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Hisapold	wife: Maria Parkas
24			<i>Ardelean</i>	<i>Anna</i>	28	"	housew.	no	"	"	"	Krumy	wife: Maria Ardelean
25			<i>Aschus</i>	<i>Friederika</i>	38	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Kegen	wife: Maria Aschus
ADMITTED													
26			<i>Karmarek</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	25	"	farmer	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Perapig	wife: Maria Karmarek
ADMITTED													
27			<i>Kozel</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	19	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Slina	wife: Maria Kozel
28			<i>Walerjan</i>	<i>Josef</i>	18	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mecki	wife: Maria Walerjan
29			<i>Kabacki</i>	<i>Iside</i>	19	"	union	no	"	Hebr.	"	Bialostok	wife: Maria Kabacki
30													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

201914

, 191

124

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.							If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	21	no	curm: Stepan Bilacha New York, N.Y. 163 St.	no	no	no	no	57	fair brown hair	ruddy		Ukraine	Volyn	
2	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	curm: Felix Ranna Chicago, Ill. 303. Ward 10.	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
3	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	"	Russia	Leningrad
4	Pa.	Danville	no	"	15	"	John Anton Granka Danville, Pa. Box 25	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Austria	Haverly	
5	NY	New York	yes	"	25	yes	1910 New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	gray blue	"	"	Ukraine	Volyn	
6	Ill.	Chicago	broth.	"	11	no	broth: Benjamin Molsinski Chicago, Ill. 303. Ward 10	"	"	"	"	57	black gray	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
7	New York	"	"	"	5	"	broth: Jan Brovaska New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
8	"	"	"	"	3	"	broth: Jan Brovaska New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
9	NY	New York	yes	"	10	yes	1910 New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Ukraine	Volyn	
10	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
11	Mich.	Albion	"	"	25	"	Albion, Mich. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	Albion, Mich. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
13	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
14	"	New York	"	"	25	"	New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
15	NY	Bayonne	"	"	25	"	Bayonne, N.J. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
16	W. Va.	Charleston	"	"	45	"	Charleston, W. Va. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
17	NY	Trenton	"	"	40	"	Trenton, N.J. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
18	Pa.	Philadelphia	"	"	40	"	Philadelphia, Pa. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
19	Mich.	Detroit	yes	"	45	"	Detroit, Mich. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
20	"	"	"	"	45	"	Detroit, Mich. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
21	"	"	"	"	45	"	Detroit, Mich. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
22	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	"	57	"	Indianapolis, Ind. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
23	Ch.	Hubbard	"	"	40	"	Hubbard, Ch. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
24	"	Akron	"	"	30	"	Akron, Ch. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
25	Ch.	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	Cleveland, Ch. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
26	New York	"	"	"	30	"	New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
27	"	"	"	"	30	"	New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
28	NY	New York	"	"	25	"	New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
29	NY	New York	"	"	23	"	New York, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	
30	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	4	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. 414. Ward 13	"	"	"	"	57	black	"	"	Russia	Leningrad	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.A.

125

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Nov, 1911
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S.

Proctor Grant

sailing from

COLUMBIA

7 JUL 1911

1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. born.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	U. S. born.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Proctor	Grant	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
2											Karaka	Karaka	32	m	m	engineer			Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Albany	mother: Christian Proctor.
3											Curra	Curra	25	f	f				Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	mother: Christian Proctor.
4											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
5											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
6											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
7											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
8											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
9											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
10											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
11											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
12											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
13											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
14											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
15											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
16											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
17											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
18											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
19											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
20											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
21											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
22											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
23											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
24											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
25											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
26											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
27											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
28											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
29											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.
30											Proctor	Proctor	32	m	m	engineer			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbrunn	father: Christian Proctor.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of faces will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

28114, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Min. Carman	Y.	uncle.	50	no			uncle. <i>Alga Jan. N.Y.</i>				5'4"		fair	blue		German	Hamburg
2	My	Carman	no	self	by	50		uncle. <i>Carman Carman</i>				5'2"		dark			German	Lehr
3								<i>Carman</i>				5'1"		brown			German	Hamburg
4			sister.	50	no			<i>Alga Jan. N.Y.</i>				5'2"		d. blue	grey			Hamburg
5			self	for				<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'2"		brown			Austria	Lehr
6			mother	50	for			<i>Carman Carman</i>				4'9"		dark	grey			Hamburg
7	St. Chicago		self	50	for			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'6"		d. br.			Germany	Hamburg
8	My	Carman	uncle.	50	no			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'4"		brown			Austria	Hamburg
9	St. Chicago		brother.	50				<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'6"					Germany	Hamburg
10	My	Carman	no	self	50			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'5"		brown			Germany	Hamburg
11	My	Carman	no	self	50			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'2"		d. blue	grey		Germany	Hamburg
12	St. Chicago		son	50	no			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'1"		brown	blue		Germany	Hamburg
13								<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'5"						
14	My	Carman	no	self	50			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'6"		dark			Austria	Hamburg
15								<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'6"						
16	St. Chicago		self	50	for			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'8"		dark	blue		Germany	Hamburg
17								<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'2"						
18								<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'2"		brown				
19	My	Carman	no	self	50			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'6"		dark	blue		Germany	Hamburg
20	Brooklyn							<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'8"						
21								<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'8"		brown			Austria	Hamburg
22	My	Carman	no	self	50			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'8"		dark	blue		Germany	Hamburg
23	St. Chicago		self	50	for			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'5"		d. blue	grey		Austria	Hamburg
24			mother	50	no			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'2"		d. blue	grey		Germany	Hamburg
25	Philadelphia		self	50	no			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'5"		d. blue	grey		Germany	Hamburg
26								<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'1"		grey				
27								<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'1"		dark				
28	My	Carman	no	self	50			<i>Carman Carman</i>				4'11"		dark	grey		Austria	Hamburg
29	My	Carman	no	self	50			<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'6"					Austria	Hamburg
30								<i>Carman Carman</i>				5'5"						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James H. Smith, of the Resident Agent, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **German Government**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **10** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

127

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 7th. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Vollmann Friedrich	24		m	locksmith	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Ballstadt	father: Gustav Vollmann Ballstadt, Ballstadt
2			Drugary Mihaly	44		m	flab							
3			" Maria	18		f	wife			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Kanya	aunt: Toth Tani Tiszakanya
4			" Fersef	61		m	son							
5			Schapiro Aron	20		m	millar			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrowo	father: Abram Schapiro Alexandrowo
6			Barenovska Marianna	18		f	flab	no		"	Polish	"	Nowinka	— Roman Barenovska Nowinka
7			Walsh Joachim	22		m				"	Russian	"	Lavofievsk	— Paul Walsh Lavofievsk
8			Janovitch Michal	25		m				"		"		— Jan Janovitch
9			Kis Istvan	18		m				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Vega	wife: Barbara Kiss Vega
10			Vasath Mihaly	40		m				"		"		— Barbara Vasath Vasath
11			Labo Mihaly	34		m				"		"		— Barbara Labo Labo
12			Vegh Albert	42		m				"		"		— Julia Vegh Vegh
13			Gajdos Sandor	33		m				"		"		— Julia Gajdos Gajdos
14			Mittrai Istvan	15		m				"		"		— Julia Mittrai Mittrai
15			Lukacs Maria	15		f	flab	no		"		"		— Julia Lukacs Lukacs
16			Toth Ferenc	34		m	flab			"		"		— Julia Toth Toth
17			Kumkouski Stanislas	23		m				Russia	Polish	Russia	Gyrcudly	father: Antoni Kumkouski Gyrcudly
18			Karath Andrij	18		m				"		"		— Antoni Karath Karath
19			Kuchmann Rose	17		f	flab	no		"		"		— Antoni Kuchmann Kuchmann
20			Wolk Louka	16		f	flab	no		"		"		— Antoni Wolk Wolk
21			Podolski Minach	46		m				"		"		— Antoni Podolski Podolski
22			" David	17		m				"		"		— Antoni David David
23			Chavrenko	34		m	flab	no		"		"		— Antoni Chavrenko Chavrenko
24			Burmes Grigor	22		m				"		"		— Antoni Burmes Burmes
25			Gerschblatt Rachel	30		f	flab	no		"		"		— Antoni Gerschblatt Gerschblatt
26			" Rinka	7		f	child			"		"		— Antoni Rinka Rinka
27			Stepovut Hermann	16		m	flab	yes		"		"		— Antoni Stepovut Stepovut
28			Yarko Grigor	18		m				"		"		— Antoni Yarko Yarko
29			Pasivernich Martinika	16		f	wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wylendor	father: i. l. Jacob Pasivernich Wylendor
30			Itanovielki Anton	24		m	flab			"		"		— Antoni Itanovielki Itanovielki

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 11-20-14, 191

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.											Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Syracuse	yes	self	yes	no	friend: Peter John Travers Syracuse, N.Y. Cleveland Ave. no one no good no					5 5	fair. bld. gr.	none	Germany	Thalheim		
2	"	"	"	"	yes	1903 N.Y.	friend: Peter 124 Union St. Hudson N.Y.					5 5	" black "	"	"	"		
3	"	Hudson no husband	"	"	no	"	"					5 5	" br. "	"	"	Hungary	Fisza	
4	"	"	"	father	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	New York yes	"	brother	15	no	friend: Uly. Topham Brooklyn N.Y. 101st St. 310					5 6	" black br.	"	"	Russia	Belitza	
6	Pa.	Harrisburg	"	"	18	"	friend: John Robinson Harrisburg Pa.					5 5	" bld "	"	"	"	Novinka	
7	N.Y.	New York City	"	self	25	"	friend: John Robinson 44 Canal St. New York City					5 7	" " gr.	"	"	"	Epiore	
8	"	New York	"	"	25	"	friend: John Robinson New York, N.Y. Canal St. 44					5 7	" " br.	"	"	"	"	
9	N.Y.	Lubaton no	"	"	40	"	friend: John Robinson Lubaton N.Y. Box 107					5 5	" abld "	"	"	Hungary	Pega	
10	N.Y.	Trenton	"	"	38	yes	friend: John Robinson Trenton N.Y. 8th St. 110					5 5	" " "	"	"	"	Syneraholy	
11	O.	E. Youngstown	"	"	28	"	friend: John Robinson Youngstown O. Box 121					5 6	" " "	"	"	"	Domaslo	
12	N.Y.	New Brunswick	"	"	28	"	friend: John Robinson New Brunswick N.J. 160 Nelson St.					5 6	" " "	"	"	"	Atya	
13	"	"	"	"	42	no	friend: John Robinson New Brunswick N.J. 160 Nelson St.					5 5	" " "	"	"	"	Hagybagany	
14	Pa.	Enrich	"	"	44	yes	friend: John Robinson Enrich Pa. Box 103					5 5	" " "	"	"	"	Hagybagany	
15	N.Y.	New Brunswick	"	"	22	no	friend: John Robinson New Brunswick N.J. 199 Nelson St.					5 5	" " "	"	"	"	Hagybagany	
16	"	Port of Amboy	"	"	48	yes	friend: John Robinson Port of Amboy N.J.					5 5	" " "	"	"	"	"	
17	"	Beranice	"	"	30	no	friend: John Robinson Beranice N.Y. Box 103					5 5	" black "	"	"	Russia	Grasodj	
18	N.Y.	New York yes	"	"	25	"	friend: John Robinson New York, N.Y. 124 Union St.					6 2	" abld "	"	"	"	Baranicki	
19	"	"	"	"	20	"	friend: John Robinson New York, N.Y. 124 Union St.					5 5	" black bl.	"	"	"	Portura	
20	Conn.	Hartford Spring no	"	"	25	"	friend: John Robinson Hartford Spring Conn.					5 9	" abld gr.	scars on the face	"	"	Lechnow	
21	Ill.	Chicago yes	"	"	30	"	friend: John Robinson Chicago Ill. W. 12th St. 1125					5 7	" " bl.	"	"	"	Chern	
22	"	"	"	"	5	"	friend: John Robinson Chicago Ill. W. 12th St. 1125					5 7	" black br.	"	"	"	"	
23	Conn.	Waterbury	"	"	19	"	friend: John Robinson Waterbury Conn. 12th St. 1125					5 11	" abld bl.	"	"	"	Titnick	
24	"	Hartford	"	"	21	"	friend: John Robinson Hartford Conn. 12th St. 1125					5 9	" " "	"	"	"	Prinocla	
25	N.Y.	New York " husband	"	"	5	"	friend: John Robinson New York, N.Y. 124 Union St.					5 5	" black br.	"	"	"	Radom	
26	"	"	"	father	"	"	friend: John Robinson New York, N.Y. 124 Union St.					"	" abld "	"	"	"	"	
27	Conn.	Hartford no	"	self	20	"	friend: John Robinson Hartford Conn. 12th St. 1125					5 7	" black "	"	"	"	Tataroska	
28	N.Y.	Jamestown	"	"	15	"	friend: John Robinson Jamestown N.Y. Box 103					6	" abld "	"	"	"	Piotoska	
29	N.Y.	Newark	"	"	20	"	friend: John Robinson Newark N.Y. 12th St. 1125					5 6	" " gr.	"	"	"	Austria	Wyladen
30	N.Y.	New York yes	"	"	20	"	friend: John Robinson New York, N.Y. 124 Union St.					5 5	" br. br.	"	"	"	Chodorow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hubert, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, **Sailing Vessel**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Government of the United States**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **in** number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 19 **1911**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

5 S. S.

President Grant

sailing from

7. MRZ 1914

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	ADMITTED		Simone A. ...					Romania	Roman	Romania	supp. Anna ...
2			... ..					Germany	German	Germany	... ..
3			...					...	...	...	...
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

, 191

130

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
No on List.	State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, society, municipality or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47
48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59
60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71
72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107
108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119
120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131
132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143
144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155
156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167
168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191
192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203
204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215
216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227
228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239
240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251
252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263
264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287
288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299
300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311
312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323
324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335
336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347
348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359
360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371
372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383
384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395
396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from CHAHAYEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Sworn to before me this **11** day of **April**, 19**14**, at **New York**.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from

Hamburg

March 7th, 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Niel Auguste	16	f	serv. god yes yes		Germany	German	Germany	Leibnitz	father: Adolf Niel
2			Jelid Abraham	34	m	m f. lab.		Austria	Hebrew	Hungary	Brudapest	wife: Toni Jelid
3			Hierowicz David	25	m	tailor		Roumany	Hebrew	Roumany	Jallican	father: Hierowicz David
4			Rajon Agnieszka	19	f	f. lab.		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rebniec	mother: Maria Rajon
5			Guatre Paul	24	m	m f. lab.		Germany	German	U. S. A.	Leibnitz	wife: Paul Guatre
6			Guahs Franz	25	m	electrician		Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	wife: Margarete Guahs
7			Klipam Matwey	41	m	f. lab.		Russia	Russian	Russia	Laborovier	wife: Klipam
8			Gubela Miral	35	m	"	no no	"	"	"	Lebanon	father: Gubela
9			Schilowker Grevor	28	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lebanon	father: Schilowker
10			Mariang Biegalska	19	f	"	"	"	Polish	"	Roumanow	father: Mariang
11			Machowski Jakob	21	m	painter	yes yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lebanon	father: Machowski
12			Machowski Gyorgy	46	m	m f. lab.	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lebanon	father: Machowski
13			" Sara	40	f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sara
14			Haronyak Satran	25	m	f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	Bereglye	wife: Haronyak
15			Nicol Nicolae	35	m	"	yes yes	"	Roumanian	"	Bereglye	wife: Nicol
16			Hecregan J. J. J.	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hecregan
17			Latuski Andras	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bereglye	wife: Latuski
18			Revera Satran	40	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Revera
19			Menziak Olena	17	f	girl	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Walturaw	father: Menziak
20			Gonsiorowski Michael	18	m	m f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Lebanon	father: Gonsiorowski
21			Polakowski Sarah	16	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Polakowski
22			Binpa Washo	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Binpa
23			Guldenberg Motel	23	m	"	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lebanon	wife: Guldenberg
24			Polakowski Abraham	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Polakowski
25			Churapio Georg	40	m	wife	no no	Austria	Ruthenian	U. S. A.	Lebanon	wife: Churapio
26			" Wasyl	9	f	child	yes yes	"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl
27			Burk Piotr	28	m	f. lab.	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Myshin	father: Burk
28			Glogowski Alter	18	m	weaver	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	father: Glogowski
29			" Schene	16	f	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Schene
30			Polakowski Sarah	34	m	m f. lab.	no no	"	"	"	Myshin	wife: Polakowski

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

132

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAR 20 1914

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height, Feet, Inches.		Color of— Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.											
No on List.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.	State. City or Town.
1	N.Y. Versey City	yes	nucle	6	no	1912 New York	nucle: August Wolff	Versey City, N.Y. 46 Pennsylvania	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	qr	none	Russia	Versey												
2	N.Y. New York	"	ant	28	yes	1913 York	ant: J. H. Kellberg	New York & Westchester 1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Austria	Ternopol												
3	"	"	"	br i l	3	no	"	br i l: Julius Zillemann	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	Romania	Udine												
4	"	Brooklyn	"	sister i l	4	"	"	sister i l: Maria Gronawick	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	P. K. K. K.												
5	"	New York	"	self	28	yes	13	friend: Georg Kellberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	Germany	Waldenberg												
6	"	"	"	"	25	no	"	friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"												
7	"	New York City	"	"	25	"	"	br i l: Georgi Brannan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Zabinsk												
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	br i l: Nikolai Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"												
9	Conn	Peymouth	"	"	25	"	"	br i l: Peter Solikowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	qr	"	"	Parham												
10	E.	Cleveland	"	"	3	"	"	br i l: Augustus Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	P. K. K. K.												
11	WY	Yonkers	no	br i l	7	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br	"	"	Yonkers												
12	O.	Cleveland	yes	self	yes	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	"	"	"	Yonkers												
13	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"												
14	Pa	Homestead	"	self	25	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"												
15	O.	Zanesville	"	"	25	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
16	"	"	"	"	25	yes	1908 Zanesville	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"												
17	Pa	McKeesport	"	"	34	"	1906 McKeesport	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"												
18	"	"	"	"	32	"	1905 McKeesport	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
19	WY	Auburn	"	"	38	no	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	14	"	"	"	"	"	"												
20	Pa	Monaca Run	"	"	33	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"												
21	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	"	"	40	yes	1908 McKeesport	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"												
23	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	25	yes	1908 Minneapolis	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	Russia	Chotyn												
24	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"												
25	Pa	Lebanon	no	"	yes	1908 Lebanon	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	Austria	Watersboro												
26	"	"	"	mother	no	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"												
27	N.Y.	Astoria	no	self	25	no	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	qr	"	Russia	Novotany												
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	br i l	4	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Bialostok												
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"												
30	N.Y.	Astoria	no	"	18	"	"	br i l: Mersche Kuzma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	qr	"	"	Irish												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of November, 1918, at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, owning interest, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 100
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1917
at St. Louis

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from

7. MAY 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Karl</i> <i>Karavina</i>	46	m	man	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	India	father: Johann Jung mother: Maria Jung
2			<i>Martin</i>	11	m		yes					
3			<i>Francis</i>	9								
4			<i>Karavina</i>	15	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
5			<i>Karavina</i>	34	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
6			<i>Karavina</i>	35	m	man						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
7			<i>Karavina</i>	19	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
8			<i>Karavina</i>	24	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
9			<i>Karavina</i>	51	m	man						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
10			<i>Karavina</i>	24	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
11			<i>Karavina</i>	24	m	man						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
12			<i>Karavina</i>	20	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
13			<i>Karavina</i>	24	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
14			<i>Karavina</i>	45	m	man						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
15			<i>Karavina</i>	44	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
16			<i>Karavina</i>	24	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
17			<i>Karavina</i>	8	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
18			<i>Karavina</i>	4	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
19			<i>Karavina</i>	33	m	man						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
20			<i>Karavina</i>	22	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
21			<i>Karavina</i>	20	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
22			<i>Karavina</i>	1	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
23			<i>Karavina</i>	4	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
24			<i>Karavina</i>	9	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
25			<i>Karavina</i>	30	m	man						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
26			<i>Karavina</i>	20	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
27			<i>Karavina</i>	8	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
28			<i>Karavina</i>	6	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
29			<i>Karavina</i>	3	f	house						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina
30			<i>Karavina</i>	24	m	man						father: Johann Karavina mother: Maria Karavina

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1234

Arriving at Port of

201314

191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1915
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

7

S. S.

President Grant

sailing from

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abil- ity.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Reinhold	Isidor	38	✓	man	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Reinhold
2			Isidor	Isidor	32	✓	man	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Reinhold
3			Kremer	Paul	20	✓	man	writer					wife: Friedrich Kaden
4			Lander	Willy	25	✓	man	tailor			Austria	Austria	wife: Marcus Kaden
5			Edler	Heinrich	35	✓	man	carpenter			German	Wien	wife: Alexander Adler
6				Alexander	2	✓	man	tailor					wife: Maria Reinhold
7			Heinrich	Konstantin	18	✓	man	mariner			German	Germany	wife: Gustav Heineke
8			Karl	Karl	10	✓	man	farmer			Austria	Austria	wife: Sigi Heineke
9			Kremer	Lupia	20	✓	man	farmer	5-7710-6/37	5-505-7/31/37	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Kremer
10				Samuel		✓	man	farmer					wife: Maria Kremer
11			Alfred	Maria	22	✓	man	farmer	yes	yes			wife: Gustav Kremer
12			Kremer	Heinrich	18	✓	man	farmer			Austria	Austria	wife: Sigi Heineke
13			Jewell	Edward	31	✓	man	tailor					wife: Maria Jewell
14			Tele	Karl	33	✓	man	farmer	7-191069-5/7/42			Prague	wife: Maria Tele
15			Kremer	Isidor	32	✓	man	farmer					wife: Maria Kremer
16			Kremer	Isidor	16	✓	man	farmer			German	Germany	wife: Gustav Kremer
17			Kremer	Rosa	42	✓	man	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Kremer
18			Kremer	Jacob	32	✓	man	printer			Hungary	Hungary	wife: Maria Kremer
19			Kremer	Isidor	25	✓	man	farmer			German	Germany	wife: Gustav Kremer
20			Kremer	Karl	20	✓	man	farmer			German	Germany	wife: Gustav Kremer
21			Kremer	Isidor	12	✓	man	farmer			Austria	Austria	wife: Gustav Kremer
22			Kremer	Isidor	4	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer
23			Kremer	Isidor	4	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer
24			Kremer	Isidor	35	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer
25			Kremer	Isidor	3	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer
26			Kremer	Isidor	33	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer
27			Kremer	Isidor	33	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer
28			Kremer	Isidor	33	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer
29			Kremer	Isidor	33	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer
30			Kremer	Isidor	33	✓	man	farmer					wife: Gustav Kremer

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 20 1911

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country. City or Town.				
1	My	Yorham	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: James Vireo	no	5	5	fair	none	Hungary Agoston			
2	G.	Linna	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Paulas Angel	no	5	6			" St. Petersburg			
3	Ca	Philadelphia	no		10	no		brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6	light		" Piror			
4	My	My	yes		10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
5	My	Chicago	no		10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
6	My	Chicago	no	father	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
7	My	Chicago	no	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
8	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
9	G.	Yorham	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
10	"	"	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
11	My	Chicago	no	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
12	My	Chicago	no	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
13	G.	Cleveland	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
14	My	My	yes		10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
15	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
16	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
17	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
18	G.	Kincinnati	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
19	G.	New York	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
20	"	"	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
21	"	"	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
22	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
23	Ca	Philadelphia	no		10	no		brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
24	"	"	no		10	no		brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
25	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
26	"	"	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
27	G.	Yorham	yes	self	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
28	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
29	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			
30	My	Chicago	no	brother	10	yes	1907	brother: Charles Vireo	no	5	6			" Piror			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

President Grant

I, James H. [Signature], of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. [Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 10th day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weker**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** **Immigration Service**,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ter** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **April**, 19**14**,
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, March 7th. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			George	34		m	f. lab. yes yes			Hungary	Hungary	Medina		wife: Katalin Andras
2			George	32		m	" " " "			Rumanian	Rumanian	Brasov		wife: Paraschira Savina
3			"	39		m	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Anna Maria
4			Paula	34		f	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Maria Paderi
5			Leopold	37		m	" " " "			Hungary	Hungary	Leobach		wife: Maria Paderi
6			Marya	40		f	f. a. h. maid			Austria	Austrian	Vienna		wife: Jan Pylak
7			Andreas	44		m	f. lab. no no			"	"	"		wife: Hanna Karahide
8			Johanna	17		f	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Josef Andras
9			Marcel Leiser	21		m	2-611871-12/15/38			Rumanian	Hebrew Rumanian	"		wife: Maria Paderi
10			Proka	23		m	" " " "			Russia	Polish	Warsaw		wife: Maria Paderi
11			Jan	34		m	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Maria Paderi
12			Albert	17		m	" " " "			German	German	"		wife: Maria Paderi
13			Gijsla	18		m	" " " "			Hungary	Hungary	Vaja		wife: Maria Paderi
14			Gijsla Faliene	19		m	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Maria Paderi
15			Maria	30		f	" " " "			Lebanon	Lebanon	"		wife: Maria Paderi
16			Rachmil	18		f	tailor			Russia	Hebrew Russia	Lviv		wife: Chaya Friedmann
17			Chaya	20		f	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Chaya Friedmann
18			Rifke	18		f	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Chaya Friedmann
19			Klira	23		m	f. lab. yes yes			Russian	Russian	Pravdica		wife: Maria Paderi
20			Petro	35		m	1-349138-505-6/20/41			"	"	"		wife: Maria Paderi
21			Wladimir	25		m	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Maria Paderi
22			Pit	23		m	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Maria Paderi
23			Leah	22		f	dealer			Rumanian	Hebrew Rumanian	Podar		wife: Maria Paderi
24			Leah	23		f	clerk			Russia	Russian	Pelikan		wife: Maria Paderi
25			Thye	41		f	m f. lab. no no			Austria	Austrian	Chorin		wife: Maria Paderi
26			Jan	20		m	" " " "			Russia	Russian	Pelikan		wife: Maria Paderi
27			Walter	32		m	tailor			Hebrew	Hebrew	"		wife: Maria Paderi
28			Sarah	20		f	m f. milliner			"	"	"		wife: Maria Paderi
29			Pekla	20		f	" " " "			"	"	"		wife: Maria Paderi
30			Thye	24		m	f. lab. yes yes			Russian	Russian	Likavets		wife: Maria Paderi

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

New York

2201914

, 191

138

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

1914

191

138

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other associations, former or present, in the United States, as required by statute.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.														
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.						Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.			City or Town.														
1	Wis.	Racine	yes	self	28	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	fair	br.	none		Hungary	Thorn													
2	O.	Toledo	yes	"	50	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	6	"	"	"		"	Thorn													
3	"	"	yes	"	45	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	"	"		"	Thorn													
4	"	Sylvania	yes	"	35	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	6	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
5	Pa.	Windber	no	"	50	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
6	N.Y.	Yonkers	yes	"	34	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	4	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
7	Pa.	Lafayette	yes	"	24	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	4	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
8	"	"	yes	"	24	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	4	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	20	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	6	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
10	Wash.	Republic	yes	"	2	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	8	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
11	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	"	24	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	6	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
12	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
13	O.	Hollister	no	"	24	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	6	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
14	Pa.	Lafayette	yes	"	24	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	6	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
15	O.	Cleveland	yes	"	24	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
16	"	"	yes	"	24	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	6	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	35	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
18	"	"	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
19	"	"	yes	self	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	8	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
20	Conn.	Thermon	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	8	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
21	"	"	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							6	1	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
22	"	Hartford	yes	"	35	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	9	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	8	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
24	"	"	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	6	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
25	Conn.	Cheshire	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	10	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	9	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
27	"	"	yes	inmate	20	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							6	"	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
28	"	"	yes	br. in.	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
29	Conn.	Waterbury	yes	self	38	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													
30	O.	Thorn	yes	"	25	yes	1909	agent: Lajos Hoffner 12 Racine, Wis. near no road							5	5	"	br.	"		"	Thorn													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Weber

President Grant

I,

Surgeon of the

Army there do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this New York

day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 7th. 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Other.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Chaleuski	Rochel	32	✓	m	wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Cornwall	Bikorn	father: Aaron Kornik; Bikorn, Russia
2									Chaitke	11	✓	f	child	yes	yes					gr. father
3									Malke	9	✓	f	child	yes	yes					
4								R-222714-4/136	Musich	7		m		no	no					
5									Lurke	4		f								
6									Jankel	19		m								
7								Liebermann	Moritz	23		m	s. clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Berlin	Berlin	father: Hermann Lieberman; Berlin, Prussia
8								Wagner	Mikolaj	43		m	farmer	no	no					wife: Margareta Wagner; Berlin, Prussia
9								Siupa	Jendrej	28		m								wife: Maria Siupa; Berlin, Prussia
10								Vagy	Andras	37		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest	Budapest	wife: Erzsébet Nagy; Budapest, Hungary
11								Vasile	Ester	20		f	housewife							wife: Vasile Vasile; Budapest, Hungary
12								Bota	Brigor	38		m	farmer	no	no					wife: Maria Bota; Budapest, Hungary
13								Eszeri	Mikolaj	35		m		yes	yes					wife: Maria Eszeri; Budapest, Hungary
14								Vidulov	Jankel	43		m								wife: Maria Vidulov; Budapest, Hungary
15								Ziakan	Joset	36		m	millar			Austria	Hebrew	Prague	Prague	wife: Cecile Zakan; Prague, Austria
16								Lafko	Terence	33		m	farmer			Hungary	German	Kung	aka	wife: Anna Bogdan; Kung, Hungary
17								Bogdan	Peter	36		m								wife: Anna Bogdan; Kung, Hungary
18									Isau	16		m								wife: Anna Bogdan; Kung, Hungary
19								Krolkowska	Hefania	16		f	seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Warsaw	wife: Hefania Krolkowska; Warsaw, Russia
20								Kociarek	Lutwina	34		f	wife	no	no					wife: Lutwina Kociarek; Warsaw, Russia
21								Mrzso	Wawzyn	34		m	farmer	yes	yes					wife: Wawzyn Mrzso; Warsaw, Russia
22								Lisker	Leiman	16		m	tailor							wife: Leiman Lisker; Warsaw, Russia
23								Jastrop	Karl	30		m	farmer							wife: Karl Jastrop; Warsaw, Russia
24								Matpurer	Rascha Reie	19		f	seamstress	no	no					wife: Rascha Reie Matpurer; Warsaw, Russia
25								Galiuska	Rozalia	20		f	farmer							wife: Rozalia Galiuska; Warsaw, Russia
26								Katprowski	Leig	23		m	millar	yes	yes					wife: Leig Katprowski; Warsaw, Russia
27								Kuck	Karl	48		m	tailor			Austria		Aust. Kierpurn.	Kierpurn.	wife: Karl Kuck; Kierpurn, Austria

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 20 1914

191

140

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to receive any offer, certificate, passport, or other document, issued by the United States.		
1	Ills. Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	55	fair	blue	Russia, Krasnodar
2	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"
3	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	52	"	"	"
4	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	51	"	"	"
5	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	48	"	"	"
6	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"
7	NY New York	yes	10	no	no	no	no	45	"	blue	Austria, Katisch
8	Pa. Scranton	yes	28	no	no	no	no	55	"	blue	Hab. Krasnodar
9	Pa. Butler	no	28	yes	1914	Butler, Pa.	no	55	"	"	"
10	ND Bismarck	yes	42	no	no	no	no	55	"	blue	Hungary, Krasnodar
11	New York	yes	38	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"
12	Mich. Detroit	no	26	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	"
13	Conn. Bridgeport	no	32	yes	1914	Bridgeport, Conn.	no	55	"	"	"
14	Ch. Barboursville	yes	39	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"
15	Pa. Butler	no	5	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	"
16	ND. Passaic	yes	50	yes	1914	Passaic, N.J.	no	58	"	blue	"
17	Ch. Yonkers	no	25	no	no	no	no	55	"	"	"
18	Pa. Middlesex	no	25	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	"
19	Mich. Detroit	no	25	yes	1914	Detroit, Mich.	no	55	"	"	"
20	Ills. Chicago	no	28	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	"
21	Mich. Detroit	no	20	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	"
22	New York	no	20	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	"
23	Kans. Kans. City	no	25	no	no	no	no	57	"	blue	"
24	Kan. Miami	no	25	no	no	no	no	58	"	"	"
25	ND. Fargo	yes	15	no	no	no	no	55	"	blue	"
26	New York	yes	28	no	no	no	no	58	"	blue	"
27	"	no	25	no	no	no	no	58	"	black	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Weber, Surgeon of the President Grant, 6411 1/2 Ave, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had 100
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1911
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *CUXHAVEN*, 7. 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Children.	Impoverished.	Travelers.	Students.	Others.	U. S. Citizens.	Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Res.	Months.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								<i>Macoris</i>	<i>Anna</i>	33		w	17-58710-3/24/09	yes	yes	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Leubach</i>	father: <i>Peter Papp</i>
2								<i>Witts</i>	<i>Paula</i>	18		f				<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Leubach</i>	father: <i>Chaim Witts</i>
3								<i>Barungstein</i>	<i>Victor</i>	26		m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Isella Barungstein</i>
4								<i>Tamir</i>	<i>Sari</i>	27		w				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Anna Tami</i>
5								<i>Muranyi</i>	<i>Albert</i>	33		m				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Maria Muranyi</i>
6								<i>Franko</i>	<i>Lydia</i>	33		w				<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	wife: <i>Maria Franko</i>
7								<i>Colman</i>	<i>Leona</i>	20		m	merchant			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	boy: <i>Mrs. Kramer</i>
8								<i>Schreier</i>	<i>Ullie</i>	34		f	w			<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	father: <i>Maurat Schreier</i>
9								<i>"</i>	<i>Herzot</i>	13		w	clerk	yes	yes	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Marie Herzot</i>
10								<i>Juditha</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	39		m	farmer			<i>"</i>	<i>Rumanian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Elena Juditha</i>
11								<i>Buzar</i>	<i>Janos</i>	39		w				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Elena Buzar</i>
12								<i>Pragos</i>	<i>Ellie</i>	42		w	smith			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	father: <i>Isidor Pragos</i>
13								<i>"</i>	<i>Carisa</i>	46		f	w			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Elena Carisa</i>
14								<i>Kemper</i>	<i>Hilke</i>	41		m	farmer	no	no	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	father: <i>Morice Kemper</i>
15								<i>"</i>	<i>Paula</i>	20		w				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	wife: <i>Elena Kemper</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

201314

, 191

142

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																											
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29										
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.									
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	What relative or friend, and his name and complete address?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	My	My	yes	self	4	no	husband: Stella Polier	New York, N.Y. 76 E. St. Marks Place	no	no	no	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Gedina							
2	"	Brooklyn	yes	brother	3	no	brother: Joseph Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2 West 10th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Austria	Worms							
3	1.	Brooklyn	yes	self	22	yes	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	light	blue	"	Hungary	Polanka							
4	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	24	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
5	"	Brooklyn	yes	self	24	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
6	M. J.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
7	Ca.	Brooklyn	yes	self	20	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
8	My	My	yes	"	25	no	husband: Matthias Polier	New York, N.Y. 574 W. 38 St.					5	4	"	brown	gray	"	Hungary	Kimsey							
9	"	My	yes	"	25	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
10	St.	Chicago	yes	self	25	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
11	Mich.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
12	My	My	yes	"	30	no	husband: Matthias Polier	New York, N.Y. 574 W. 38 St.					5	4	"	black	gray	"	Hungary	Kimsey							
13	"	My	yes	"	30	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
14	Mich.	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	brother: J. J. Weiss	Brooklyn, N.Y. 44 E. 11th St.					5	0	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanka							
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harker, of the President, from CUXHAVEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

W. S. Zuber, Surgeon of the *SS. [illegible]*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *March*, 19*14*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Euro.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnide).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *President Grant* sailing from *Boulogre / mer*, *March 8th*, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Adler	Richard	34 6/7	M	S. Writer	yes yes	Germany	German	France	Amiens	Father Mr. Gust. Adler Hinterzeuse Post Berna, Germany
2			Schmerber	Karl	33 1/2	M					Germany	Miedernau	Brother Julius Schmerber Schreinermeister Reichen aase
3			"	Josephine	31	F							
4			"	Karl Louis	11	M							
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Third class.

List

9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

111

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 2 01014

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																		
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY. New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	16	ard	brn	brn	none	Germany	Hinterhausen
2	Idaho Lemerton	"	"	no	no	Conan Enga Birdock Lemerton Idaho	"	"	"	"	165	dark	brn	"	"	"	"	Hinterhausen
3	"	"	husband	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the ELIZABETH, from ELIZABETH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of 1914, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-233

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **24** in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 7th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														11-214		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Not Deposited.								Country.	City or Town.			
1					Ubronska	Franciska	27	f	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Seipiat	father: Michal Tabak	
2					"	Stanislav	11	m	child	clean to be citizen	"	"	"	"	grd. Seipiat	
3					"	Gregor	11	m	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	
4					Brod	Andel	26	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Grodzisko	wife: Chane Brod
5					Zemba	Elizaveta	18	f	s	flab	"	"	"	Haragyn	mother: Maryanna Zemba	
6					Somarinich	Nasylyna	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	Zukocin	fath: Wasyl Somarinich	
7					Kuzyn	Jaranka	14	f	"	"	"	"	"	Wybudow	" Nikola Kuzyn	
8					Gurbyls	Fedko	48	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Gurbyls	
9					Jane	Leonard	23	m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	father: Georg Bauer	
10					Wozek	Wiktoria	24	f	"	maid	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Wozek	
11					Pokienich	Walenty	32	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	wife: Anela Pokienich	
12	DEPORTED				Koltan	Ando	47	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	" Maryanna Koltan	
13					Malyngh	Anna	19	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	"	father: Josef Malyngh	
14					Matusz	Michal	46	m	m	f. lab	"	"	"	"	wife: Stanisla Matusz	
15					Stawski	Josef	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Stawski	
16	P-2024-Detroit 11/17/38				Jakos	Jela	33	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Rozsi Jakos	
17					Bremer	Tanos	41	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Igneta Bremer	
18					Gyosa	Joan	34	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Gyosa	
19					Tarenbaum	Bela	24	m	s	watch maker	"	"	"	"	mother: Regina Tarenbaum	
20					Starka	Primie	30	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva Starka	
21					Salomon	Israel	38	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Salomon	
22					Bizmas	Ischop	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Bizmas	
23					Bogdan	Joan	44	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Bogdan	
24					Vasu	Constantin	29	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Vasu	
25					Galenysa	Aleksandra	28	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	mother: Julianna Galenysa	
26					"	Antoni	36	m	"	child	"	"	"	"	grd. " "	
27					"	Eugenie	11	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28					Izeshka	Stefan	24	m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	wife: Emilia Izeshka	
29					Farlinshi	Muchim	24	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	father: Isakel Farlinshi	
30	ADMITTED				Bein	Bela	18	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	5 Moholynya	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

MAR 20 1914

146

Arriving at Port of New York

191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States to perform any contract, or to engage in any business, or to pursue any course of instruction, or to study, or to receive medical treatment, or to receive religious instruction, or to receive any other benefit.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period years.							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Binghamton	yes	self	10	yes	husband: Mikolaj	no	no	no	good	no	56		fair	br	blue	Russia	Ciepata
2	"	"	\$	mother		born	father: Chermela	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	U.S.A.	Binghamton
3	"	"	\$	"		no	April str 27 Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	Russia	Ciepata
4	Pa	Philadelphia	\$	self	12	"	brother: Josef Proch	"	"	"	"	"	57		brd	gr.	"	Austria	Grodzisko
5	"	Teale	"	"	25	"	father: Antoni Ziembka	"	"	"	"	"	58		brd	blue	"	"	Hannover
6	N.Y.	New York	"	"	24	"	brother: Longino Sennunich	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	grey	"	"	Zubov
7	N.Y.	Newark	"	"	20	"	brother: Josef Sennunich	"	"	"	"	"	52		"	"	"	"	Wysokow
8	"	"	"	"	32	"	brother: Peter Dudylo	"	"	"	"	"	510		grey	br	"	"	"
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	30	"	friend: Andreas Heller	"	"	"	"	"	55		br	br	"	Germany	Frankfurt
10	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	"	brother: Michel Spich	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	Austria	Zeloluce
11	Pa	Mt Carmel	no	"	44	yes	brother: Ivan Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	56		brd	blue	"	"	Mordarka
12	"	Ginter	yes	"	39	yes	brother: Ginter	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	Solina
13	"	Mahanygo	no	"	15	no	aynt: Maria Golia	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	Russia	Lachanka
14	"	Wilkes Barre	"	"	34	yes	brother: Jan Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	Austria	Stagow
15	N.Y.	New York	"	"	31	no	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	Lozowa
16	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	26	"	brother: Louis Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	55		br	br	"	Hungary	Vysokow
17	I.	Youngstown	"	"	44	"	brother: Andreas Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	58		"	"	"	"	Morgantown
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"	21	yes	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	Youngstown
19	N.Y.	New York	father	2	no	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	55		brd	"	"	"	Hadamowas
20	I.	Lorain	self	yes	yes	yes	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	56		br	br	"	"	Moosapoo
21	Mich	Detroit	"	"	30	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	Felapomulak
22	"	"	"	"	30	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	55		"	"	"	"	"
23	I.	Youngstown	"	"	25	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	56		"	"	"	"	Moosapoo
24	"	Lorain	"	"	25	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	53		"	"	"	"	"
25	Ma	Republic	"	"	30	no	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	56		brd	blue	"	Russia	Frank
26	"	"	mother	"	"	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
28	Mass	Medway	self	15	"	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	58		"	"	"	"	Byron
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	"	3	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	56		brd	br	"	"	Byron
30	"	Troua	"	"	5	"	brother: Maria Sacko	"	"	"	"	"	54		"	"	"	Hungary	Parosotok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Signature Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of August, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with other race or nationality should be entered under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Heber, Surgeon of the 85th Inf, seeing Heber, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Weber

Sworn to before me this _____ day of Sept, 1918
at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *BOHEMIA* sailing from *Hamburg*, *March 2*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>E. S. Clerk, Diplomat, Tourist, Crew, Other, Merchant, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Citizen of U. S.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Karl</i>	<i>Leitz</i>	24	M	<i>Master of ship</i>		<i>American</i>	<i>Barth</i>			<i>From U. S. 1909</i>
2			<i>Leitz</i>	<i>Carl</i>	22	M	<i>Engineer for ship</i>		<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Berlin</i>		<i>From U. S. 1909</i>

Leitz
Carl

115

Arriving at Port of New York

, 1912

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the PRESIDENT GRANT, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this March 20, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, **President Grant**, sailing therewith
Surgeon of the **ten** years' experience as a Physician
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg

March 7th. 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Karsten Alexander	25	m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Russian	Russian	Russia	Bezir	sister: Maria Karsten
2			Stabelska Maria	19	f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	mother: Maria Stabelska
3			Koralski Antoni	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bilskow	mother: Maria Koralska
4			Rubinstein Isaac	18	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Chelm	father: Isaac Rubinstein
5			Perlmann Ignat	24	"	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Chariowol	mother: Ignat Perlmann
6			Schmidt Michael	33	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Andymow	wife: Michael Schmidt
7			Silipczuk Ansha	21	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wladyslaw	wife: Ansha Silipczuk
8			Polym Kipman	22	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brasewicz	wife: Kipman Polym
9			Calavita Teodoro	36	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Santhia	father: Teodoro Calavita
10			Wlisszewski Leiser	23	"	s	barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dietrichow	wife: Leiser Wlisszewski
11			Vespermann Friedrich	32	"	m	birdfancier	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Alfeld	wife: Friedrich Vespermann
12			Wily Bertalan	28	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Nyregyhaza	wife: Bertalan Wily
13			Dapier Ystvan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rehob	wife: Ystvan Dapier
14			Ujlaki Zsigmond	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zsigmond Ujlaki
15			" György	41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: György Ujlaki
16			Ujlak Zsigmond	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Zsigmond Ujlak
17			Limb Pavel	24	"	"	farmer	"	"	Romanian	"	"	Paulkova	wife: Pavel Limb
18			Kuscan Stefan	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Stefan Kuscan
19			Ksiples János	36	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	"	"	Mogyorod	wife: János Ksiples
20			Wöckerle Fritz	17	"	"	ladler	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Lebnitz	father: Fritz Wöckerle
21			Christine Ann	18	"	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Sanajew	sister: Christine Ann
22			Leopoldo Danylo	17	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Austrian	"	Rowersky	father: Leopoldo Danylo
23			Szymanski Emil	18	"	"	girl	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Charynow	father: Emil Szymanski
24			Wastalski Stanis	19	"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Preybercy	father: Stanis Wastalski
25			Malcham Leiser	22	"	"	dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Charnel	father: Leiser Malcham

150

21014

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	N.Y. New York City	self	25 no	friend: Anna Bobrowka New York Canal St. 41	no	no	5 6	fair	dbl	gr	Russia Bepir
2	O. New York City	"	31 no	niece: Sophie Harnauer New York 100 St. 18	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl	" Rosencrow
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	"	30 no	brother: Herman Jacobs Brooklyn N.Y. 100 St. 41	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	gr	" Biloski
4	" New York	"	28 no	brother: Joseph Rubinstein New York 100 St. 403	"	"	5 6	"	br	bl	" Chmeluk
5	" New York City	"	36 no	brother: Isaac Perlman New York City 23 1/2 St. 114	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	"	" Perigood
6	Pa. Lancaster	"	25 no	wife: Philadelphia School District	"	"	5 1	"	bl	"	" Dolomov
7	Pa. Lancaster	"	25 no	friend: Henry Popovitch Philadelphia	"	"	5 10	"	dbl	br	" "
8	N.Y. New York City	"	15 no	friend: Michael Khamatullin New York City 100 St. 344	"	"	5 11	"	"	gr	" Oranewer
9	N.Y. Newark	"	25 yes	brother: Leonardo Bulavita New York City 100 St. 133	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	"	Italy Sautela
10	N.Y. New York City	"	3 no	niece: Josef Szwed New York City 100 St. 114	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	gr	Russia Petrus
11	" "	"	yes	brother: Louis Rukh New York City 248 Grand St.	"	"	5 6	"	"	br	Germany Alfeld
12	Conn. Bridgeport	"	25 no	friend: Joseph Rydzewski Bridgeport Conn. 100 St. 10	"	"	5 4	"	br	gr	Hungary Polow
13	" "	"	25 no	friend: " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
14	N.Y. Alpha	"	25 yes	brother: Albert Schuman New York City 100 St. 10	"	"	5 8	"	dbl	"	" "
15	" "	"	25 yes	brother: " "	"	"	5 5	"	"	bl	" "
16	O. New York City	"	25 no	brother: Samuel Reicher New York City 100 St. 10	"	"	5 6	"	"	gr	" Kocand
17	Mich. Detroit	"	25 no	brother: George G. G. Detroit Mich. 93 Gas Company	"	"	5 6	"	br	br	" Vilagos
18	" "	"	25 no	brother: " "	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	" "
19	N.Y. Alpha	"	25 yes	brother: Albert Schuman New York City 100 St. 10	"	"	5 6	"	br	"	" Nyrzgulaj
20	N.Y. New York City	niece	25 no	niece: Herman Schickel New York City 100 St. 10	"	"	5 4	"	dbl	gr	Germany Schmitz
21	" "	yes self	5 no	friend: Joseph Davis New York City 100 St. 10	"	"	5 6	"	dbl	br	Austria Paragov
22	" Brooklyn	"	30 no	brother: Michael (Muntz) Brooklyn N.Y. 100 St. 10	"	"	5 5	"	dbl	gr	" Rorovany
23	" "	"	30 no	brother: " Brooklyn N.Y. 100 St. 10	"	"	5 4	"	"	bl	Russia Plotow
24	" "	"	25 no	brother: " Brooklyn N.Y. 100 St. 10	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	"	" Brier
25	" New York	"	25 no	niece: " New York City 100 St. 10	"	"	5 7	"	dbl	gr	" Colored

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Harbo, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of African descent should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, sailing therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 , and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **2** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **11th** day of **August**, 19**14**
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 7th. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Melnykovich	24		m	lab.	yes	yes	Russian		Russia	Baranovsk	wife: Marya Melnykovich
2			Bernik	25		m								father: Marya Bernik
3			Cholpa	44		m								wife: Katarina Cholpa
4			Komirak	42		m								father: Anna Komirak
5			Chempen	34		m								father: Anna Chempen
6			Fink	32		m		yes	yes					father: Anna Fink
7			Saarko	23		m								father: Anna Saarko
8			Fasko	19		m	shoemaker			Hungary		Hungary	Ullapoth	father: Károly Fasko
9			Wapko	33		m	lab.							wife: Katarina Wapko
10			Libster	21		m				German		Germany		father: Anna Libster
11			Wismadia	48		m								father: Daniel Wismadia
12			Legerthaler	24		m				German		Germany		father: Daniel Legerthaler
13			Alkan	22		f	m. h. wife							father: Peter Alkan
14			Tauer	18		m	child			Hungary		Hungary		father: Anna Tauer
15			Tauer	18		m	child			Hungary		Hungary		father: Anna Tauer
16			Minko	38		m	lab.	yes	yes					wife: Katarina Minko
17			Plavka	40		m								father: Anna Plavka
18			Over	35		m								father: Anna Over
19			Perko	44		m								father: Anna Perko
20			Perko	35		f	wife							father: Anna Perko
21			Perko	18		m	child							father: Anna Perko
22			Perko	7		m	child							father: Anna Perko
23			Zarnowka	45		f	wid. wife			Russia		Russia		father: Anna Zarnowka
24			Plavka	16		m	child							father: Anna Plavka
25			Imanovitch	20		m	lab.			Russian		Russia		father: Anna Imanovitch
26			Wachler	46		f	shoemaker	yes	yes					father: Anna Wachler
27			Bozita	19		m	lab.							father: Anna Bozita
28			Korkushko	18		f	m. wife							father: Anna Korkushko
29			Korkushko	15		m	child							father: Anna Korkushko
30			Reisner	17		m	lab.							father: Anna Reisner

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

new york

027201914

IQI

152

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	O. Akron	yes self	4 yrs	brother: Kholaj Kinnor 193 Main St. Akron, O.			5 5	fair	bl. bl.	none	Austria Borkenau
2	" "	" "	" "	brother: Peter Bernick 1209 Main St. "			5 3	"	"	"	"
3	P. A. Chester	" "	40 yrs 1907	brother: Michael Tarkhu 226 Market St. Chester, PA			5 5	"	"	"	Poland
4	" "	" "	34 yrs 1907	brother: " "			5 0	"	"	"	"
5	" "	" "	yes no	brother: Simler Thompson 226 Main St. Chester, PA			5 3	"	"	"	"
6	N. T. Jersey City	" "	32 "	brother: Stefan Pich 203 1/2 Jersey City, N. J.			5 6	"	black	"	Hungary
7	" "	" "	32 "	brother: Stefan Pich 386 Johnstown Ave. Jersey City, N. J.			5 8	"	fr	marked	"
8	Wis. Milwaukee	" "	46 "	brother: " "			5 6	"	br.	none	Hungary Ollapotsch
9	P. A. Ke's Port	" "	38 yrs	brother: " "			5 5	"	br.	"	Poland
10	O. Springfield	" "	yes yes 1904	brother: " "			5 6	"	"	"	Hungary
11	P. A. Ke's Port	" "	34 yrs 1905	brother: " "			5 5	"	"	"	Poland
12	Ind. Indianapolis	" "	yes no	brother: " "			5 4	"	black	"	Germany Bismarck
13	" "	yes no	" "	brother: " "			5 4	"	br. gr.	"	Hungary Mikalofskan
14	O. Cleveland	father	4 "	brother: " "			"	"	br.	"	Poland
15	" "	" "	" "	brother: " "			"	"	"	"	"
16	O. Canton	yes self	25 yrs 1904	brother: " "			5 5	"	"	"	Poland
17	" "	" "	40 yrs 1904	brother: " "			5 6	"	"	"	"
18	" "	" "	40 yrs 1904	brother: " "			5 5	"	"	"	"
19	P. A. Rochester	brother	no	brother: " "			5 6	"	"	"	Poland
20	" "	br. fr.	7 "	brother: " "			5 6	"	"	"	"
21	" "	no father	" "	brother: " "			"	"	"	"	"
22	" "	" "	" "	brother: " "			"	"	"	"	"
23	P. A. Brimell	yes self	7 yrs	brother: " "			5 5	"	bl. gr.	"	Poland
24	" "	" "	" "	brother: " "			5 4	"	"	"	"
25	N. Y. Buffalo	" "	2 "	brother: " "			5 11	"	br. bl.	marked	Poland
26	" New York	yes	25 "	brother: " "			5 5	"	black	br.	Poland
27	" " "	no	" "	brother: " "			5 9	"	br. gr.	"	"
28	Ind. Indianapolis	yes no	1 "	brother: " "			5 5	"	bl. bl.	"	"
29	" "	father	" "	brother: " "			"	"	"	"	"
30	N. T. Paterson	no brother	5 "	brother: " "			5 4	"	black	br.	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry from the foregoing sources should be listed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, **Surgeon of the President Grant**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **22** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **July**, 19 **14**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant

sailing from Hamburg

March 7th. 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Child.		U.S. Citizen.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.
1					Ugla	Michai	35	m	f. lab	no		Hungary	Romanian	Hungary	Kanyabara	wife: Ameca Ugla	
2					Makos	Andras	27	"	"	yes		"	Hungary	"	Satgotbara	Babala Makos	
3					Gyanka	Frencz	38	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sagrapfalva	Fani Gyanka	
4					Fedorika	Joan	48	"	"	no		"	Romanian	"	Washtlofalva	mother: Katarina Fodorika	
5					Fundolnd	Michaly	42	"	"	yes		"	German	U. S. A.	New Castle	Frankyng	
6					Hurta	Frencz	43	"	"	"		"	Hungary	Hungary	Singulij	wife: Eusebet Hurta	
7					Walf	Jakob	38	"	"	"		"	German	"	Belooarfas	Natalina Walf	
8					Rogdan	Liftu	30	"	"	"		"	Romanian	"	Alcoarfas	Esa Rogdan	
9					Dobrin	Jakob	32	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Furavia Dobrin	
10					Cukierski	Antoni	19	"	"	"		"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lamove	cousin: Fabrie Cukierski
11					Walexatt	Karel	21	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pindra	father: Jacob Walexatt	
12					Putkowsky	Franyosek	16	"	"	"		"	"	"	Polymon	wife: Emilia Putkowsky	
13					Tuchanowicz	Blagya	27	"	f. s. he maid	no		"	"	"	Radweto	father: Stanislaw Tuchanowicz	
14					Wierga	Iman	19	"	"	f. lab	yes	"	Russian	"	Kliniska	mother: Fatina Wierga	
15					Torum	Abdulak	25	"	"	lab	"	"	Austria	Romanian	Austria	Largew	father: Agnacy Torum
16					Kundrotas	Leonas	10	"	"	"		"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lodrigy	father: Agnacy Kundrotas
17					Pier	Motel	20	"	"	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radymischki	father: Radymischki	
18					Yamorska	Polcolanwa	24	"	f. m. wife	no		"	Polish	"	Kacski	father: Witold Yamorska	
19					"	Waryanna	"	"	f. child	"		"	"	"	"	"	
20					Kodas	Moische	19	"	"	painter	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Rogerson	father: Maraschem Kodas	
21					"	Nischie	16	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22					Imolinsky	Franciszek	38	"	"	f. lab	no	"	Polish	"	Kalek	wife: Mariana Imolinsky	
23					Gronowicz	Pai	17	"	"	f. s. he maid	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	mother: Fanny Gronowicz	
24					Niedorf	Erwin	45	"	"	he wife	no	"	"	"	"	father: Lechame Niedorf	
25					"	Jitte	13	"	"	child	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lechame Niedorf	
26					"	Herach	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lechame Niedorf	
27					"	Lure	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lechame Niedorf	
28					"	Styrot	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lechame Niedorf	
29					"	Ruchel	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lechame Niedorf	
30																	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

21 1914

191

154

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to removal of any other alien law, or subject to other laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Fulton	yes	self	34	no		brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	none	Hungary	Kanyahara
2	Pa.	McKintyre	no		48			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	6				"	Salgotar
3	"	"	no		48			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Salgotar
4	N.Y.	New York	no		44	no		brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	6				"	Salgotar
5	Pa.	New Castle	yes		48	yes		brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Salgotar
6	N.Y.	Alpha	no		46			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Salgotar
7	N.Y.	Detroit	yes		35			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Salgotar
8	Ch.	Lorain	no		25			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	6				"	Salgotar
9	"	"	no		45			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Salgotar
10	Pa.	Pearson	no		35	no		brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	6				Russia	Lamost
11	N.Y.	Detroit	no		45			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	7				"	Padra
12	N.Y.	Yonkers City	no		35			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	7				"	Padra
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		40			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	6				"	Padra
14	"	New York	no		40			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	6				"	Padra
15	"	"	no		40			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	7				Austria	Foco
16	Pa.	Pittston	no		40			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				Russia	Bracki
17	Colo.	Denver	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
18	N.Y.	Detroit	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	6				"	Bracki
19	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	6				"	Bracki
20	N.Y.	New York	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
21	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
22	N.Y.	Worcester	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	7				"	Bracki
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	4				"	Bracki
24	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
25	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
26	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
27	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
28	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
29	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki
30	"	"	no		43			brother: Vasile Ustian Burlington, Vt. Oswego Falls, N.Y. 485						5	5				"	Bracki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel presser, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **Prussian** **Army**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **October**, 19**14**
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Frederick O. ...*

sailing from *Hamburg*

MARCH 16, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Howalsky</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mozyr</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
2			<i>Gine</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mozyr</i>	<i>grandfather: ...</i>
3			<i>Trume</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Mozyr</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
4			<i>Dango</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Leopol</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
5			<i>Gine</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Leopol</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
6			<i>Zure</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Leopol</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
7			<i>South</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Iper</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
8			<i>Fuli</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>f lab</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Iper</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
9			<i>Salomon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>wife</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Gallitz</i>	<i>father: ...</i>
10			<i>Funke</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>animal attendant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Alfeld</i>	<i>wife: ...</i>
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

156

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 20 1914

, 191

14-013												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Feet.	Inches.					Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.	
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	husband	3	no		husband: Mauche Komalch, 20 10 10 10 10 good no					55	fair	black	br	none	Russia	Moscow	
2	"	"	"	father	"	"		father: Hastings str 1214					"	"	black	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother: Chicago Ill					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	son	25	"		son: Morduch					55	"	black	gr	"	"	Lempol	
5	"	"	"	brother	"	"		brother: 2146 Fulton str					"	"	black	blue	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother: Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Ja	Oslo	no	self	30	yes 1914		brother: 724 1/2 1/2					55	"	"	br	"	Hungary	Oslo	
8	N.Y.	Somerset	"	"	25	no		friend: 100 1/2 1/2					56	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	
9	N.J.	Jersey City	yes	husband	5	"		husband: 100 1/2 1/2					55	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Gdansk	
10	N.Y.	New York	"	self	10	yes 1914		self: 100 1/2 1/2					58	"	br	"	"	Germany	Alfeld	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the President Grant, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this . . . day of . . . 19 . . .
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant**, **Swearing** therewith
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **4** in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **10** day of **July**, 19 **04**
 at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

March 7th. 1914

S. S. *President Grant*

sailing from

Hamburg

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens. Exemption. Temporary. Permanent. Others.	U. S. Citizens. Exemption. Temporary. Permanent. Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>IN HOSPITAL</i>							
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

159

New York

Aug 20 1914....., 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Frederick, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Nov, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a surname of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weber**, Surgeon of the **President Grant** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **ten** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **25** day of **April**, 19 **14**,
at **New York**

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. President Grant sailing from Hamburg, March 7th. 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Resident of U. S.									
1			Robert	43	M						mother: <u>Elie Goldberg</u>
2			Chaje	39	F						mother: <u>Elie Goldberg</u>
3			Isidor	15	M						
4			Fischer	34	M						brother: <u>Isidor Kasperowski</u>
5			Leise	24	F						mother: <u>Isidor Kasperowski</u>
6			Leise	18	F						
7			Fischer	16	M						
8				12	M						
9			Leise	11	F						mother: <u>Isidor Kasperowski</u>
10			Cawlawski	11	M						father: <u>Isidor Kasperowski</u>
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1914, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or workhouse or institution for the insane, or in any other place of confinement, or in any place where the laws of the United States are violated?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of acquiring a right of citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of —		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.												Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka	same as good					5		fair	br.	none		Russia	Warsaw		
2			brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		br.	br.						
3			brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		br.	br.						
4			brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		br.	br.						
5			brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		br.	br.						
6			brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		br.	br.						
7			brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		br.	br.						
8			brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		br.	br.						
9	Ill.	Chicago	brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		black	br.				Poland		
10			brother	9		brother: Harry Politzka						5		br.	br.						
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Sweet, of the President, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1911,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. V. Veler, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT GRANT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

March 21

1914

Actual

445
12 At

507 Total

345

5 At
6 Total

Revised

489
12 At

501 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENT GRANT sailing from Bonlogre 2/m, March 8th, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Born.	Exemption.	U. S. Born.	Exemption.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					Castaldo	Giuliano	23	M	Cultivator	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Carbonara	Father: Vincenzo Castaldo
2					Casatino	Mythack	39	M	Marion	yes						Wife: Jeanette Casatino
3					Aboud	Sin	6	M	Cultivator	no		Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Saida	Brother: Seman Aboud
4					Saad	Lein			IN HOSPITAL						Bayt	Wife: Bassam Saad
5					Yanache	Yannoud			Miller						Barzela	Wife: Maria Yanache
6					Ngim	Abram	49	M	Miller	yes		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mrs. Heleneberg
7					Neuch	Neuch								England	London	Mrs. Neuch Neuch

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Steerage

162

Arriving at Port of New York

MAY 2 1911

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	Ohio	Cleveland	no	himself	\$32	no	Andreas Pehoso	no	no	Good	no	5	2 1/2	fair	light blue	none	Italy	Carbonara	
2	"	"	"	"	40	"	Amelio Rega	"	"	"	"	4	11	dark	black	"	"	"	
3	Pa	Swim	"	"	12	"	John Michael	"	"	"	"	4	9	dark	gray	"	Spain	Safita	
4	Mich	Michigan City	"	"	16	"	Mohamed Ali Saad	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	"	"	"	Hayk	
5	N.Y.	Utica	"	"	50	"	Young Panache	"	"	"	"	4	10 1/2	dark	blue	"	"	Bargala	
6	"	New York	"	brother	125	yes 1912	635 Bleeker St. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4 1/2	5 1/2	black	black	"	Russia	Minsk	
7	"	Boston	"	father	"	"	father Jack Brand 92 N. 10th St. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	gray	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the U.S.S. GRANT, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. *EMERALD* arrived *March 21, 1914*, *1914*, *M.*, from *163*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			No. PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
39m	1	Muller, Wilhelm	2	10	2	under 10	Sec 11	1000	Montgomery	13	141	K	27	3	good	1000							666	
11m		Bockmann, Reinhold																						
10m	2	Absud, Isaac	10	3	1	LP		1000	Pieraggio				14	27	1	340							343	
20m	3	Goldenberg, <i>Mordike</i>	6	28	1	LP		1100	Bauer				24	69	B	1100							333	
25f	4	Kowalsky, Beile	10	1	3	LP	Sec 11	1040	Barosh	23	133	1195											484848	
22f		" Dine																						
14f		" Frume (is-in-law)																						
21m	5	Krakowsky, Jakob	6	11	1	LP		1000	Bauer				21	71	K	340								
24m	6	Melnyczuk, Tomasi	11	1	1	LP		1035	Mann				24	144	1	1100							343	
24m	7	Wisninski, Ilie	7	30	1	LP		1000	Bock				24	143	1	1100							343	
23m	8	Liebman, Moritz	6	7	1	LP		1025	Pieraggio				24	1	C	343							343	
34m	9	Kaliwoda, Jaroslaw	7	15	1	LP		1015	Bock				24	22	1	1100							111	
23m	10	Berneke, Nikolaaj	11	2	1	LP		1035	Mann				24	1	1	1100							343	
44m	11	Perke, Lajos	11	19	4	LP	CC	1107	Mann														167016	
10m		" Lajos																						
7m		" Sendor																						
35f		Movacs, Julia																						
42f	12	Barzo, Citel	10	4	3	LP		1015	Barosh				24	64	K	343							3	
9f		" Dine																						
6f		" Zive																						
16m	13	Leisker, Schimen	8	22	1	LP		1015	Pieraggio				24	126	1	1100							111	
19m	14	Rubenstein, Chaim	10	4	1	LP		1000	Barosh				24	24	K	343							1	
18m	15	Scin, <i>Beni</i>	9	30	1	LP		1000	Barosh				24	131	1	1100							111	
23m	16	Komarek, Franciszek	4	26	2	LP	under 10	1105	Macintosh				24	44	1	340							2	
14m		" Jan																						
51m	17	Zierkel, Konrad	6	19	1	LP		1100	Bauer				24	139	1	340							343	
20m	18	Simmowiczus, Jonas	11	25	1	LP		1120	Mann				24	138	1	1100							343	
27f	19	Aschert, Amosare	4	18	2	LP	PCI	1045	Mitchell				24	115	1	1100							2	
11m		Banner, Melanitt																						
36m	20	Fors, Dimitre	3	1	1	LP		1127	Mann				24	62	1	1100							222	

Pres Grant 3/1

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

14-577

S. S.

ARRIVED

arrived

1-21-14

, 191

M.,

, from

164

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	NO.			NO. PERSONS.	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
4931	21	Urgin, Abram	15	6	1	IP	Cert	1150	Diaggio																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

Pres Grant 3/21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Grant (Hamburg-American Line) arrived March 21, 1914, M., from 165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Schuster, Rochel	15	9		1	To uncle	9:50 Sis. Tola 536 E 135 St. NYC B 22/10 1 1 1						
2	Tiel, Augusta	4	28		1	" uncle	Unc. J. C. 76 Penna B 10 1 1 1						
3	Wittes, Frieda	8	2		1	" tel	Unc. Abraham 132 E 135 St. NYC B 23 2 2 2						
4	Janorska, Bole.a & ch	12	18	1	1	" tel	RRW Jacob Stefan 74 Milwaukee Detroit Mich D 24 12 3 3 3						
5	Lander, Sarah	7	28		1	" b-i-l	Sis. Annie Sherman 67 E 113 St. NYC A 22/10 1 1 1						
6	Itzkowsky, Riwke & 4 ch	15	-		3	" husband	Mrs. Chaim 152 Madison D 21 11 - - -						
7	Schrier, Eliz & ch	8	8		2	" husband	Mrs. Matthias 514 W. 38 St. NYC B 11 - - -						
8	Goldsbein, Enie	2	2		1	" brother	Mrs. Harry Sender 304 E 100 St. NYC J 12 - 1 -						
9	Hodes, Moische & sister	12	20		1	" brother	Sis. Mrs. Sarah Sherk 304 E 100 St. NYC B 11 - - -						
10	Mierowiz, Dawid	6	3		1	" b-i-l	Bil. Elias Zilbermann 328 J 22/10 1 1 1						
11	Zwirn, Leah	7	21		1	" uncle	Unc. Chaim Shepp 4 Cal. A 10 1 1 1						
12	Jurawsky, Freide	2	10		1	" brother	Mrs. Sam 1417 4th Ave. D 21/10 - - -						
13	Bayerl, Maria	2	30		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Mang Jellner 303 E 100 St. NYC B 10 - - -						
14	Bajow, Agnieszka	6	4		1	" sister -i-l	Sis. Maria Furman 141 B 22/10 1 1 1						
15	Szopik, Piotr	7	10		1	" tel	Unc. Michael 135 St. NYC J 21/10 - 1 -						
16	Vaszile, Ester	8	11		1	" sister	Sis. Rosa Matyasz 531 Hollingswood, Astor B 11 - - -						
17	Rauch, Cezilia	2	29		1	" friend	RRW Isabella 304 E 100 St. NYC J 11 - - -						
18	Chalemski, Rochel & 5 ch	8	1		6	" tel	RRW to Mrs. Eli 135 St. NYC J 11 - 6 -						
19	Szmanska, Emilia	10	23		1	" uncle	Cous. Mrs. Alex 29 B 22/10 1 1 1						
20	Kapel, Antonia	2	7		1	" brother	Mrs. Joseph 133 E 135 St. NYC D 21/10 - - -						
21	Ifkovics, Anna	8	1		1	" aunt	Jud. Kate Klein 76 St. Marks J 22/10 1 1 1						
22	Mazur, Maria	2	5		1	" b-i-l	Mrs. Mrs. Cohn 479 B 22/10 1 1 1						
23	Cohn, Roza & ch	3	26		2	" children	Mrs. Mrs. Rochel Kaufman J 21 11 - - -						
24	Gerschblatt, Rachel & daughter	5	25		2	" husband	Mrs. Judel 103 Madison NYC B 11 - - -						
25	Kuck, Leib	8	27		1	" wife	Wife, Peppi 111 Norfolk D 10 - - -						
26	Diaozek, Jewka	2	13		1	" friend	Jud. Mrs. Gronowicz 141 B 22/10 1 1 1						
27	Salomon, Malka	13	9		1	" husband	Mrs. Chaim Salomon 67 Madison D 10 1 1 1						
28	Martin, Schimon	2	1		1	" aunt	Aunt. Mrs. Betty Esterowicz J 21/10 - - -						
29	Machler, Girtl	11	26		1	" brother	Sis. Libe 1452 Clay Ave. NYC B 11 - - -						
30	Berman, Riwke	4	8		1	" brother	Mrs. Eli 135 St. NYC J 11 - 1 -						

PRES. GRANT

MAR. 21

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

166

S. S. Prest. Grant

arrived

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Bobisch, Peisach B. wife & ch	15	1		B	To brother	10:25 Ave Brown Bro. Mary 1022 St. Louis St. 21 1 - - -						
32	Slabodsky, Golde	4	30		1	" brothers	Bit. Chas 35 Grand St. 15 - 1 -						
33	Kuczmann, Rose	5	19		1	" sister	Bro. Nathan 57 Broome St. 15 - 1 -						
34	Dornauer, Wilhelmina	4	4		1	" sister	Sis. Olga Japp. 438 W 49 St. 15 - 1 -						
35	Boguta, Alex	11	27		1	" brother	Bro. Jozef 125 Chrone St. 24 10 3 3 3						
36	Pok, Jossel	3	2		1	" uncle	E. 115 Myl. Ave. 15 - 1 -						
37	Polkoski, Maryan	2	8		1	" tel \$	Can. Nathan Tasmog 121 A 22 1 1 1						
38	Karpiuk, Zifia	7	26		1	" uncle	Mr. 6 Beggan St. Commercial 15 4 1 5 4						
39	Smilovic, Chave	2	6		1	" brother	Uncle Peter Helngozak 117 J 2 3 - 1 -						
40	Truhhanowitz, Pelagya	12	13		1	" uncle	Sis. Lina 101 St. Myl. B. 15 - 1 -						
41	Stierkowsky, Stan. & ch	11	28	1	1	" tel \$	Can. Mrs. Allen Bankowsky 117 J 1 1 1						
42	Bosa, Antanas	3	27		1	" brother	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
43	Gerowicz, Paie	12	23		1	" sister	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
44	Semeniuk, Wasylra	9	6		1	" brother	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
45	Rosen, Rosa	3	25		1	" husband	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
46	Tatinschneider, Efroim	6	24		1	" tel \$	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
47	Reinis, Rachel	11	30		1	" brother	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
48	Kuzyk, Paranka	9	7		1	" cousin	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
49	Neudorf, Sprinze & 5 ch	12	24		6	" husband	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
50	Matzinet, Rasche L	8	24		1	" tel \$	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
51	Fialkow, Gnesche & 4 ch	2	18		5	" husband	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
52	Oltean, Ona & 2 ch	11	13		3	" tel \$	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
53	Barowska, Michalina	4	7		1	" brother	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
54	Weiss, Josef (Cabin)	6	4		1	" friend	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
55	Myskowski, Josef	6	20		1	" tel \$	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
56	Galinska, Rozalia	8	25		1	" cousin	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
57	Barkovic, Anna	6	23		1	" b-i-l	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
58	Tancsas, Anna and						Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
59	Mikschiz, Maria	6	22		2	" friend	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						
60	Bunjav, Jacob	6	15		1	" tel \$	Bro. Jozef 117 J 1 1 2 1						

⁴ S. S. Prest. Grant

arrived

, 191

...M.

... from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	✓ Horuc, Tekla	7	29	1		To med. exm.	11:30 Cons. Local 400 470 Green St. 12 23 4 2 3 2						
62	✓ Biegalska, Marianna	6	10	1		" tel	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						
63	✓ Krupker, Sam (Cabin)	6	14	1		" daughter	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						
64	✓ Tanenbaum, Berl	9	19	1		" father	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						
65	✓ Kumkowska, Stan.a	5	17	1		" med exm.	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						
66	✓ Matusz, Michael brother, Stanislaw	9	14	1		" b-1-1 brother	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						
67	✓ Chazman, Srul	2	3	1		" med exm.	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						
68	✓ Bota, Griger	8	12	1		" med exm.	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						
69	✓ Ciupa, Jendref	8	9	1		" med exm.	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						
70	✓ Sari, Kosta (Cabin)	1	1	1		" Bro.	Cons. in 400 470 Green St. 12 23 3 2 3 2						

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S. *Caribbean* sailing from *Bermuda* *March 19, 1914* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Mar 21, 1914*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	<i>Gross</i>	<i>Augusta M.</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>663 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Richers</i>	<i>Emma</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f m</i>		<i>1411 Buchwick Brooklyn</i>
3	<i>Krenrich</i>	<i>Don</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f m</i>		<i>319 W. 116 St. New York</i>
4	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Providence R.I.</i>	<i>2159 Broad St. Providence</i>
5	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Jennie</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f m</i>		
6	<i>Hergmeter</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>1712 Baylor Ave. N.Y.C.</i>
7	<i>Hergmeter</i>	<i>Pauline</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f m</i>		
8	<i>Mason</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Husband U.S. Citizen</i>	<i>220 W. 38 St. N.Y.C.</i>
9	<i>Whitney</i>	<i>Warren</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Beverly Mass</i>	<i>15 Frobridge Rd. Worcester</i>
10	<i>Whitney</i>	<i>Eleanor</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Worcester Mass</i>	
11	<i>Haywood</i>	<i>George W.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>18 Gramercy Pk. N.Y.</i>
12	<i>Haywood</i>	<i>Francis J.</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f m</i>		
13	<i>Haywood</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m s</i>		
14	<i>Kimbald</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>68</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Albany Co. New Jersey</i>	<i>20 Market Sq. Providence</i>
15	<i>Schofield</i>	<i>Charles E.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>770 St. Nicholas Ave. N.Y.C.</i>
16	<i>Schofield</i>	<i>Ida A.</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f m</i>		
17	<i>Metcalf</i>	<i>Harold S.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Albany Co. N.Y.</i>	<i>Welmar Albany Co. N.Y.</i>
18	<i>Sattler</i>	<i>Henry J.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>1448 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo</i>
19	<i>Moffet</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Phila, Pa.</i>	<i>513 North 2nd, Phila Pa.</i>
20	<i>Moffet</i>	<i>Mary F.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f m</i>		
21	<i>Busemann</i>	<i>Adolph J.</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>28 Eby Ave. Queens N.Y.</i>
22	<i>Busemann</i>	<i>Josephine</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f m</i>		
23	<i>Gerhard</i>	<i>Christian</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>m s</i>	<i>Buffalo, N.Y.</i>	<i>539 Oak St. Buffalo N.Y.</i>
24	<i>Gerhard</i>	<i>Elizabeth</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f s</i>		
25	<i>Leury</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>m m</i>		<i>Supreme Court, N.Y.C. 1873380 Lewis Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
26	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>New York City</i>	<i>Mount Vernon N.Y.</i>
27	<i>Simpson</i>	<i>Babette</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f m</i>	<i>Boston Mass</i>	
28	<i>Burton</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Albany N.Y.</i>	<i>Minneapolis Minn</i>
29	<i>Burton</i>	<i>Rebecca P.</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>f m</i>		
30	<i>Rosenburg</i>	<i>Doc</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m m</i>		<i>U.S. Dist. Ct. Pittsburgh 1906</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *Oicadian* sailing from *Bermuda*, *March 19 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York *March 21*, 1914

No. or List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wilcox Edwin	40	m	New York City		114 Rowland St. ^{N.Y.} Syracuse
2	Wilcox Wora	38	f			
3	Wilcox Lillian	22	f			
4	Russell Florence	50	f		husband U.S. citizen	186 Union St. Brooklyn
5	Sutcliffe Ida L	60	f	Albany, N.Y.		
6	Sutcliffe Bessie M	42	f			
7	Sutcliffe Caroline	42	f			
8	Marsh Francis S	64	m	Dorchester Mass		Uptown Mass
9	Marsh Mary	34	f	Walpole		
10	O'Brien Helen	25	f	Leokanoko, Pa		126 W. 116 St. N.Y. C.
11	Mac. Cahill John	34	m			886 Convent Ave N.Y. C.
12	Bamford Louise	50	f			19 Arlington St. Paterson, N.J.
13	Bamford Victoria	28	f			
14	Summes Earl	42	m	Foxborough Mass		Brant Rock House, Mass
15	Summes Martha	28	f	Riverside Mass		
16	Simpson Alice	36	f	Worcester Mass		Malden Mass
17	Wesol Edward G	52	m			West Springfield Mass
18	Wesol Roland E	28	m	Dorchester Mass		
19	Newton Wuffie	48	f	North Brookfield Mass		Malden Mass
20	Pronty	27	f	Dorchester Mass		601 W. 112 St New York
21	Clappell Donald	36	m	New London Conn.		138 Huntington St New London Conn
22	Clappell Lydia	32	f	Norwich Conn		
23	Wist Nellie	54	f	Providence, R.I.		107 Audubon Rd. Boston
24	Dodge Harro	46	f	Mummas Mass		Greenwich Conn
25	Mackey Archiball	47	m	Newport, R.I.	King County Ct	235-94 St Brooklyn N.Y.
26	West Nellie	54	f			107 Audubon Rd. Boston
27	Harrington Gertrude	45	f			
28	Wodge Harro	54	f	Mummas Mass		Greenwich Hospital, Conn
29	Bibb John	57	m	Montgomery Ala		2208 Gerard Ave
30	Curry	57	m			Mummas Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. Cambrian sailing from Bermuda March 19th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

19

AGE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Last	Family Name	Given Name	Yes	Mon.		
1	Brown	Phas A.	76	ms	Ironstone Mass	Centerville R. I. A. Y.
2	Stingfellow	Phas A.	50	mm	Phila Pa.	Phila Pa.
3	Stingfellow	May E.	40	fm	Ashland	
4	Dobson	Mary	59	fm		Husband naturalized 259 S. 12 th St. Phila
5	Morris	Patrick P.	61	mm		Superior Ct. Mass 1878. Fall. River Mass
6	Burham	Frank	43	ms	Montague City Mass	Montague City Mass
7	Davis	Samuel	55	ms	Webster Mass	Webster Mass
8	Sonopoh	Naiette	30	fs		
9	Ward	Theodore	47	mm	Bloomfield N. J.	Utica N. Y.
10	Ward	Isabel	43	fm	Elizabeth N. J.	
11	Gibbs	Henry G.	69	mm	Providence R. I.	Providence R. I.
12	Ferguson	Harry L.	32	mm	Pittsburg Pa	Shawbury Stamp
13	Ferguson	Maicon B.	23	fm	Astoria N. Y.	
14	Ruphrat	Adel.	34	fs		Father naturalized 1975. N. Y. B. 157 Elm Ave. Mt Vernon
15	Edinburg			fm		
16	Edinburg	Ethel		fs		
17	Hare	Alfred G.	29	mm	Phila Pa.	Ardmore Pa.
18	Hare	Laura	28	fm	Woodbury N. J.	
19	Smith	Eyes	60	ms	Flourick Conn.	4 Oaford Terrace Boston
20	Smith	Andrew D.		ms		New Haven Conn
21	Mead	Hauiet	35	fm	Brookline Conn.	Old Church Rd. Greenwich
22	Swift	Lucyln	35	fs	Warren	161 Mason St. Greenwich
23	Stcker	Frank H.	58	mm	Buffalo N. Y.	Providence R. I.
24	Maguire	Joe	54	ms	Son Mass.	Somerville Mass.
25		Hell	39	fm	Binghampton N. Y.	84 Front St. Binghampton
26	Sullivan	Anna	17	fs		
27	Miller	Theresa	41	fm	N. Y. C.	Rockwell Centre L. I.
28	Weeks	Isabel	40			Greenwich
29	Wass	Estuude	28		Albany Pa.	449 92 nd St. N. Y. C.
30	Kinnison	Laura	38	fm	Phila	Jamaica Plain Mass

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. Caubbean

sailing from Bermuda

March 19th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York

19

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Laurence	Arthur	30	m s Peabody Mass		49 Putnam St Laurence
2	Holton	Hebert R.	29	m m Central Falls R.I.		66 Hawes St Central Falls
3	Almond	Richard	36	m s		Cross Street
4	Donder	Frank	32	m m Wallisburg Pa.		Guilford Conn.
5	Donder	Janet	39	f m Hartford Conn.		
6	Bright	Ethel	21	f s N.Y.C.		358 Madison St Brooklyn
7	Guick	Ellen	35	f s		285 Clarkson St
8	Kapitan	Emil	43	m m Manitowish Wis.		Hamlet Wis
9	Kapitan	Bessie	35	f m Kewauana		
10	Caswell	Charles R.	40	m m Millon Mass		1033 Madison St. Bklyn
11	Caswell	Anna H.	42	f m Purdys N.Y.		
12	McMillan	Frank G.	56	m m		700 10th St Minneapolis
13	McMillan	Lillian A.	37	f m		Minneapolis
14	McDonald	Charles A.	19	m s Pottenville N.Y.		555 Elliott Ave N.Y.
15	McDonald	J. Leonard	23	m s		
16	Telegenbauer	Frank J.	29	m m Brooklyn N.Y.		Ceswood Ave Hollis N.Y.
17	Squires	Fredrick	48	m m Churchville N.Y.		Lawson N.Y.
18	Squires	Maud	40	f m Genese N.Y.		
19	Wylie	LeRoy	29	m m Harrison N.Y.		Harrison N.Y.
20	Wylie	Agnes	35	f m Boston Mass		
21	Wahlbert	Joe J.	33	m m Lynn Mass		30 Harold St. Boston
22	Bach	Herman	48	m m Washington D.C.		243 W. St. N.Y.C.
23	Merriman	Geo	41	m m Boston Mass		6 Essex St Summerville
24	Merriman	Ida F.	60	f m Boston Mass		
25	Von Buhner	George	62	m m		Southern District N.Y. 1877 Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Von	Mary	57	f m New York City		
27	Rosbro	Amanda	36	f m Lancaster Pa		New Holland Pa.
28	Rosbro	Mary	16	f m New Holland Pa		
29	Rosbro	Joseph P.	13	m m		
30	Bender	Edward	27	m m		Eastern District N.Y. 1890 1895 1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1913 1914 1915 1916 1917 1918 1919 1920 1921 1922 1923 1924 1925 1926 1927 1928 1929 1930 1931 1932 1933 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939 1940 1941 1942 1943 1944 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766 2767 2768 2769 2770 2771 2772 2773 2774 2775 2776 2777 2778 2779 2780 2781 2782 2783 2784 2785 2786 2787 2788 2789 2790 2791 2792 2793 2794 2795 2796 2797 2798 2799 2800 2801 2802 2803 2804 2805 2806 2807 2808 2809 2810 2811 2812 2813 2814 2815 2816 2817 2818 2819 2820 2821 2822 2823 2824 2825 2826 2827 2828 2829 2830 2831 2832 2833 2834 2835 2836 2837 2838 2839 2840 2841 2842 2843 2844 2845 2846 2847 2848 2849 2850 2851 2852 2853 2854 2855 2856 2857 2858 2859 2860 2861 2862 2863 2864 2865 2866 2867 2868 2869 2870 2871 2872 2873 2874 2875 2876 2877 2878 2879 2880 2881 2882 2883 2884 2885 2886 2887 2888 2889 2890 2891 2892 2893 2894 2895 2896 2897 2898 2899 2900 2901 2902 2903 2904 2905 2906 2907 2908 2909 2910 2911 2912 2913 2914 2915 2916 2917 2918 2919 2920 2921 2922 2923 2924 2925 2926 2927 2928 2929 2930 2931 2932 2933 2934 2935 2936 2937 2938 2939 2940 2941 2942 2943 2944 2945 2946 2947 2948 2949 2950 2951 2952 2953 2954 2955 2956 2957 2958 2959 2960 2961 2962 2963 2964 2965 2966 2967 2968 2969 2970 2971 2972 2973 2974 2975 2976 2977 2978 2979 2980 2981 2982 2983 2984 2985 2986 2987 2988 2989 2990 2991 2992 2993 2994 2995 2996 2997 2998 2999 3000 3001 3002 3003 3004 3005 3006 3007 3008 3009 3010 3011 3012 3013 3014 3015 3016 3017 3018 3019 3020 3021 3022 3023 3024 3025 3026 3027 3028 3029 3030 3031 3032 3033 3034 3035 3036 3037 3038 3039 3040 3041 3042 3043 3044 3045 3046 3047 3048 3049 3050 3051 3052 3053 3054 3055 3056 3057 3058 3059 3060 3061 3062 3063 3064 3065 3066 3067 3068 3069 3070 3071 3072 3073 3074 3075 3076 3077 3078 3079 3080 3081 3082 3083 3084 3085 3086 3087 3088 3089 3090 3091 3092 3093 3094 3095 3096 3097 3098 3099 3100 3101 3102 3103 3104 3105 3106 3107 3108 3109 3110 3111 3112 3113 3114 3115 3116 3117 3118 3119 3120 3121 3122 3123 3124 3125 3126 3127 3128 3129 3130 3131 3132 3133 3134 3135 3136 3137 3138 3139 3140 3141 3142 3143 3144 3145 3146 3147 3148 3149 3150 3151 3152 3153 3154 3155 3156 3157 3158 3159 3160 3161 3162 3163 3164 3165 3166 3167 3168 3169 3170 3171 3172 3173 3174 3175 3176 3177 3178 3179 3180 3181 3182 3183 3184 3185 3186 3187 3188 3189 3190 3191 3192 3193 3194 3195 3196 3197 3198 3199 3200 3201 3202 3203 3204 3205 3206 3207 3208 3209 3210 3211 3212 3213 3214 3215 3216 3217 3218 3219 3220 3221 3222 3223 3224 3225 3226 3227 3228 3229 3230 3231 3232 3233 3234 3235 3236 3237 3238 3239 3240 3241 3242 3243 3244 3245 3246 3247 3248 3249 3250 3251 3252 3253 3254 3255 3256 3257 3258 3259 3260 3261 3262 3263 3264 3265 3266 3267 3268 3269 3270 3271 3272 3273 3274 3275 3276 3277 3278 3279 3280 3281 3282 3283 3284 3285 3286 3287 3288 3289 3290 3291 3292 3293 3294 3295 3296 3297 3298 3299 3300 3301 3302 3303 3304 3305 3306 3307 3308 3309 3310 3311 3312 3313 3314 3315 3316 3317 3318 3319 3320 3321 3322 3323 3324 3325 3326 3327 3328 3329 3330 3331 3332 3333 3334 3335 3336 3337 3338 3339 3340 3341 3342 3343 3344 3345 3346 3347 3348 3349 3350 3351 3352 3353 3354 3355 3356 3357 3358 3359 3360 3361 3362 3363 3364 3365 3366 3367 3368 3369 3370 3371 3372 3373 3374 3375 3376 3377 3378 3379 3380 3381 3382 3383 3384 3385 3386 3387 3388 3389 3390 3391 3392 3393 3394 3395 3396 3397 3398 3399 3400 3401 3402 3403 3404 3405 3406 3407 3408 3409 3410 3411 3412 3413 3414 3415 3416 3417 3418 3419 3420 3421 3422 3423 3424 3425 3426 3427 3428 3429 3430 3431 3432 3433 3434 3435 3436 3437 3438 3439 3440 3441 3442 3443 3444 3445 3446 3447 3448 3449 3450 3451 3452 3453 3454 3455 3456 3457 3458 3459 3460 3461 3462 3463 3464 3465 3466 3467 3468 3469 3470 3471 3472 3473 3474 3475 3476 3477 3478 3479 3480 3481 3482 3483 3484 3485 3486 3487 3488 3489 3490 3491 3492 3493 3494 3495 3496 3497 3498 3499 3500 3501 3502 3503 3504 3505 3506 3507 3508 3509 3510 3511 3512 3513 3514 3515 3516 3517 3518 3519 3520 3521 3522 3523 3524 3525 3526 3527 3528 3529 3530 3531 3532 3533 3534 3535 3536 3537 3538 3539 3540 3541 3542 3543 3544 3545 3546 3547 3548 3549 3550 3551 3552 3553 3554 3555 3556 3557 3558 3559 3560 3561 3562 3563 3564 3565 3566 3567 3568 3569 3570 3571 3572 3573 3574 3575 3576 3577 3578 3579 3580 3581 3582 3583 3584 3585 3586 3587 3588 3589 3590 3591 3592 3593 3594 3595 3596 3597 3598 3599 3600 3601 3602 3603 3604 3605 3606 3607 3608 3609 3610 3611 3612 3613 3614 3615 3616 3617 3618 3619 3620 3621 3622 3623 3624 3625 3626 3627 3628 3629 3630 3631 3632 3633 3634 3635 3636 3637 3638 3639 3640 3641 3642 3643 3644 3645 3646 3647 3648 3649 3650 3651 3652 3653 3654 3655 3656 3657 3658 3659 3660 3661 3662 3663 3664 3665 3666 3667 3668 3669 3670 3671 3672 3673 3674 3675 3676 3677 3678 3679 3680 3681 3682 3683 3684 3685 3686 3687 3688 3689 3690 3691 3692 3693 3694 3695 3696 3697 3698 3699 3700 3701 3702 3703 3704 3705 3706 3707 3708 3709 3710 3711 3712 3713 3714 3715 3716 3717 3718 3719 3720 3721 3722 3723 3724 3725 3726 3727 3728 3729 3730 3731 3732 3733 3734 3735 3736 3737 3738 3739 3740 3741 3742 3743 3744 3745 3746 3747 3748 3749 3750 3751 3752 3753 3754 3755 3756 3757 3758 3759 3760 3761 3762 3763 3764 3765 3766 3767 3768 3769 3770 3771 3772 3773 3774 3775 3776 3777 3778 3779 3780 3781 3782 3783 3784 3785 3786 3787 3788 3789 3790 3791 3792 3793 3794 3795 3796 3797 3798 3799 3800 3801 3802 3803 3804 3805 3806 3807 3808 3809 3810 3811 3812 3813 3814 3815 3816 3817 3818 3819 3820 3821 3822 3823 3824 3825 3826 3827 3828 3829 3830 3831 3832 3833 3834 3835 3836 3837 3838 3839 3840 3841 3842 3843 3844 3845 3846 3847 3848 3849 3850 3851 3852 3853 3854 3855 3856 3857 3858 3859 3860 3861 3862 3863 3864 3865 3866 3867 3868 3869 3870 3871 3872 3873 3874 3875 3876 3877 3878 3879 3880 3881 3882 3883 3884 3885 3886 3887 3888 3889 3890 3891 3892 3893 3894 3895 3896 3897 3898 3899 3900 3901 3902 3903 3904 3905 3906 3907 3908 3909 3910 3911 3912 3913 3914 3915 3916 3917 3918 3919 3920 3921 3922 3923 3924 3925 3926 3927 3928 392

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1712
S. S. *Caucasian*

sailing from *Bermuda*

19 *19* Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Trenman	Richard	46	m s	Rochester, N.Y.	331 W. 51 st N.Y.C.
2	Nason	Ethel	25	f m	Fargo N.D.	206 Massachusetts Ave. Boston
3	Nason	Ethel	25	f s	Portland, Me.	11. St. Birdman St. Everett, Mass.
4	Godken	Lawrence	23	m s	New York City	36 W. 10 th St. N.Y.C.
5	Blanchard	Edgar	50	m s	Old Town Me.	Old Town, Me.
6	Gould	John	53	m s		
7	Lebrecht	Chas. A.	38	m s	Brooklyn, N.Y.	466 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Wickert	John G.	42	m m	New York City	428 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn
9	Leidley	R. Henry	31	m m	Middlefield Mass.	172 Winton Ave, Ill.
10	Leidley	Mary S.	28	f m	Elizabeth, N.Y.	
11	Dugan	Margaret	24	f s	New York, N.Y.	651, 2 nd Ave. Astoria Long Island
12	Snider	Hellie	22	f s	New York, N.Y.	
13	Holmes	Mary	44	f m	St. Lewis, Pa.	Riverton N.J.
14	Holmes	Esther	18	f s	Riverton, N.J.	
15	Marrin	Walter S.	24	m m	Brooklyn, N.Y.	276 Clinton St. N.Y.C.
16	Marvin	Mabel S.	45	f m	Cambridge Mass.	
17	Simpson	Flourice	34	f m	New York, N.Y.	2754 Broadway N.Y.C.
18	Clark	Louis V.	50	m m	Georgia	2026 Ave. Birmingham Ala.
19	Clark	Augusta C.	15	f s	Birmingham, Alb.	
20	Perot	Jessie H.	42	f m	Phila. Pa.	Bala, Pa.
21	Hanser	Mary	43	f m	Minesville N.Y.	20 White St. Cohoes N.Y.
22	Sahler	Jennie	55	f m	Kingstown, N.Y.	119 W. 121 st N.Y.C.
23	Folzer	Louisa	38	f m	New York, N.Y.	4914-16 th Ave. Brooklyn
24	Folzer	Emma	23	f s	Brooklyn, N.Y.	
25	Folzer	Bertrude	19	f s		
26	Simon	August	47	m m	Allanstown Penn.	44 South Fulton St. Allanstown
27	Simon	Madeline	30	f s		
28	Simonson	Jean A.	37	f s		
29	Hollbrook	Grace C.	30	f m	Boston Mass.	501 Beacon St. Boston
30	Hollbrook	Grace C.	20	f s		

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Saubbean

sailing from Bermuda March 19th 1914 Arriving at Port of

19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Murdock George	37	1877 New Hampshire		109 Bailey St Summerville
Walsh Joseph	71	1843 Boston Mass		3 Pleasant St Bhaledown
Eltinge Ernest	34	1880 Clintondale N.Y		Lakehurst N.Y
Eltinge Raymond	24	1889		
Gies Alburn	33	1881 Birmingham Pa		Birmingham Pa
Gies Mary	32	1882 Allona Pa		
Glasspool Charles E.	54	1860 Buffalo		526 Portland Ave St Paul
Stafford Carrie	45	1868 Bloomfield N.J.		Londonville N.Y.
Ekman Gustav	27	1887		2610 New Keith St N.Y.
Ekman Helen E.	26	1891 Brooklyn N.Y.		
Edinburg Ruwe	46	1868 Savannah Ga		220 W 110 St. N.Y.
Edinburg E. F.	23	1890 Brooklyn N.Y.		
Storve Charles U	49	1865 Troy N.Y.		Hampstead L.I.
Keivin Laurence	40	1874 Ham	27.6.4.	
Snow Irene	23	1891 New York		851 West End Ave N.Y.
Kelly Hortense	24	1890 Chicago Ill.		803 W 180th St
Simpson Jas. B.	41	1873 N.Y.C.		239 Summit St N.Y.
Babette	40	1874 Boston Mass		
King Lucy	38	1876 Columbus Ohio		1569 Superior St
Fuller Lela	31	1883 Chicago Ill.		Multon Mass
McDoway Alice	31	1883 Yonkers N.Y.		364 So Albany
Brooks Julia E.	30	1884 Jersey City N.J.		721 H Road Elizabeth
Brooks Josephine	29	1885 Elizabeth N.J.		
Raker	28	1886		1254 Pleasant St
Raker Mary	27	1887		
Mulligan Robert H.	26	1888 Springfield Mass		121 St
Haypatich E. M.	25	1889 San Francisco		24 South 11th St
Shurley	24	1890		
Conelli	23	1891		

IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

Master

S. S. Laubbean

sailing from Bermuda

March 19th 1914 Arriving at Port of New York

19

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Male or Female			
1 Bolt	Anne	32	F	Amherst Mass.		Winchester Mass.
2 Hauman	Walter	32	M	Amherst Mass.		166 23 rd New York City
3 Schroeder	C. F.	42	M	Amherst Mass.		115 W 41 st
4 Schroeder		36	M	Amherst Mass.		861 East 33 rd Brooklyn
5 Furbush	William	52	M	Portland Me.		2000 Avenue J Brooklyn
6 Julius	Victor	31	M	Boston Mas.		{ 221 Battery St
7 Hardon	Henry	23	M	New York City		Brooklyn NY
8 Wainwright	John	21	M	Penn Hursttown		310 W 128 th St NY
9 Hunecke	Walter	19	M	New York		210 W 128 th St NY
10 Moore Jr	Joseph	26	M	Brooklyn N.Y.		{ 210 W 128 th St NY
11 Moore Jr	Edmund	24	F			Elizabeth NJ
12 Landis	Thomas	28	M			824 Elm Hill Park
13 Hill	Harry	48	M	Boston Mass.		Brooklyn Mass
14 Garland	Russell	27	M			210 W 128 th St NY
15 Garland	Lillian	24	F	New Jersey		Brooklyn Mass
16 Toney	Christopher	24	M	Boston		210 W 128 th St NY
17 Toney	John	22	M			Newark New Jersey
18 Lindley	Grace	23	F	Newark N.J.		

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *J. P. Cormack*, Surgeon of the *Caribbean*, Being sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the* *Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Caribbean

Immigration Officer.

11-115

Mar 21/14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Sailbeam* sailing from *Bermuda*

March 12th 1914

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Wearant	Jennie M.	45	W		Canada English N. Y.		Bklyn 186 Ave 18 th Brooklyn N. Y. Brooklyn		NON IMMIG
2	Wolff	Joseph	22	M				59 Park Pl. Bklyn N. Y.		
3	Burrows	Mildred	15	F	maid	B'da		B'da Hamilton		
4	Pills	John	37	M	Leaver	England		N. Y. Bklyn 31 South Portland Ave Bklyn N. Y. Bklyn		NON IMMIG
5	Pills	Edith	57	F	wife					NON IMMIG
6	Whitley	Florence	49	F						NON IMMIG
7	Bumtong	Jennie	27	F	maid	French French		N. Y. N. Y. 6. 79 Park Ave N. Y. 6		
8	Woodside	Ernest	31	M	maid	Canada English Can		Quebec 40 Daigney St. Quebec Can Quebec		NON IMMIG
9	Woodside	Lillian	24	F	wife					NON IMMIG
10	Woodside	Arnold	1	M	son					
11	Smith	Henry	72	M	instructor			36 Daigney St Quebec		
12	Herrigues	Harold	25	M		England		England London 17 Sussex Sq London Eng London		
13	Ross	Walter	43	M	instructor	Canada		Canada Winnipeg 204 Home St Winnipeg Can Winnipeg		
14	Johnson	Ralph	25	M	black	England		Ohio Cincinnati 1173 4 th St Cincinnati Ohio Cincinnati		
15	Leibman	Dece	28	F		Canada		Canada Ottawa 176 Ave Ottawa Can Ottawa		NON IMMIG
16	Don	Reginald	48	M	instructor	B'da		Mass 3-1000 Somerville Mass Somerville		
17	Don	Phyllis	48	F						
18	Hobson	John	41	M		Canada		Canada 7 Albany Montreal Can Montreal		
19	Hobson	Lora	2	F		England				
20	Hobson	Kate	30	F						
21	Pye	Esther	52	F	by house			Bermuda Hamilton Hamilton Bermuda		
22	Gunnis	Frank	27	M	Engineer			New York 59 Wall St New York New York		
23	Webster	Wm F.	27	M	S. Asst.	Scot's		New York (Home) 3 Breeland Pl Jersey City N. Y. Jersey City		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

176

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	Self			Home 1140 Unity St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	3 1/2	Br	Bl	Canada	Quebec	Ant
2	Yes	Self			Home 1140 Unity St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	1 1/2	Br	Gray	Canada	Quebec	Ant
3	Yes	Self			Home 31 So. Portland St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	5	1 1/2	Br	Gray	Canada	Quebec	Ant
4	Yes	Self			Home 31 So. Portland St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	6	3 1/2	Br	Gray	Canada	Quebec	Ant
5	Yes	Self			Home 31 So. Portland St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	4				Canada	Quebec	Ant
6	Yes	Self			Home 31 So. Portland St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5	5		Br		Canada	Quebec	Ant
7	Yes	Self			Home 74 Park Ave New York City	No	No	No	Good	5	3		Br	Bl	Canada	Quebec	Ant
8	Yes	Self			Home 40 Hartigny St Quebec	No	No	No	Good	5	7	1 1/2			Canada	Quebec	Ant
9	Yes	Self			Home 40 Hartigny St Quebec	No	No	No	Good	5	7				Canada	Quebec	Ant
10	Yes	Self			Home 40 Hartigny St Quebec	No	No	No	Good	1	6				Canada	Quebec	Ant
11	Yes	Self			Home 36 Hartigny St Quebec	No	No	No	Good	5	4		Wh	Gray	Canada	Quebec	Ant
12	Yes	Self			Home 17 Sussex St London W England	No	No	No	Good	6	1	7 1/2	Br	Bl	England	London	
13	Yes	Self			Home 1173-4 St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Wh	Blk	Bl	Canada	Winnipeg	
14	Yes	Self			Home 1173-4 St Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	Good	5	10	7 1/2	Br	Bl	Canada	Winnipeg	
15	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
16	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	4	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
17	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	8 1/2	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
18	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	10 1/2	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
19	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	5 1/2				Canada	Ottawa	
20	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	4				Canada	Ottawa	
21	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
22	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	9	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
23	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
24	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
25	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
26	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
27	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
28	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
29	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	
30	Yes	Self			Home 126 Metcalfe Ave Ottawa	No	No	No	Good	5	6	Wh	Br		Canada	Ottawa	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert L. Daniel, Master of the Harborean, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much). The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-12

S. S. *Advocate* sailing from *Cruzobal. C. Z.* March 14, 1914 Arriving at Port of New York March 21st, 1914

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1 Anderson	William R.	23	m	S 1891 Newport. R. I.		3. Carl Ave. Newport. R. I.
2 Bracher	James	21	m	S 1893 New York City		Port Jany. N. Y.
3 Brennan	Joseph	37	m	S 1877 Newburgh. N. Y.		59. 13 th St. Hoboken. N. J.
4 Blanton	Benton D.	35	m	S 1879 Breathitt Co. Ky.		Washington. D. C.
5 Boone	Alvah R.	21	m	S 1892 Sullivan. Ind.		Sullivan. Ind.
6 Brady	George D.	26	m	S 1887 Danbury. Conn.		Bethel. Conn.
7 Crosby	James A.	24	m	S 1890 Jersey City. N. J.		35 N. Yure Ave. Rockaway Beach
8 Calvert	Anna R.	23	f	m 1891 Phila. Pa.		2508, S. Humberger St. Phila.
9 Chapman	James B.	24	m	S 1887 Taylorsville. N. C.		Richmond. Va.
10 Chase	Edna B.	23	f	m 1891 Hamilton. N. Y.		323, W. Clinton St. Johnstown. N. Y.
11 Heermanson	Harry	24	m	m 1887 Brooklyn. N. Y.		5. Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn
12 La France	Albert	34	m	m 1880 Lawrence. Mass.		Lowell. Mass.
13 Mendoza	Albert A.	48	m	m 1865 New York City		215, W. 16 th St. New York
14 Mauran	Frank	50	m	m 1864 Providence. R. I.		239, Land Title Bldg. Phila.
15 Mitchell	Joseph Irving	33	m	m 1881 Lynn. Mass.		65, Elm St. Pittsfield. Mass.
16 McKeown	Henry	40	m	m 1874 St. Louis. Missouri		429, Columbia St. Brooklyn
17 ~~~	Emma	34	f	m 1877 Deal Cove. Me.		do.
18 ~~~	Daniel	14	m	S 1900 do. ~~~		do.
19 ~~~	Abbie	13	f	S 1901 Elm Park. S. I.		do.
20 ~~~	William	9	m	S 1904 Brooklyn. N. Y.		do.
21 ~~~	Alfred	5	m	S 1909 do. ~~~		do.
22 ~~~	Richard	3	m	S 1911 Ancon. Canal Zone		do.
23 ~~~	Gertude	2	f	S 1912 do. ~~~		do.
24 ~~~	Gladys	8	f	S 1913 do. ~~~		do.
25 ~~~	Thomas	83	m	W. 1831 Middletown. N. Y. Dist Court. Boston. Mass. Oct. 1894		do.
26 Dendquist	Mamie	28	f	m 1886 Harrisburg. Texas		Egg Harbor City. N. J.
27 ~~~	Katherine	4	f	S 1910 Guyana. Canal Zone		do.
28 ~~~	Constance	2	f	S 1912 Ancon. Canal Zone		do.
29 ~~~	Otto A.	16	m	S 1898 Chicago. Ill.		do.
30 Walker	Alfred J.	35	m	m 1879 Brooklyn. N. Y.		111, Clinton Ave. W. Hoboken. N. J.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. *Advance*

sailing from *London*

March 14, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

March 21st

1914

178

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

Yrs. Mos.

1. *Wheeler* *Leon C.*
2. *Wilcox* *Carl C.*

29 m m 1885 *Tandania* *Ny.*
24 m s 1890 *New Woodstock* *Ny.*

182 *Webster Ave.* *Rochester* *Ny.*
109 *Clinton Ave.* *Jamaica* *Ny.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

9/15
 I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the SS Advance, Dillingham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue H. M. Col and State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 503 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914
 at New York

Immigration Officer.

Mar 21-14

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Advantage sailing from Cristobal March 14th, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Andreanne Elvira	20	F	Single	Opera	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Naples	Home - Palazzo d'Orni	Italy Naples
2	Gravina Cesare	56	M	Married	Artist	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy Naples	Salita Mused. Naples	Italy Naples
3	Holmberg Harry	31	M	Single	Linland	Yes	Finland	Finland	Finland Helsinki	Friend - 26 B. Purlong, Cristobal	NY New York
4	Kafati Juan	26	M	Single	Merchant	Yes	Turkey	Turkey	Turkey Constantinople	Friend - Dr. Morales, Segueza	Dr. Morales, Segueza
5											
6											
7											
8											
9	Blackmore, John	41	M	Single	Soldier of U.S. Army (Travelling under orders)	Yes	England	English	England London	None	(Donawanda) NY New York
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a stay and no matter how long.

150

Arriving at Port of

New York

March 21st, 1912

[illegible]

Verbal Report - The Incident or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

James G. Clarke, Master, of the S.S. Advance from Bristol, R.I., do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon of any other vessel a reef to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1913
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 10 (Age). The return of age in column 9 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).--The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling occupation).—The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each individual, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not use simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *prices* and *form labor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

4 *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Земельный батрак — батрак, работающий на земле, принадлежащей другому.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, *Able to read and write*.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality : Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list on pages on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and teachers should be carefully trained to instruct and guide their students accordingly.

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHRYN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

MISCELLANEOUS.

¹⁰ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

S. P. NISHIMURA AND A. N.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\text{Vf}(\Gamma) \subseteq \text{Vf}(\Gamma \cup \{H\}) \cup \text{Hf}(\Gamma \cup \{H\})$$

* "Albino," "black," refers to the African Negro, or, their coming from Africa or other nations of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

U.S. AIR FORCE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Insubria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

HALL, N. SOUTH,

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and date of birth* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative in United States or country where the decedent died. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 4: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 6. (Whether in possession at Sea; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 6 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 7.—Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not—Yes or No—in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

column 18 should show whether going to j in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 10, 11.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any person upon whom the examination of aliens is made.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number

181

S. S. *Advance* sailing from *Epistolal 63* March 14th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York March 21st 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.			
1	Avery	Samuel K.	22	✓	m. 8/1892. St. Louis, Mo.		4298, Maffit Ave. St. Louis.
2	Burnside	Gordon A.	27	✓	m. 8/1886. Kinsman, Ohio.		Chicago, Ill.
3	Reynolds	William	36	✓	m. 7/1878. Phila. Pa.		131. Vassar St. Phila.
4	Sheridan	Thomas J.	21	✓	m. 8/1892. Brooklyn, N.Y.		1390, Greene Ave. Brooklyn
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Albert L. Perry, Surgeon of the SS. Advance, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Hospital Medical Co. And The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Albert L. Perry M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Advance* sailing from *Christobal, C. Z.* *March 14th, 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Pialto Demetrio</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Canal Zone Colon</i>	<i>Brother: Georges Demetrios</i>	<i>Colon</i>
2	<i>Polzas Nicolas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Friend: do</i>	<i>do do</i>
3	<i>Porados Christo</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Friend: do</i>	<i>do do</i>
4	<i>Cawsey William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>do Cuba</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England Bristol</i>
5	<i>Anderson Victor</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Bridge-man</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>U.S.A. New York</i>	<i>Friend: John Lurson</i>	<i>249 E. 126th St. New York N.Y.</i>

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 21st, 1914

183

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.																
1	No	Self	95 ⁰⁰	No	Friend: Demetrius Sapymmi 201 St. 67. mason bity. Iowa.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	dk	dk	Scar on right forefinger	Greece	Athens																	
2	No	Self	60 ⁰⁰	No	Friend: Georges Louvaras 749. Powder Street. mason bity	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	dk	dk	Scar on right temple	Greece	Athens																	
3	No	Self	65 ⁰⁰	No	Friend: Georges Louvaras 749. Powder Street. mason bity	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	dk	dk	None	Greece	Athens																	
4	No	Self	30 ⁰⁰	Yes	Home: wife John. Lawrence 9. Victoria Sq. Argente Bldg. Commercial Road, Bristol	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Lt	Bro. Blue	None	England	Blackburn																	
5	Yes	Self	40 ⁰⁰	Yes	Friend: John Larson. 249. East 126 th St. New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Lt	Bro. Blue	None	Sweden	Helsingfors																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James J. Clarke, master, of the S. S. Advance, from Consolida, C. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Clarke
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." basin of the River Po, the Abruzzi and their descendants.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended permanent residence. The last country in which aliening as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show permanent residence. It is important for statistical accuracy show country of last permanent residence in residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, or village) and country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, sister, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, amount of money shown).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) and where.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, name and complete address).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are to be given by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5206

Mar 20-21-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

DEC 29 1943

Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5207

INDEX OF SHEETS

March-21-23-1914

DATE	STATIONS	PORTS	SHEETS
Mar-21	Parima	West Indian Ports	16
22	Cedric	Liverpool Queenstown	50
	Perugia	Palermo, Naples	22
	Michigan	Antwerp	2
	Matura	Port of Spain	3
	Cuthbert	Barbadoes, Manaos, Para	6
23	Bowden	Port Antonio	1

5207

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5207

Mar 21-23-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.


Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date


Camera Operator

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur C. Rowswell* Surgeon, of the *S.S. Peruvia*, sailing *therewith*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am and *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of *the Council*
laws of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Rowswell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Russian.
Deaf.	Russian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Rusakov).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Swedish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Soviet.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Latona 4-6* sailing from *Severara 5-4* Mar. 10" 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	<i>de Souza</i>	<i>Manual</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
2	<i>Rogers</i>	<i>Claude</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>British</i>
3	<i>Skacey</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Kingston, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Ont. Canada</i>
4	<i>Hanley</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Manager</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kingston, Ont. Canada</i>	<i>"</i>
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List *A I*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

MAR 20 1914, 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
--------------	--	---------------------------	---	--	--	-----------------------	-----------------------	---	-----------------------	---------	----------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	----------	---------------

1	No	Self	No	No	John de la Cruz	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark	Br	None	Georgetown	Guyana
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Cousin J. Blank	No	No	Good	No	5'3"	Dark	Br	None	Georgetown	Guyana
3	"	"	Several times	No	Home	"	"	"	"	5'5 1/2"	Dark	Br	"	Kingston	Ontario
4	"	"	50	do	wife	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	Br	"	"	"

of the **PARIMA**, from

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon of the first ship of to make, a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifests, Lists or Manifests.

In testimony, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or epileptic, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a dipsomaniac, or a habit to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or was formerly involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spring

Sworn to before me this

doi: 10.1017/S0022292412000707

139

118

Immunoprecipitation

Controls = 1. The return to age in column 3 (α_1) is expressed in years of months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

$C_{\text{max}} = 4 \times 800 = 3200$ — The order in column 4 is of the either $M = 1$ value, or U (altitude

Definition 4 (S. 1.1). The matrix \mathbf{A} in a jump \mathbf{A}, \mathbf{B} can be either \mathbf{M} -matrix, or Γ -matrix.

Continued 5. *Minimal or single* = The entry in column 5 shows the other M-notation, single, Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Category 1: Occupational designation. The title is considered an occupational designation, as possible in the occupation, trade, or profession, occupation, when applied to a graphic. Such as: engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bus, piano, and painter, iron molder, wood turner, or turner, or other in-trade designation.

A distinction should be made between *gross* and *net* values, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

[*form* +] is one who operates a form, either as a [formist] or of [forms].

† *person latine* = is the White Man's language for the negro, or the negro, or of these.

Steamship companies should note this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by immigration and customs books during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Colloquio 1. *Allo, buonasera, come va?* = Good evening, how are you? and the entire Italian should be either 'Yes-Yes, am fine' and 'well, No-No, no thanks, read not write', or 'Yes-No, am read but not write'.

Colony 8 - Americans - Colony 8 cannot be construed to mean "the country of which immigrant is a citizen-subject."

Column 9 (Rate, or period): See line 1, spaces on back of form, column 9. The column should show the income rate bears interest on debt.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and statisticians should be carefully advised by inspectors and reading clerks to this effect.

commitment should be similarly observed by inspectors and non-ryu clerics in this regard. The instance, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be strictly observed:

This feature of "clouds" refers to the ℓ strength profile, ℓ and N_{eff} response.

⁶⁶West Indians' letters to the press on the West Indies, other than the *Caribbean News*.

* Symposium Abstracts: 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, and 1996-1997. Abstracts of papers presented at the annual meetings of the Society for the Study of the History of the Psychological Sciences.

'African Black' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or from an island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any admixture with an admixture of blood of the White Negro would be classified under this heading.

L'ANNÉE 1911. 111

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian emigrants. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

J. ALLEN, S. J. LEE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." .

Question 20: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The criteria in column 1 should show the *country, and date of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship changes accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Visitors who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Example 17. *Name, address, and phone number of nearest relative or friend in country where you live.* The entry in column 11 should give hometown address of such relative. If no such address is known, give native real address of friend.

intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry or column 12 should show designated the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

14. *Yes, no, or Not Sure?* We then ask, *Do you feel legislation?* The entry is coded 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column E: B; here, as per usual, paid. The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

16. *Column 16: White*—In population of \$500 and of less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Where these cases occurred in the United States; and if not, where and when.* The numbers in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also, the year, or part of year, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

[illegible]

For $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}^n$, the answer to the question whether α is a positive semidefinite is the examination of all minors.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur C. Rawwell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Carver*, sailing *thence*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *in* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Provincial Laws of Ontario Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Rawwell

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-sink)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

Barbados

Mar 14

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
1	Massiah	Francis A.	24 3 M	M	Black	None	Indian	Black	Georgetown Barbados	wife Mrs. S. Massiah	do
2	Robert	8	64 8 M	M	Mariner	"	"	White	Montreal	None on vessel	do
3	Clift	Maryst	57 8 M	None	"	"	"	do	do	do	do
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

A. 2

Arriving at Port of Nevis 14th 1894

MAR 20 1914 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Whether P. S. No. 1.	Whether P. S. No. 2.	Whether P. S. No. 3.	Whether P. S. No. 4.	Whether P. S. No. 5.	Whether P. S. No. 6.	Whether P. S. No. 7.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cropped, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Brn	Brn	Brn	No	St. John St. Montreal	Canada	St. John
2	No	do	do	Several Times	Home	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 10	Brn	Brn	Brn	No	St. John St. Montreal	Canada	St. John
3	No	do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 9	Brn	Brn	Brn	No	St. John St. Montreal	Canada	St. John

PARIMA

H. F. Porciney
M. A. J. R. Officer.

day of

134

in the pattern of the r

* "African/black" refers to the African, Negro, or someone coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with an admixture of blood of the African Negro, whether classified under this heading.

Important Note: The answers in these columns are subject to review by any section officer in the examination of claims.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

23

11-172

S. S.

sailing from

Domenica

March 19

Arriving at Port of New York

5

194

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE YES MO.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.
1	Jennings Eros	50	M	Lyncaire Brynny 14 Novbr 1864		Hotel 140 R. N.Y. City
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur C. Rowswell, Surgeon of the *S.S. Parima*, sailing *therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Provincial Laws of Ontario, Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Rowswell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur C. Rawswell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Parina*, sailing *thence* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *One* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Provincial Laws of Ontario, Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Rawswell

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

11-11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Carroll* sailing from *St Kitts* *E-9* *Mar 14*, 19*14*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Herbert	Ethel	27 3 2	Female	School teacher	Yes Yes	British	Afr Negro	St Kitts	Mr. Henry Datteste	St Kitts
2	Kassell	Cyril	15	Male	Student	" "	Dutch	Wendian	St Kitts	Mr. H. Kassell	St Kitts
3	Kassell	Thomas	35	Male	Merchant	Yes	Dutch	Wendian	St Kitts	Wife	St Kitts
4	Vaughan	Frederick									
5	MacWilliam	Donald K.	40 3	Male	Govt. officer	Yes Yes	"	Wendian	St Kitts	Mr. J. MacWilliams	Can. Toronto NON IMM
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAR 20 1914

19

11-1115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

No. on List. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1 Yes Self. 2 Yes Self. 3 Yes Self. 4 No Self. 5 No Self. 6 No Self. 7 No Self. 8 No Self. 9 No Self. 10 No Self. 11 No Self. 12 No Self. 13 No Self. 14 No Self. 15 No Self. 16 No Self. 17 No Self. 18 No Self. 19 No Self. 20 No Self. 21 No Self. 22 No Self. 23 No Self. 24 No Self. 25 No Self. 26 No Self. 27 No Self. 28 No Self. 29 No Self.

ANT ALIEN

of the **PARIMA**, from **St. Kitts**, do
 certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
 foregoing List or Manifests, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
 investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
 a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

11

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 5 (Singular): The entry here should be that M is singular if d divides n .

A distinction should be made between *percentage* and *percentage*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Steamship companies should make the distinction of the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by telephone and not by mail, so that the personal explanation of any errors is possible.

Caution: If $\{P_i\}$ is a point cloud, not a function, \mathbf{r} is considered, and the entries that \mathbf{r} should be either Yes, Yes, can read, or writing, No, No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

1. *U. Innes*, *S. V. Aronson*, *U. Gerson*, *et al.* is a contract to name the country of which the immigrant is a citizen, or spouse.

columns should show the number of columns in each set.

Specialisation can be said to result in the distinction between race and nationality, and nationalists should have exactly reached by inspection and negative checks in this regard. For instance, 'France' attributes all national elements necessary to form 'French' by race, a people and similarly 'France' purports to be formed from necessary elements 'French' by nationality. An arch where France, Germany, or Italy by race might properly come under the heading of United Nations or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be noted and understood:

The term "Crown" refers to the Crown people, that is, Native

NIPPON

⁶ 'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies, often the English-speaking Negroes.

¹ 'Stem' in 'language' refers to the people of America's 'New World' America of Spanish descent.

"Amber-Black" refers to the African Negro, or descendant from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro would be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian' (note 1). Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

JAMES S. SHULTE

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of a trial residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, vessel or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Category 17: Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 17 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(*Case 11*). Whether he *is* ticketed to such *final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15: By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as—eli, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16: Whether in possession of Nee, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17.—Whether *seen* being in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in Column 17 should show whether or not—Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 8: Completed or not? (a friend); and if so, what status, or friend. The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

General Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from *Saint Kitts*, *Mar 14*, 19*14*, Arriving at Port of New York

Number

19

No. on List. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1 *Baughan Thomas W 43 M M Jonesville Texas Sept 20, 1870*

171 Sigsbee Pl. Washington

1C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out his naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1/5 *Richard B. Russell*, Surgeon of the *SS Harma sailing the mch*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *One* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Provincial* *Law of Ontario, Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Mar 21-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The origin, stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Libyanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Albatross*

sailing from

Saint Thomas Mar 15, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
1	Superieur	Blanche	50	F	M	None	Yes	British	White	Canada	Quebec Mr. L.C. Papineau	Quebec
2	Charbonnier	Josephine	27	F	M	None	"	"	"	Canada	Valleyfield to friend	Valleyfield
3												do
4												do
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

List A 6

113

Arriving at Port of New York

201914

19

										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
1		No Self	Yes	Kurats	do	Husband. Valleyfield Quebec Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	B	B	Blue	None	Canada	Valleyfield
2	"	"	"	do	do	Guest do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	B	B	Blue	"	France	Paris

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. J. Spinnery of the **PARIMA**, from *St. Thomas*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spinnery
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *February*, 19*17*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *peasant* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *peasant* is one who operates a farm, either for him, or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Place of birth).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race of persons given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, a people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Chinese, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-CHINESE.

"African-Chinese" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Linaia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining at least one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and also the town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether alien has ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (To whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether alien possesses \$50, and, if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether alien before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and also the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether alien has relatives or friends in the United States).—The entry in column 15 should show whether alien has in either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S.

sailing from

St Thomas

Mar 15

19

Arriving at Port of New York

11

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	VOTER	CITIZEN	STATUS
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Michelsen	Henry	71	M		Dec. 1894 New York City Hall			Yonkers New York (4)
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken and filed naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-5712

S. S.

Laurel sailing from *Demerara*

19*4* Arriving at Port of New York

12

19*4*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF EXPIRATION
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mod		
1	<i>Limpson</i>	<i>Talpat</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>MM</i>	<i>Yes nyc. July 17. 65</i>
2	<i>do</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>" " St Louis. no. Sept. 15. 73</i>
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

111 Broadway nyc
do

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the oath of naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Arthur C. Howmell*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Parma*, *Sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *One* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Provincial Law of Ontario Canada*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Two* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Howmell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Parima* sailing from *St Kitts* 5-9 March 14, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)														1914															
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to.		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		RESIDENT.										Family Name.		Given Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.		Country of which citizen or subject.		Race or People.		Country.		City or Town.	
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Channel, U. S. Citizen.																											
1							Liburd	Alberttha	21	W	S. Domestic	yes	yes	British	Afr Negro	BW Indies	Nevis	father David Liburd											
2							Isaac	Christiana	29	W	M None	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI										
3							Roberts	Wilhelmina	18	W	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nevis	Nevis BWI										
4							Koloman	Evana	25	W	S	"	"	Dutch	"	Dutch	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI										
5							David	Eulavie	26	W	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI									
6							Boddie	Alice	20	W	S Steamships	"	"	British	Black	BWI	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI										
7							Grant	Lillian	20	W	S do	"	"	"	Afr Negro	"	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI										
8							Westcott	Walter	31	M	S Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI									
9							Williams	Idonie	17	W	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI									
10							Hassell	George	16	M	S Sailor	"	"	Dutch	W Indian	BWI	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI										
11							Johnson	Moses	49	M	M Pilot	"	"	do	do	do	do	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI									
12							Holm	Irving	22	M	S Seaman	"	"	do	do	do	do	St Kitts	Nevis	Nevis BWI									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

B 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAR 20 1911

191

14

12 No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No Year of arrival Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any secret society.	22 Whether a member of any political party.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
	State.	City or Town.												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification			
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Sister Mrs B Griffin 28 West St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	fair	Bl	Bl	none	BWD	revis
2	"	NYC	"	"	30	No	Bro Jno Cairns 21 W 61 St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	BWD	J. L. Ketto
3	"	"	"	"	30	No	Bro Wm Clipp 126-51 Ave NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	BWD	W. J. Ketto
4	NY	Camden	No	"	30	No	Aunt. 30 Mainfield Ave No Mainfield NY Mrs Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	BWD	W. J. Ketto
5	NY	City	Yes	"	30	No	Heath. Crinkle David 144 W 4th NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	fair	Bl	Bl	"	BWD	W. J. Ketto
6	"	"	"	"	30	No	Bro Moses Boddie 47 W 99th NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	dark	Bl	Bl	"	BWD	W. J. Ketto
7	"	Brooklyn	"	"	30	No	Aunt. Mrs L. K. Ketto 125 Gravelly St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	BWD	W. J. Ketto
8	"	NYC	"	"	130	No	Sister Florence Westcott 67 W 34th NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	W. J. Ketto
9	"	"	No	"	30	No	Aunt. L. K. Ketto Beaumont Ave. W. 6th NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	W. J. Ketto
10	"	"	No	"	30	No	Uncle John Ketto 27 South St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	Lgh	Blue	"	BWD	W. J. Ketto
11	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	"	30	No	Providence Port Maurice Johnson 100 Altman St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	dark	Bl	Bl	"	BWD	W. J. Ketto
12	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	30	No	Uncle J. Ketto 27 South St. NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	Br	Bl	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Spinnery, of the **PARIMA**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spinnery
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March, 1911.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur C. Karswell, Surgeon of the S.S. Parana, sailing from do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Law
of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Karswell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1914

at Port of Call

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Parma* sailing from *St Thomas 6-10*, *Mar 11*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.									
1	Petersen	Wentworth	21	M	Cook	Yes	British	Negro	St. Thomas	No. Mrs. Rosetta Wattleby	Reship
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Crew Manifest List Crew

Arriving at Port of New York

Mar 24, 194

16

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spunney, of the U. S. S. Parima, from St. Thomas, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spunney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur Crowswell, Surgeon of the City of Toronto, Ontario, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial law of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur Crowswell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 1912
at St. Catharines

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Parime* sailing from *Barbados* 5-9, *Mar 12*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Vrs. Mos.						Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Merrell</i>	<i>Hellen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Barbary Hill</i>	<i>Mrs. Sarah Marshall</i>
2			<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M. Clerk</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>J. W. Adams</i>
3			<i>Andrews</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S. Seamstress</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>J. W. Adams</i>
4			<i>Mrs. Louisa</i>	<i>Andrews</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M. Housewife</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Barbados</i>	<i>Bridgetown</i>	<i>J. W. Adams</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *B I*

MAR 20 1914

NEW YORK

191

18

		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
		Final Destination. (Intervist future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.									
No on List.	State.	City or Town.																																	
1	N. Y. City	yes	Aunt	150	yes	4 years	Boston	Aunt Mrs. Hellen Worrell	148 West 153 Street	NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Black	Black	Black	None	Barbados	Hastings											
2	N. Y. City	yes	Self	150	No	-	-	Mrs. David Collins	104 West 138 Street	NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Black	None	Demerara	Georgetown											
3	N. Y. City	yes	Self	150	No	-	-	Mrs. David Collins	104 West 138 Street	NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Black	Black	None	Demerara	Georgetown											
4	N. Y. City	yes	Husband	150	No	-	-	Mrs. David Collins	104 West 138 Street	NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Black	Black	Black	None	Demerara	Georgetown											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Dunning, of the **PARIMA**, from Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Dunning
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1917,
at San Francisco, Calif.
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinifia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur C. Bowdell, Surgeon of the SS Larina, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Council of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Bowdell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4838

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Paruma*

sailing from *St Thomas* 6-10

March 15, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Chinese to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Culling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			Douglas	Estella	20	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Danish	Afr Negro	St Thomas	Sister Margaret Douglass St Thomas on Indies								
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List B 7

2014

191

20

Ever in prison or alternative or institution for ease and treatment of the disease in supporters, mainly 11 in, stable.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

I, H. J. Spinney, of the **PARIMA**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of April, 1911
at San Francisco, Cal.
Wm. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*)—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

(Column 13 (*Final destination*).)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur C. Rowsewell, Surgeon of the SS Parame, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Law of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Rowsewell

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Parima*

sailing from *Sancti Spiritus* *610* *March 15*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.		Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.					
1								<i>Hardcastle</i>	<i>Alice</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Hardcastle Sancti Spiritus</i>
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List **B 6**

22

New York

MM-2-1014

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Spinney, of the **PARIMA**, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of March, 1917

at

San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1635

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur C. Benson, Surgeon of the SS. Parima, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Law of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Benson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 1911

at London, Ontario

Immigration Officer

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Parima* sailing from *Antigua* *5-9* *Mar 14*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Williams Roland	43	M	Minister	Yes	British	Afr. Negro	Barb	Old Road	Mr. Thomas Williams
2			Williams Beaulah	21	M	None	"	do	do	do	do	Antigua Old Road. Antigua Barb
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lisi

21

19

Rev. Antigua
U.S. State Georgia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. J. Spinney, of the **PARIMA**, from Antigua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Stots, 101 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. J. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1914

at

H. J. Spinney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Arthur E. Rosswell, Surgeon of the S.S. Parma, sailing herewith,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had One years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Provincial Laws
of Ontario, Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur E. Rosswell

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1912
at London, Ontario

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Belgian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Parima*

sailing from *Isle de France*

March 3, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.		Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		
1															
2				<i>Walcott</i>	<i>Lemington</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Smith</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African Reg</i>	<i>St Lucia</i>	<i>Castries</i>	<i>William H. Walcott</i> <i>Castries</i> <i>St Lucia</i>
3				<i>Keppel</i>	<i>Allan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>S. Taylor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>African Reg</i>	<i>St Lucia</i>	<i>Castries</i>	<i>Charles Keppel</i> <i>St John</i> <i>Grenada</i>
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

26

MAR 20 1914

191

12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Complexion.		Marks of Identification		Place of Birth.							
State.		City or Town.						If Yes												Feet. Inches.		Hair.		Eyes.				Country.		City or Town.					
1	Charleston	S. Carolina	No	Self	\$30	No	-	-	Sullivan Keppel - Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None								St. Lucia	Castries					
2	Charleston	S. Carolina	No	Self	\$30	No	-	-	Sullivan Keppel - Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Black	None								Grenada	St. John's					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Spinney, of the PARIMA, from St. Lucia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1917.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Arthur C. Kowalski, Surgeon of the *SS Parana*, *sailing hereinto*
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *one* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Provincial Law*
of Ontario Canada, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Arthur C. Kowalski

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at

Immigration Officer

Act reversed

25 aliens

4TR

Mar 21 1911

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Parima*

sailing from *Dominica* *5-8*

March 13, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Contractor U.S. Army.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.				
1			<i>Gordon</i>	<i>Arthur L</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>W Indian B.W.S.</i>	<i>Dominica</i>	<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
2			<i>Pemberton</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Afr. negro</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
3														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
4														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
5														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
6														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
7														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
8														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
9														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
10														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
11														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
12														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
13														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
14														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
15														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
16														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
17														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
18														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
19														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
20														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
21														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
22														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
23														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
24														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
25														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
26														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
27														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
28														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
29														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>
30														<i>Bro. E. Gordon, Budgettown</i>

List 193

238

MAR 20 1914, 1914

No on List.	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)													Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y. City	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No		Louis Borenee. Friend 570 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C. Maj. Gen. Henry - Light 48-50 W. 139th St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Fair	Br	Br	None	Brooklyn, Barbados
2	do	do	do	do	do			"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2		Dark	Br	Br	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. F. Spinney, of the PARIMA, from Domenica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. F. Spinney
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____
Immigration Officer.

11-4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

No. _____

29

CFM

S. S.

PARDIA

SUBBNC #1

arrived

C-21-14

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIMA (Quebec S S CO.)

arrived March 21, 1914.

191

M.

from

30

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Douglas, Estrella	7	1		1	To sister	11:31						
2	Roberts, Wilhelmina	5	3		1	" brother	Dis. Mrs Anna Battie 248 W. 54 St. N.Y.C. J 21 105						
3	Grant, Lillian	5	7		1	" aunt	H. R. Alice Johnson 204 E. 5 St. N.Y.C. J . 1						
4	Liburd, Alberta	5	1		1	" sister	Aunt Mrs Mary Kirk 125 E. 58 St. N.Y.C. J . 1						
5	Boddie, Alice	5	6		1	" brother	Poster to Alberta Clark B. 205 J . 205						
6	Isaac, Christina	5	2		1	" brother	Dis. Max B. 54 W. 99 St. N.Y.C. J . 205						
7	Williams, Idonia	5	9		1	" aunt	Dis. Mrs Albert Bridgewater 250 W. 61 St. N.Y.C. J 23 105				2	2	2
8							Aunt Nels Fredrick Frankelme J 21 2						
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

PARIMA MAR 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

31

Number *QI*
19

QI sailing from *Swansea*, 13th Feb, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	<i>Beestam</i> <i>Rosella</i>	17	<i>A</i>	<i>Baltimore Md Aug 18 1894</i>		<i>Hotel William Baltimore</i>
2	<i>Smith</i> <i>Mary</i>	40	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>
3	<i>"</i> <i>Charlotte</i>	30	<i>F</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>do</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

3

I, *Giles P. Pin*, Surgeon of the *GEORGIC*, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this *22* MAR 1914 day of *1914*
at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

12 MAR 1914

1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	McMahon	John	42	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
2	Ekelund	John	46	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
3	Hogg	William	46	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
4	McKee	William	46	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
5	Mulre	William	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
6	Rycroft	William	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
7	Guinness	Henry	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
8	do	Alfred	24	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
9	White	John	55	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
10	do	Edith	40	F	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
11	P-1167201-128/37	Helinda	37	F	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
12	Marland	Robert A.	43	M	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
13	"	Beatrice	39	F	do	do	do	do	do	Brooklyn, N.Y.	do
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

33

Arriving at Port of

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Gentry, MASTER, of the SEAHIL, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Gentry
MASTER
Official

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of 1914
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

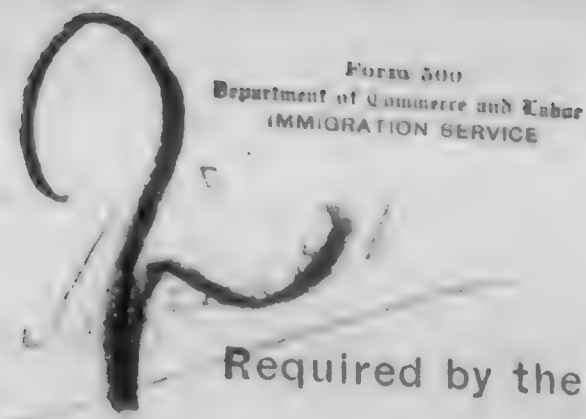
I, *W. L. P. D.* Surgeon of the **CEDRIC.** do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *2* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* MAR 1914 day of *March*, 19*14*
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

PERU

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Ally to.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Montgomery	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Boyd	John	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

9 M. 1914

190

35

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1				Yes 1913	New York					5 10	Fair	White	Blue	None	England	Colchester	
2	do	do	do	-	-					5 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	Wales	Wrexham	
3	do	do	do	1914	New York					5 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Beaverton	
4	do	do	do	Yes	Minneapolis					5 6	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	England	Leabury	
5	do	do	do	-	Montreal					5 7	Fair	Grey	do	do	do	do	
6	do	do	do	1914	New York					5 11	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	P. Edward	
7	do	do	do	Yes	do					5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	do	
8	do	do	do	-	Home, 141. Savoy					5 7	Dark	Blue	Blue	None	Japan	Tokyo	
9	do	do	do	No	Home, 1515 Victoria					5 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	England	Bromley	
10	do	do	do	1914	New York					5 10	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Canada	Bramford	
11	do	do	do	do	do					5 7	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	England	Eastmouth	
12	do	do	do	do	do					6 1	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	Ireland	Co. Wick	
13	do	Self	do	do	do					5 8	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	Ireland	Fauler	
14	do	do	do	do	do					11	do	do	do	None	N. F.	St. John	
15	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York					6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Canada	Toronto	
16	No	Self	Yes	1913	Sault Ste. Marie					6 2	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Kingston	
17	No	Spouse	Yes	do	do					5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	Pembroke	
18	No	Spouse	Yes	do	do					-	-	-	-	do	do	St. John	
19	No	Self	Yes	1914	New York					6 -	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Pembroke	
20	No	Self	Yes	1913	Sault Ste. Marie					5 6	Fair	Blue	Blue	do	do	do	
21	No	Spouse	Yes	do	do					-	-	-	-	do	do	St. John	
22	Yes	Self	Yes	1913	Quebec					5 9	Fair	Blue	Blue	None	England	London	
23	do	Spouse	Yes	do	do					5 7	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ANT. ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Banta, MASTER, of the GEORGIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Official

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1900
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Alphabetical and written).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, No—No, cannot read and write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be concerned to mean the country of which manifest is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Mexican by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Local destination).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$75; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-92, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1. *Giles Piro*
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of N.Y.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* MAR 1914 day of *1914*
at **NEW YORK.**

Immigration Officer.

Mar 22-14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5
36

283-34 317

277 1-3-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

sailing from

12 MAR 1914

190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beckett	John	26	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father, Mr. Beckett, Capton		
2	do	do	54	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. M. A. M. Tab.		
3	Nathan	George	55	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Galland, Kinross, N.B.		do
4	do	William	41	Married	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend, Mr. F. Nathan, Clarendon, N.B.		do
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Lady Perkins.		do
6	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	11 Kensington Palace Gardens, London		do
7	Wollis	Elizabeth	25	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Tab.		do
8	M. A. Tab.	John	22	Single	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs. J. M. Tab.		do

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Lis

List 3

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

9 9 MAR 1914

190

37

[illegible]

List

3

37

9 9 MAR 1914

190

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Abante, MASTER, of the CEDRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Abante
MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, "transient," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through or remain, should be classed as "transient" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Date of arrival).—Column 5 should be filled with the date, then in column 6, the name of the vessel, and in column 7, the name of the master or commanding officer, and in column 8, the name of the agent.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be considered to mean the country of birth, and not the country of origin.

Column 10 (Place of birth).—The entry in column 10 should show the name of people as given on the manifest, and not the name of the country.

Attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and race should be carefully noted by inspectors and receiving clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and should be "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, but of proper color, under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

COLORED.

The term "Colored" refers to that group of people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Romance language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If nearest relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Place of destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

38

19

sailing from

1901

19

Arriving at Port of New York

22 MAR 1914

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1	Beecham	Mary A	17	F	Galena Ill.		Hotel Allen Baltimore
2	Cleveland	Mary A	2	F	Galena Ill.		31 East 50th St. New York
3	Edicote	Mary A	6	F	Galena Ill.		do Northern Trust Co.
4	Edicote	Mary A	6	F	Galena Ill.		do
5	Graham	Mary A	31	F	Galena Ill.		109 East 50th St. New York
6	Gill	Mary A	2	F	Galena Ill.		14 Charles St. Baltimore
7	Hall	Mary A	20	F	Galena Ill.		University Club
8	Logan	Mary A	31	F	Galena Ill.		do
9	Smith	Mary A	31	F	Galena Ill.		217 E. Salmon St. Portland Oreg.
10	do	Mary A	31	F	Galena Ill.		Hotel Allen Baltimore
11	Johnson	Wm.	37	M	Philadelphia Pa.	Nov 1st 1876	
12	do	Wm.	34	M	Albany N.Y.	Nov 1st 1879	
13	do	Wm.	9	M	Philadelphia	March 1st 1901	
14	do	Wm.	6	M	Albany N.Y.	Jan 1st 1914	
15	Lowry	John	31	M	New York City	13th Nov. 1882	
16	"	Mildred	28	F	Baltimore Md.	14th Dec. 1885	
17	Fisher	George	58	M	Lower Del.	30th Jan. 1856	
18	"	Julia W.	58	F	Racine Wis.	6th Oct. 1854	
19	"	Ethel V.	23	F	Chicago Ill.	19th Oct. 1890	
20	McDonald	Michael A	36	M	Baltimore Md.	21st Feb. 1847	
21	Gilm	Margaret	34	F	Burlington Pa.	3rd Sept. 1899	
22	Gilm	Margaret	11	F	Bedford Mass.	27th Aug. 1902	

Navy Dept
Washington D.C.

235 5th Ave. New York

1440 Astor St. Chicago

435 Convent Ave. New York

do Navy Dept. Washington D.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

S. S.

Cedric

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

39

19

sailing from *Queens town* *13th March 1914*, Arriving at Port of New York

22 MAR 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>James O</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Irish born March 10th 1871</i>	<i>Common Pleas</i>	<i>25 East Litchfield Ave. Wilmette, Ill.</i>
2	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Dennis</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Irish born March 10th 1864</i>	<i>Common Pleas</i>	<i>Samuel S. Bristol Co.</i>
3	<i>Quigley</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Irish born March 10th 1879</i>	<i>Common Pleas</i>	<i>Watson St. New York</i>
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly 5 YEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [Signature] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown 13th March 1914*

(This space for use by Government officials.)										
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Able to	
	U. S. Citizens.	Residence of	Special Exemption	U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Reading or Writing.	Nationality.
							Yes.	No.		
1					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
2					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
3					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
4					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
5					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
6					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
7					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
8					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
9					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
10					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
11					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
12					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
13					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
14					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
15					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
16					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
17					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
18					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
19					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
20					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
21					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
22					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
23					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
24					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
25					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
26					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
27					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
28					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
29					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>
30					<i>James J. Mahoney</i>	<i>James J.</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<i>Irish</i>

22

41

22 MAR 1914

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter

Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—(Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (NEGRO).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lancia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intended destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to port of final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Prior, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly 5 YEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S.
2198, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 23 MAR 1914 day of March, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Queenstown*

13th March, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in U.S.A. who has been given notice.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.									
1			<i>Sheehan</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Kildycant</i>	<i>Mother Mary Sheehan</i>	<i>Donlegu Kildycant</i>						
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

43

43

2 2 MAR 1914

, 191

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Harte, SWEAR of the CECIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harte
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of

19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saraginesia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom and for what purpose paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether to go to relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

44

S. S.

Cidric

sailing from *Liverpool*

1914, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**

22 MAR 1914

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Norman H</i>	24	<i>m</i>	<i>Ogden Utah</i>	<i>Montebello Cal.</i>
2	<i>Brown</i>	<i>James</i>				<i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>
3	<i>Cox</i>	<i>Charles Henry</i>			<i>San Diego Cal.</i>	<i>2040 Broadway New York</i>
4	<i>do</i>	<i>Blanche</i>			<i>Oakland Cal. 183 Feb 1874</i>	
5	<i>Elise</i>	<i>George</i>	47	<i>m</i>	<i>Wichita County Ct. Walsh Co 1884</i>	<i>Wichita Kan.</i>
6	<i>Moynihan</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	25	<i>m</i>	<i>Singapore Bluff India 3/12/1888</i>	<i>Singapore</i>
7	<i>Moynihan</i>	<i>John Mc Arthur</i>	41	<i>m</i>	<i>Dist Ct. Cook Co 4th Dec 1911</i>	<i>375 W. Randolph St. Chicago</i>
8	<i>Read</i>	<i>William Carl</i>	21	<i>m</i>	<i>Ogden Utah 11/9/1892</i>	<i>2920 Washington Ave. Ogden Utah</i>
9	<i>Storrs</i>	<i>Joseph B</i>	22	<i>m</i>	<i>Springfield Mass. 12 April 1871</i>	
10	<i>Sevelius</i>	<i>Antor</i>	30	<i>m</i>	<i>Dist Ct. Boston 1st Dec 1913</i>	<i>615 Front St. Boston</i>
11	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Oscar Henry</i>			<i>Dist Ct. Washington 27th Nov 1904</i>	
12	<i>do</i>	<i>Ida</i>			<i>Springfield Mo. 19th June 1878</i>	<i>Wife of above</i>
13	<i>Swanson</i>	<i>August</i>			<i>Circuit Ct. Cook Co Ill. 9th July 1910</i>	<i>3245 Melton Place Chicago</i>
14	<i>Hirschwing</i>	<i>Ida</i>			<i>Husband born 20th May 1874</i>	<i>Husband. Market Harborough Eng.</i>
15	<i>Amshier</i>	<i>Harriet</i>				<i>Wife of above</i>
16	<i>do</i>	<i>Harriet</i>				<i>do</i>
17	<i>Aarestad</i>	<i>Thoralf</i>			<i>Dist Court of Riverside Co 24th May 1906</i>	<i>Lucas Point Cal.</i>
18	<i>do</i>	<i>Behre</i>				
19	<i>Smith</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>24th Jan 1879</i>	
20	<i>Madam</i>	<i>Haakon</i>	37	<i>m</i>	<i>King County Court Brooklyn NY 20th Sept 1887</i>	<i>101 E 12th St. New York</i>
21	<i>Corran</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>King County Court Brooklyn NY 20th Sept 1887</i>	<i>Home Patterson N.Y. (36th St)</i>
22	<i>Shenon</i>	<i>Walter</i>			<i>Illinois Court Cook Co Ill. 18th Dec 1890</i>	<i>1814 W. Hubbard St. Chicago</i>
23	<i>Plasencia</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	70	<i>m</i>	<i>Illinois Court Cook Co Ill. 18th Dec 1890</i>	<i>802 E. 1st St. Chicago</i>
24	<i>Hansen</i>	<i>Oscar</i>	47	<i>m</i>	<i>Los Angeles Cal. 8th August 1906</i>	<i>615 Front St. Seattle Wash</i>
25	<i>Burns</i>	<i>Albert</i>	44	<i>m</i>		<i>City Ct. Albany 27th Oct 1903</i>
26	<i>Krecksow</i>	<i>Fred</i>	41	<i>m</i>		<i>State Ct. Lucas Co Ohio 20th Oct 1890</i>
27	<i>do</i>	<i>Mary</i>	28	<i>f</i>	<i>Born in England</i>	<i>123 Norwood Ave. Toledo Oh</i>
28	<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	42	<i>m</i>		<i>Wife of above</i>
29	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Louis</i>	41	<i>m</i>		<i>Waukegan Ill. 1899. 1611 N. La Salle St. Waukegan Ill</i>
30					<i>Dist Ct. Jackson Co. Minn. 13th April 1907</i>	<i>Jackson Minn.</i>

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. R., Surgeon of the SEVENTH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

45

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12th May 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.											
1			Bradley Jane Elizabeth	42	f	wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
2			do Frank	4	m	child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
3			Dykes	25	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
4			do	25	f	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
5			Edmondson Harold	21	m	engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
6			Gibson Helen	24	f	domestic	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
7			Halshad Cates	46	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
8			do Martha Elizabeth	48	f	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
9			Jackson Walter	46	m	builder	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
10			do Emily	44	f	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
11			MacLeod John Alexander	21	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
12			MacKley Joseph Henry	28	m	contractor	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
13			MacClure Alexander	30	m	painter	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
14			do Ethel	27	f	wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
15			Milne Herbert	27	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
16			do Joseph Ashworth	36	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
17			Pitson Frances	32	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
18			Spragge Charles Henry	30	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
19			Smith Alistair	29	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
20			Shachan Wilhelmina	23	f	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
21			Shepherd Thomas	25	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
22			Watson George Stanley	24	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
23			Slack Hilda	25	f	nurse	Yes	Yes	England	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
24			Briggs Herbert Stanley	22	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
25			Davies Thomas Henry	45	m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
26			Westcott George E	46	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
27			James George E	46	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
28			Mercer Sarah	32	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
29			do Mary	34	f	housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave
30			Irwin William	35	m	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	do	100 Hill St. Lynwood Ave

24 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

JRK

22 MAR 1914

191

46

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														
Final Destination.		By whom	Whether in possession of	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Place of Birth.				
No.	State.	was	\$50, and if less, how	United States; and if so,	what relative or friend, and his name	of	Crippled.	Feet.	Hair.	Country.				
List.	City or Town.	passage paid?	much?	when and where?	and complete address?	Health,	Nature, length	Inches.	Eyes.	City or Town.				
						Mental and	of time, and							
						Physical.	cause.							
1	Canada	Yes	Self	No	Husband: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 5	Dr	England Lancaster				
2	Canada	Yes	Mother	No	Father: do	No	No	Child	do	Canada Toronto				
3	Canada	Yes	Self	No	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Co Toronto Ont	No	No	5 7	Dr	England Burying				
4	Canada	Yes	Husband	No	do	No	No	5 6	Dr	do				
5	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 7	Dr	England Burying				
6	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 6	Dr	England Burying				
7	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 10	med	England Burying				
8	Canada	Yes	Husband	Yes	do	No	No	5 2	do	England Burying				
9	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 6	Dr	England Burying				
10	Canada	Yes	Husband	No	do	No	No	5 6	Dr	England Burying				
11	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 11	Dr	England Burying				
12	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 6 1/2	Dr	England Burying				
13	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 5	Dr	England Burying				
14	Canada	Yes	Husband	No	do	No	No	5 5	Dr	England Burying				
15	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 8	Dr	England Burying				
16	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 11	Dr	England Burying				
17	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 2	Dr	England Burying				
18	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 8	Dr	England Burying				
19	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 8	Dr	England Burying				
20	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 4	Dr	England Burying				
21	Canada	No	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 8	Dr	England Burying				
22	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 10 1/2	Dr	England Burying				
23	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 5	Dr	England Burying				
24	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 8	Dr	England Burying				
25	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 10 1/2	Dr	England Burying				
26	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 11	Dr	England Burying				
27	Canada	Yes	Self	Yes	Home: Mrs. Bradley 44 Riverside Ave York Township Toronto Ont	No	No	5 1	Dr	England Burying				
28	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	5 1	Dr	England Burying				
29	Canada	Yes	do	Yes	do	No	No	6	Dr	England Burying				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the U. S. S. S. S., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew, by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTHERN).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTHERN).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether bearing a ticket to sail, final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of pay, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join in either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. P. ..., Surgeon of the CEC-12, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of March, 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

17th March, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)																			
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Immigrants.	Transit.	Students.	Others.	Special Exemption.	By Deposit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								Hjgman Jacob	19	✓	m s Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russian	(Hebrew)	England	Newcastle	Uncle: Henry Schlossinger Rye Hall Newcastle-on-Tyne	
2								Anderson Carl Eugen	24	✓	m m Mechanic	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Andersstad	Father: Gustav Anderson Andersberg 15 Andersstad	
3								do Elgund Hassel	26	✓	f m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: do	
4								do Ida	37	✓	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wieru	Mother: Lovisa Erving Kolikheimmaki Taurukla 26 Wieru	
5								Svensson Oscar Nathaniel	21	✓	m s Artist	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs. Carolina Svensson (Mother) Lundrum Halmstad	
6								Nielsen Carl	22	✓	m s do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Schuyd	Father: do (Father) do	
7								Larsen Agnes	21	✓	f s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kallunde	Norway	Trondhjem
8								do Andreas	19	✓	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
9								Miller Elsie Bertha Helene	48	✓	f m do	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	England	London	JW Lucas 23 Bradbourne St London S.W.	
10								do Selig	26	✓	m s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
11								do Alfred	19	✓	m s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
12								Obermann Helene Gertrude Marie	4	✓	f s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
13								Jachol Wendal	25	✓	m m Merchant	Yes	Yes	Austria	(Hebrew)	do	do	Friend: Mr. Taff 25 Casson St London	
14								do Eda	20	✓	f m Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do
15								Low Karl Theodore	30	✓	m s Bookkeeper	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Portland, Ore	Mrs. Low Alvingfors (Mother) Hogberg 3 Portland	
16								Larsen Agnes	27	✓	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Kallund	Father: J. Larsen	
17								Nielsen Carl	32	✓	m s Pastor	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	do	do
18								Andersen Louis	21	✓	f s do	Yes	Yes	do	do	Denmark	Spalland	Carl Andersen	do
19								Hjalmar Madsen	24	✓	f s do	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Ador	Father: Carl Madsen	do
20								Hallevik Signy Marie	22	✓	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Aalsund	Mother: Signe Hallevik	do
21								Sokoloff Morris	30	✓	m s do	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mrs. M. M. Sokoloff	do
22								Johansson Dagmar	20	✓	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Edsved	Father: do	do
23								Johansson Fritiof	27	✓	m s Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: do	do
24								Lindvall Frederick	27	✓	m s Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Emma Olsen	do
25								Schwenka Felipa	19	✓	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Stovolk	Mother: M. Paulina Schwenka	do
26								Bronson Ruth	21	✓	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father: N. Bronson	do
27								Kult Gertrud	18	✓	f s Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gunsted	Father: A. G. Kult	do
28																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

4

Arriving at Port of

22 MAR 1914

191

48

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year of previous visit Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
											Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Robbury	Self	No	No	No	Uncle - Mr. A. Schlesinger 53 Bayston St. Robbury, Mass.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blk	Blk	Brn.	None	England	Warrington
2	Chicago	do	do	Yes	1898 Chicago	Brother - Mr. A. Schlesinger 53 Bayston St. Robbury, Mass.	No	No	do	No	5	8 1/2	Blk	Blk	Brn	do	England	Warrington
3		No	Husband	No	1890		No	No	do	No	5	8 1/2	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Industad
4		No	Self	No	1904 Albany	Quora - Johannes Yussila 680 Lexington Ave. New York	No	No	do	No	5	5	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Maaninge
5		do	do	No	1904		No	No	do	No	5	10	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
6		do	do	No	1904 Chicago	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
7		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
8		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
9	San Francisco	do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
10		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
11		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
12		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
13	New York	Self	No	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
14		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
15	San Francisco	Self	No	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
16		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
17	Chicago	do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
18	New York	do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	6	Br	Br	Blue	do	Sweden	Långaryd
19		Self	No	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
20		Self	No	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
21		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
22	Chicago	do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
23		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
24		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
25	Washington	Self	No	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
26	Chicago	do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
27		do	do	No	1904	Brother - Mr. C. C. Olsen 5325 N. Dearborn St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Industad
28																		
29																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER, of the SEBASTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gialle dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Calabria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P., Surgeon of the CEDAR, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. St.
2/15/14, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 / 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

49

Sworn to before me this 8 MAR 1914 day of March, 19
at Chicago, Ill.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Cedric"

sailing from Liverpool

12th March, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Exemptions.									Country.	City or Town.	
1					William Solomon	18	M	Winer	Yes	Yes	United Kingdom	English	England	St. Helier	Close Ash, sister,
2					Abbas	21	M	Saloman	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Chapel St. St. Helier, St. Helier.
3					Antrobus	17	F	Weaver	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: James Abbas
4					Anderson	29	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	61 New Kent St. Bury
5					Anderson	30	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Paulina	61 New Kent St. Bury
6					Boylan	52	M	Iron	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Belfast	Drumadon Rd. Co. Down
7					Baker	32	M	Bootmaker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bro: Geo. Anderson
8					Barker	42	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Dublin	11 Schomberg St. Sandy Row, Belfast
9					Burt	24	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Daughter: Mrs. M. Keally
10					Buckley	16	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	4 McMahon St. St. Rd. Dublin
11					Busby	31	F	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Baker
12					Burgess	33	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	10 Sudon St. Dalton in Furness
13					do	26	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Wife: Mrs. Barker
14					do	22	F	Book	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	208 Duke St. Barrow in Furness
15					Babbage	29	F	Laundress	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mrs. E. Good, 203 Wandsworth
16					Brown	28	M	Professional	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Bridge Rd. Duxham, London
17					Browne	30	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Samuel Buckles
18					Blades	29	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	11 Liverpool St. Northwich
19					do	25	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	U. S. A.	Helen	Mrs. Leicester, 80 Hornfield Rd.
20					Bell	29	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Widow: Mrs. Bell
21					Buncliffe	45	F	Winder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	205 Kensington High St. London
22					Branmer	21	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: 4th E. North
23					Blades	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	205 Kensington High St. London
24					do	21	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: 4th E. North
25					Baller	24	M	Cabinet maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
26					Clark	35	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
27					Close	31	M	Mariner	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
28					Dingle	20	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
29					do	8	F	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
30					do	32	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

22 MAR 1914

191

50

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.																							
1	Massachusetts	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: - Mr W H Ash South Lancaster Mass	Good	No	5 3	Dr	Br	blue	None	England	Sheffield																					
2	Mich Detroit	Yes	do	Yes	Brother: - James Alfred Robinson 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	6	Dr	Br	do	do	England	Sheffield																					
3	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 3	Dr	Br	do	do	England	Sheffield																					
4	do	do	do	do	Home: - Paulina O'Brien Co Iowa	do	do	5 6	Dr	Br	Br	None	Ireland	Drumadale																					
5	do	do	do	do	Samuel McGraw 823 W Cambridge St Philadelphia	do	do	5 10 1/2	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
6	do	do	do	do	Sister: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 9	Dr	Br	do	do	do																						
7	do	Self	Yes	Yes	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 4	Med	Br	blue	do	England	Sheffield																					
8	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 10 1/2	Med	Br	do	None	do																						
9	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 5	Dr	Br	do	do	do																						
10	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 5	Dr	Br	do	do	do																						
11	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 4 1/2	Dr	Br	do	do	do																						
12	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 7	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
13	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 3	Dr	Br	Gray	do	do																						
14	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 2	do	do	do	do	do																						
15	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 4	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
16	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 6	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
17	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 8	Dr	Br	Gray	do	do																						
18	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 6	Med	Br	blue	do	do																						
19	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 5	Dr	Br	do	do	do																						
20	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 4 1/2	Dr	Br	do	do	do																						
21	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 7	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
22	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 9	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
23	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 10 1/2	Dr	Br	do	do	do																						
24	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 8	Dr	Br	do	do	do																						
25	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 6	Dr	Br	Gray	do	do																						
26	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 7	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
27	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 4	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
28	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 4	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
29	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 4	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						
30	do	do	do	do	Brother: - Mrs Garman 108 Davis St New Bedford Mass	do	do	5 4	Dr	Br	blue	do	do																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

(Officer)

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other "dependencies" of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of money and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not: Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. P., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THERE WITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. B. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of March, 1914
at Chicago

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12th February, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1															
2					<i>Dickin</i>	<i>Annietta</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Rendal</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Buck, 14th St. New York City.</i>
3					<i>Davis</i>	<i>Mary Ann</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Warrington</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hall, 14th St. New York City.</i>
4					<i>Dehells</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Dehells, 67 Darnley St. Liverpool.</i>
5					<i>Evans</i>	<i>John May</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Wm. Evans, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
6					<i>do</i>	<i>Bianche</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wallafoord</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Evans, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
7					<i>Franklin</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Franklin, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
8					<i>Gower</i>	<i>Friedrich</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Gower, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
9					<i>do</i>	<i>Eliza</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Gower, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
10					<i>do</i>	<i>Lillian</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Gower, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
11					<i>do</i>	<i>Elcena</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Teacher</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Gower, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
12					<i>do</i>	<i>Lansy</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Gower, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
13					<i>Goodyear</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Chef</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Henley</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Goodyear, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
14					<i>Graham</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Graham, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
15					<i>do</i>	<i>Ellen</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Graham, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
16					<i>Gammor</i>	<i>Henry Leonard</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Missionary</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Gammor, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
17					<i>Gilmour</i>	<i>Hugh</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Gilmour, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
18					<i>Hutchison</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hutchison, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
19					<i>Hurd</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hurd, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
20					<i>Hurd</i>	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hurd, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
21					<i>Heale</i>	<i>Willa</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Agent</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wills</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Heale, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
22					<i>Hale</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hale, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
23					<i>Hesketh</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hesketh, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
24					<i>do</i>	<i>Ernest John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hesketh, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
25					<i>Holgate</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Derby</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Holgate, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
26					<i>Hayes</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Wills</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hayes, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
27					<i>Holt</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Birkdale</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Holt, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
28					<i>Hitchcock</i>	<i>Thomas George</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Printer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Lichfield</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hitchcock, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
29					<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Hamilton, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>
30					<i>Ward</i>	<i>Zillah</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Mother: Mrs. Ward, 21 St. Johns Rd. New York City.</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

22 MAR 1914

191

52

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (City or Town, State, Country.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	
1	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Phillips 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 2	Grey Blue	Stamps of left	England Liverpool	
2	Self	Self	No	Friends Mrs. Mary Jane Thomas 1371 North Washington Ave. San Antonio, Tex.	do	do	5 2	Blk Blk Grey	None	Wales	
3	Self	Self	No	Mrs. Hughes (Sister) 26 Horatio St. New York	do	do	5 8	Blk	Stamps	England Liverpool	
4	Self	Self	No	—	do	do	5 6	Blk	None	England Liverpool	
5	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 11	Blk Blk Blue	do	England Liverpool	
6	Self	Self	No	—	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
7	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 8	Blk Blk	do	do	
8	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
9	Self	Self	No	—	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
10	Self	Self	No	—	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
11	Self	Self	No	—	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
12	Self	Self	No	—	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
13	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 9	Blk Blk Blue	do	do	
14	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk Grey	do	do	
15	Self	Self	No	—	do	do	5 6	Blk Blk	do	do	
16	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 8	Blk Blk	do	do	
17	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 10	Blk Blk	do	do	
18	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk Grey	do	do	
19	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 6	Blk Blk Blue	do	do	
20	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 6	Blk Blk	do	do	
21	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 4	Blk Blk Blue	do	do	
22	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
23	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
24	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
25	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
26	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
27	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
28	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
29	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	
30	Self	Self	No	Friends Mr. & Mrs. Bradford 100 Madison Ave. New York	do	do	5 5	Blk Blk	do	do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, Master, of the CEDRIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAR 1914

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of next relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Intend destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wile Piro, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 63 1/11, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

53

Sworn to before me this 11 day of 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from *Liverpool*

17th Dec 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.		Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Tourists.	Students.	Others.	Yes.	No.										Country.	City or Town.	
1								Jokeringill	20	f	Wife	do	do	United Kingdom	English	England	Bingley		Mother: Mrs Anderson 4 Heath St Bingley
2								do	1	f	Child	do	do						
3								Jones	20	m				do	do	do	Auburn		Father: Mr Jones Bishops Wood
4								do	20	f	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Birkenhead		Mrs Smith 118 Newmarket Rd (Uncle) Newmarket
5								do	15	f	do	do	do	do	do	do			
6								do	20	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Utica	Mr. Rott Jones Married. Young
7								do	20	f	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Conway	Racine Astoria (Father)
8								Johnson	22	m	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	English	England	Scarborough
9								do	30	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Leamington	Mr. Rott Jones Married. Young
10								Kelly	18	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Leamington	Mr. Rott Jones Married. Young
11								do	45	f	Nurse	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Scarborough
12								Kingston			Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	English	England	Manchester
13								Lewis	32	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Hopson (Aunt)
14								Lindley	25	m	Printer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Scarborough
15								Moated	20	m	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	English	U.S.A.	Belvedere
16								Moyle	32	m	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	England	Manchester	Mr. Hopson (Aunt)
17								do	26	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Hopson (Aunt)
18								do	8	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Hopson (Aunt)
19								do	6	m	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Hopson (Aunt)
20								do	2	m	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Hopson (Aunt)
21								Mc Kethrick	27	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
22								Marrow	33	m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Rockford	Mr. Marrow
23								do	33	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Marrow
24								Willan	28	f	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	English	England	London
25								do	8	m	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Marrow
26								do	2	m	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Marrow
27								Montgomery	20	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballymena
28								McCree	31	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Marrow
29								Nixon	11	f	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	English	England	London
30								Newman	21	m	Artist	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mr. Marrow

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last person
† Last on record

in the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more
and on the back of this sheet

11-1035

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

54

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

2 MAR 1914

191

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes	No						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	0	Dr. blue		None	England	Longley
2			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No			Child		do	do	do
3	N.Y.	Auburn	Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No			Child		do	do	do
4			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dr. blue		None	England	Longley
5			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	3	red	Dr. blue	do	do	do
6			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	3	red	Dr. blue	do	do	do
7			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	4	Dr. blue		do	do	do
8	Ill	Chicago	Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	9 1/2	red	Dr. blue	do	England	Longley
9			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dr. blue		do	do	do
10	N.Y.	Auburn	Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dr. blue		do	do	do
11			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dr. blue		do	do	do
12			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	8	Dr. blue		do	do	do
13			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	8	Dr. blue		do	do	do
14	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	8	Dr. blue		do	do	do
15			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dr. blue		do	do	do
16	Mass	Boston	Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	7 1/2	Dr. blue		do	do	do
17			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	6 1/2	Dr. blue		do	do	do
18			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No			Child		do	do	do
19			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No			Child		do	do	do
20			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No			Child		do	do	do
21			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	5	Dr. blue		do	do	do
22			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	6		Dr. blue		do	do	do
23			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5		Dr. blue		do	do	do
24			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	9	Dr. blue		do	do	do
25			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No			Child		do	do	do
26			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No			Child		do	do	do
27			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dr. blue		do	do	do
28			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	11	Dr. blue		do	do	do
29			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	7	Dr. blue		do	do	do
30			Self	Yes			Wife: Mrs. W. Schenck			Good	No	5	7	Dr. blue		do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the CEDRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—So-called list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket for such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether money was paid for passage).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 66 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from

1911

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
		U. S. Citizens.	British Subjects.	French Citizens.	German Citizens.	Italian Citizens.	Spanish Citizens.	Portuguese Citizens.	Other Citizens.	Family Name.	Given name.	16	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.	Yes.</

List 8
56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

22 MAR 1914

191

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes	No	Yes	No					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
2	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
3	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
4	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
5	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
6	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
7	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
8	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
9	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
10	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
11	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
12	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
13	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
14	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
15	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
16	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
17	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
18	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
19	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
20	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
21	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
22	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
23	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
24	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
25	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
26	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
27	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
28	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
29	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London
30	Canada	Quebec	Self	Yes	Yes	1870	None	1642 James St. Col.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Blue	None	England	London

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Albano, MASTER, of the U.S.S. 10, from San Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albano

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Caucasian" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

THE CAUCASIANS

"West Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

THE WEST INDIANS

"Spanish Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

THE SPANISH AMERICANS

"African" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

THE AFRICANS

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triesta) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. ..., Surgeon of the CEBRIG, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of ..., 19...
at ...

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)														2														3														4														5														6														7														8														9														10														11														12																																																							
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.														HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.														NAME IN FULL.														Age.														Sex.														Color or Race.														Able to														Nationality.														Last Permanent Residence.														The name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																																																																			
No. on List.														Family Name.														Given Name.														Yes.														Mos.														Muted or Surged.														Occupation.														Read.														Write.														Country of which citizen or subject.														Race or People.														Country.														City or Town.																																									
														Wilson														Archibald														34														m														Farmer														Yes														Yes														United Kingdom														Scotland														Kirkcaldy														Father: Mr. Wilson Haddingstone, Renfrew																																																							
														Hill														William John														36														m														Farmer														Yes														Yes														English														England														Cheddar														Walter William (Father) Lakham, Wiltshire Somerset																																																							
																												Hannah Caroline														34														f														Domestic														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do																																																							
																												Reginald Park														6														m														Student														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														G. Lister																																									
														Watson														Penelope Davidson														21														f														Domestic														Yes														Yes														do														Scotland														St. Andrews														Father: Jno. Watson 31 South St. St. Andrews																																																							
														Whitworth														George Lionel														18														m														Manager														Yes														Yes														do														English														England														Manchester														Father: Mrs. Whitworth (Wife) 21 Father Rd. 14 Heston Chapel, Stockport																																									
																												George														27														m														Miner														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														Dulwell														Wife: Mrs. M. Blagg 17 Logan St. Dulwell, Wilt.																																									
														Burton														John														34														m														Farmer														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														Parents: 152 South St. London, England																																									
														Chisholm														Annie Elizabeth Maria														10														f														Domestic														Yes														Yes														United Kingdom														England														Glasgow														Mother: Mrs. Chisholm 41 South St. Glasgow																																																							
																												Thomas														27														m														Farmer														Yes														Yes														do														do														U.S.A.														New York														Father: W. T. Church Godney, Somerset																																									
														Kneale														John Alfred														28														m														Carpenter														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														Chicago														Father: 19 Loch Promenade New Glasgow, Scotland																																									
														Rogers														Alfred Edwin Townsend														27														m														Gardener														Yes														Yes														do														do														England														Leicester														Mrs. Ely Rogers, Woodbarnes Upwry, Dorset (Mother)																																									
														do														Mary Elizabeth														37														f														Wife														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														do																																									
														Kann														John Kelly														41														m														Farmer														Yes														Yes														do														do														Irish														Ireland														Castledawson														Wife: Mrs. Kann Castledawson, Ireland																											
														Bayliss														Matthew														52														m														Farmer														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														Dublin														Mother: Mrs. Bayliss 19 Blue Coat St. Nottingham																											
														Canham														George														37														m														Builder														Yes														Yes														United Kingdom														England														Nottingham														Grandfather Morris (Parents) Shrop Newydd Penryn, Cornwall																																																							
														Morris														Mary Ellen														22														f														Domestic														Yes														Yes														do														do														Wales														Penryn														Shrop Newydd Penryn, Cornwall																																									
														Parry														Thomas														32														m														Farmer														Yes														Yes														do														do														U.S.A.														Williamsburg														Wife: Mrs. Parry London House																																									
														do														Jane														28														f														Milliner														Yes														Yes														do														do														Wales														do														do																																									
														do														Elizabeth														1														f														Scholar														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														do																																									
														Roberts														Emily														1														f														Domestic														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														do														Father: Chas. Roberts, Grange Rd. Colwyn Bay																											
														do														do														1														f														Cook														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														do																																									
														Owen														William John														18														m														Gardener														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														do														David Sarah Owen, Parents 6 Grove Park W. Colwyn Bay																											
														Ball														George Henry														29														m														Journalist														Yes														Yes														do														do														English														England														London														Mrs. Ball (Father) Chinco, Devon																											
														do														Georgina Eloise														29														f														Wife														Yes														Yes														do														do														do														do														do														Father-in-law																											
														Morison														William R.														34														m														Purser														Yes														Yes														do														do														Scotland														do														Southport														Mother: Mrs. Morison 12m House, Woodville, Wilt.																											
														do														Patricia														1														f														Wife														Yes														Yes														do														do														Irish														do														do														do																											
														Greer														Arthur John														35														m														Carpenter														Yes														Yes														do														do														English														do														do														do														Mrs. Denny, Hyphen, Llanidloes, Wales													
														do														Ann														28														f														Wife														Yes														Yes														do														do														Irish														do														do														do														Wife-in-law													

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

22 MAR 1914

191

List

58

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? Was it paid for by himself, or by a friend, or by a relative or friend?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where? Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Communist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash. D.C.	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dr	Blue	None	England	Sunderland	
2	Wash. D.C.	No	Brother	Yes	No	Bro. in Law Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
3	do	No	Bro. in Law	Yes	No	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
4	do	No	Uncle	Yes	No	Uncle do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
5	Wash. D.C.	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
6	Wash. D.C.	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
7	Wash. D.C.	Yes	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
8	Wash. D.C.	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
9	Wash. D.C.	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Sunderland
10	Wash. D.C.	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
11	Wash. D.C.	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
12	Chicago	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
13	Mass. Ma.	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7 1/4	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
14	do	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
15	Wash. D.C.	Yes	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
16	Wash. D.C.	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
17	Wash. D.C.	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Dr	Br	Blue	None	England	Wolverhampton
18	Wash. D.C.	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
19	Iowa	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
20	do	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
21	do	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
22	do	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
23	do	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	0	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
24	Wash. D.C.	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
25	Wash. D.C.	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
26	do	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
27	do	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
28	do	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
29	do	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton
30	do	No	do	Yes	No	Mr. J. Williams (Bro.) Sunderland, England	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Br	Blue	do	England	Wolverhampton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the CECAG, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

Official

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIENTAL.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining in the United States for one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place (as, 1891-95, Philadelphia).

Column 15 (Name of person relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to job, either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.R.
125, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of March, 19
at NE

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CEDRIC

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12th 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)												
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Residence of U. S. Citizens.										
1			Lauritsen Laust	43	M	Married	Carriage driver	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Father, J. Lauritsen, Copenhagen
2			do Anna	34	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
3			Clark Cedric	43	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	English	England	Brother, Fred Clark, 25 Pine St. London.
5			Hughes John C.	20	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wales	Father, Edward Hughes, Aberystwyth
6			Hole Hilda	20	F	Single	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	England	Mother, C. N. Hole, Weston-S. Solihull
7			Welch Charles	40	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	English	England	Wife, Elizabeth C. Welch, Bryn Mawr
8			Jones Thomas L.	25	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wales	Father, Isaac Jones, Dolgellau
12			Milkins Robert A.	32	M	Married	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	English	U. S. A.	Mother, W. J. Milkins, 17 Southsea Rd. Norfolk
13			do Millie	28	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do
14			do Audrey	2	F	Child	do	do	do	do	do	G. mother do
15			Walkerduin Amalia	50	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	England	Brother, Arthur Catchman, 111 Hatfield Road Wimbledon
16			do Arthur	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	Yes	do	do	Uncle do
17			do Stanley	11	M	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do
18			Givan Edward	27	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Irish	U. S. A.	Father, E. Carroll, 1000 Michigan Ave. Jackson
19			Jensen Charles	28	M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Danish	Denmark	Father, J. Jensen, 1000 Michigan Ave. Jackson
20			Collins Ethel	29	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	do	Chicago 18 St. George St. Birmingham
21			Williams Annie	27	F	Married	do	Yes	Yes	Welsh	Wales	Old Husband, W. J. Williams, Colwyn
22			Bodin Fredk.	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scottish	England	Mother, W. J. Bodin, 32 Percy Street Sunderland
23			Philomena Sister	23	F	Single	do	do	do	Irish	Belgium	Brother, Cath Higgins, Kings Panel Div. Four Courts, Dublin
24			Angela Sister	43	F	Single	do	do	do	do	England	Brother, John Connolly, 40 Limerick Ireland
25			Brown Margaret	65	F	Single	do	do	do	English	U. S. A.	Nephew, William Brown, 28 Salisbury St. Birmingham
26			Kurvinen Aecina	38	F	Single	do	do	do	Finnish	Finland	Father, J. Kurvinen, 28 Salisbury St. Birmingham
27			Gazylowska Katalina	23	F	Single	do	do	do	German	Germany	Father, Frau Gazylowska, 28 Salisbury St. Birmingham
29			Burgess Walter	25	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	English	England	Mother, W. J. Burgess, 28 Salisbury St. Birmingham

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

60

Arriving at Port of

22 MAR 1914

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Country, State, City or Town.)	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	San Francisco	Self	No	None	No	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark
2	do	Self	No	None	No	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	do	do
3	San Francisco	Self	No	None, 225 E. 81st St.	No	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	England
4	San Francisco	Self	No	None	No	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	Wales
5	San Francisco	Self	No	Brother, Jacob Hughes, 817 1/2 109th St. New York	No	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	England
6	San Francisco	Self	No	Cousin, Claylatte Coate, 817 1/2 109th St. New York	No	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	England
7	San Francisco	Self	No	Brother, William Welch, 817 1/2 109th St. New York	No	No	5 9	Fair	Blue	None	England
8	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister, David Jones, 817 1/2 109th St. New York	No	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	None	Wales
9	San Francisco	Self	No	None	No	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	England
10	San Francisco	Self	No	None	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	do	do
11	San Francisco	Self	No	None	No	No	5 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	do	do
12	San Francisco	Self	No	Daughter, J. A. Brandt, 645 Elizabeth St. San Francisco	No	No	5 1	Fair	Blue	None	England
13	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	do	do
14	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	4 6	Fair	Blue	do	do
15	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 11	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland
16	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Norway
17	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	England
18	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	None	do
19	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	do	do
20	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	do	do
21	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 2	Fair	Blue	do	do
22	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do
23	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do
24	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do
25	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do
26	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do
27	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do
28	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do
29	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do
30	San Francisco	Self	No	Sister	No	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. B. Carter, MASTER, of the CECILIA, from St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Carter
MASTER Official

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16-19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wile Piro, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Me, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of March, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CEDRIC *sailing from* LIVERPOOL

12 MAR 1914. , 101

[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

22 MAR 1914

191

62

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.															
No. on List.	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.
12	B.C. Victoria to Self										5 8	Fair Br. Eyes	None	England	Booley
2	do do to do										5 10	Br. Eyes	do	do	Kingston
3	do do to do										5 11	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	Stamps
4	do do to do										5 7	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	Canada
5	do do to do										5 7	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	England
6	B.C. Vernon to Self										6	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	Scotland
7	do do to do										5 7	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	England
8	do do to do										5 10	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
9	do do to do										5 6	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	England
10	do do to do										5 9	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	England
11	B.C. Victoria to Self										5 10	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
12	do do to do										5 4	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	England
13	do do to do										5 7	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
14	do do to do										5 8	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
15	do do to do										5 2	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
16	do do to do												do	do	do
17	do do to do												do	do	do
18															
19															
20	B.C. Victoria to Self										5 4	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	England
21	do do to do										5 5	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
22	do do to do												do	do	do
23	do do to do										5 11	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
24	do do to do										5 7	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
25	do do to do										5 7	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
26	do do to do										5 5	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
27	do do to do										5 10	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
28	do do to do										5 4	Fair Br. Eyes	do	do	do
29															
30															

N. E. Smith, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter, of the CECIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter

EP (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of

19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-35

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Specify of race or people as given in said list. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-358

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the CEDRIC, SAYING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **CEDRIC**

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 MAR 1914.

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Caring or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.											
1			Meschitsky Lena	52	F	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zask	Mother, Rosa Salska, Limerick, Russia
2			do Kachan	14	M	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
3			Mernikowsky Neko	19	M	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Peranovsk	Father, Neko Mernikowsky, Peranovsk, Russia
4			Proom Johannes	53	M	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Quinn, Harry Proom, The Hague
5			Burton Florence	26	F	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	Portsmouth	Portsmouth, N.H.
6			do Cecelia	2	F	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
7			Ornestine Margaret	7	F	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
8			do do	4	F	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
9			King George	48	M	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
10			Spruce Harry	2	M	U.S. Agent	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do

Lisi

List

NEW YORK.

22 MAR 1914

, 191

64

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Indicate whether to the United States, or to some other country, or to some other place.)	By whom paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Halder	Self	1800	Son, Joseph Maschbitsky 29 Willow St. Halder	No	No	Good	No	52	2	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Epovitz
2	do	do	do	do	No	No	do	No	53	3	do	do	do	do	do
3	New York	Self	\$30	Brother, Jack Kroon 12 Murray St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	None	Russia	Oranovitch
4	do	do	do	Brother, Jack Kroon Address unknown New York	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	None	Russia	Oranovitch
5	Gray Portland	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	None	Russia	Oranovitch
6	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	None	Russia	Oranovitch
7	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	None	Russia	Oranovitch
8	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	None	Russia	Oranovitch
9	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	None	Russia	Oranovitch
10	do	do	do	do	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	None	Russia	Oranovitch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, M. Carter, MASTER, of the CECIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Carter
Officer

Sworn to before me this 22 MAR 1914 day of

at NEW YORK

19

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Specify of race on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African-black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Triestina) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country and place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend residing abroad).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (Whether cost passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of fifty and of less than one hundred dollars).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year, or period of year, and place, as, 1890-91, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Name of person to whom relative or friend is going to join).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-108

11-4719
S.S.

CEDRIC.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from LIVERPOOL

12 MAR 1914

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

22 MAR 1914

Number

65

13

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

1. *Barber* *Henry C* 38 *44* *Pa.* 11th *Nov* 1875.
2. *Payer* *Galen B.* 1 *44* *Pa.* 1st *Sept* 1862.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.
11.
12.
13.
14.
15.
16.
17.
18.
19.
20.
21.
22.
23.
24.
25.
26.
27.
28.
29.
30.

Ginn - kind Pa.
Elgin Ill.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. P.*, Surgeon of the *U.S.A.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *13*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *June*, 19
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Cedric

sailing from

Queenstown, 13th March, 1914

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19

67

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Carter, of the CEBRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

File

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. P.*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *W.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *W* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *1914*, at *NEW YORK*.

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *edric* sailing from *Queenstown* 13th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
2	<i>Donnan</i> <i>Mary</i>	19	✓	Domestic		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
3	<i>Donnan</i> <i>James</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
4	<i>Donnan</i> <i>Mary Ann</i>	19	✓	Domestic		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
5	<i>Donnan</i> <i>Kate</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
6	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
7	<i>Donnan</i> <i>Ellen</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
8	<i>Donnan</i> <i>James</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
9	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
10	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
11	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
12	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
13	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
14	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
15	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
16	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
17	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
18	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
19	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
20	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
21	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
22	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
23	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
24	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
25	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
26	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
27	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
28	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
29	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		
30	<i>Donnan</i> <i>John</i>	21	✓	Labourer		Ireland		<i>Donnan</i> <i>Michael</i>		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Q2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1914

19

69

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any mental or physical defect, or any other cause, to render him incapable of earning his own living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
2	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
3	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
4	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
5	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
6	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
7	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
8	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
9	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
10	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
11	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
12	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
13	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
14	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
15	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
16	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
17	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
18	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
19	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
20	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
21	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
22	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
23	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
24	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
25	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
26	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
27	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
28	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
29	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash
30	Self	Self	25		Michael Michael						5 6	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballynash

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. V., of the CEDRIC, from NEWSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. V.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19
at NEWSTOWN

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Sullivan, Surgeon of the CLEVER, SAILING THEREWITH. do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914,
at San Francisco,
Surgeon
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown* 13th March 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (If other than permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Seehy	John	21	M	Labourer		Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 2	Seehy	Benjamin	27	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 3	Daly	Michael	22	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 4	Seehy	James	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 5	Seehy	William	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 6	Seehy	Patrick	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 7	Seehy	Richard	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 8	Daly	Thomas	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 9	Seehy	John	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 10	Seehy	Michael	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 11	Seehy	James	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 12	Seehy	William	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
DEPORTED 13	Cunningham	John	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 14	Seehy	James	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 15	Seehy	Michael	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 16	Seehy	John	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 17	Seehy	Michael	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 18	Seehy	James	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 19	Seehy	William	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 20	Seehy	Patrick	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 21	Seehy	Richard	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 22	Seehy	John	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 23	Seehy	Michael	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 24	Seehy	James	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 25	Seehy	William	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 26	Seehy	Patrick	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 27	Seehy	Richard	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 28	Seehy	John	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 29	Seehy	Michael	21	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown
ADMITTED 30	Seehy	James	20	M			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Queenstown		Queenstown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NON IMM

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

MAR 1914

19

71

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to military or naval service in any foreign country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
2	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
3	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
4	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
5	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
6	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
7	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
8	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
9	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
10	Yes	Self	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
11	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
12	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
13	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
14	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
15	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
16	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
17	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
18	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
19	Yes	Self	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
20	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
21	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
22	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
23	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
24	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
25	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
26	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
27	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
28	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
29	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico
30	"	"	\$500	No	From Mexico, Sonora, Mexico	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	Sonora, Mexico

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Carter, MASTER, of the GEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Carter

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether here on a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. B. B.*, Surgeon of the *C. B. B.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *13* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *13* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *19* at *11*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown*, 13th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Knaggs	Benjamin	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Irish	Ireland Mountinlick	Mother Mary Knaggs Dunagh Mountinlick Dublin Co	NY Jersey City ✓
2	Afferty	Margaret	16	F	Scholar	"	"	Ireland Curr	Mum Agnes Afferty Curr C Sligo	NY New York ✓
3	Kalligan	Delia	16	F	Servant	"	"	America Carmona	Father John Kalligan Killybeg Carmona Co Mayo	MA Mass Melrose ✓
4	St. Paddy	Thomas	37	M	Labourer	"	"	America Brooklyn NY	Wife Mary St. Paddy Augustin Children St. Paddy	NY New York ✓
5	North	Thomas	19	M	Servant	"	"	Ireland Ballyhaunis	Father John North Easton Aughamore Ballyhaunis	Cal Cal Dixon ✓
6	Chell	Budget	20	F	Servant	"	"	" Mullagh	Mother Budget Chell Canon Mullagh Mullagh Co Wick	NY New York ✓
7	Daly	Kate	30	F	"	"	"	America New York	Father Michael Daly The French Settlement & Albany	NY New York ✓
8	Nahon	Patrick	20	M	Labourer	"	"	Ireland Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Nahon London Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	MA Mass Milton ✓
9	White	Henry	29	M	Gardener	"	"	"	Mother Budget White Fellinagh Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY New York ✓
10	Keane	Sarah	21	F	Servant	"	"	"	Mother Julia Keane Cane C. Albany	MA Mass Dorchester ✓
11	Wallace	Michael J	20	M	Footman	"	"	" Ballina	Father Michael Wallace Cooleranah Ballina Co Mayo	MA Mass Belmont ✓
12	Sheridan	Martin	28	M	Labourer	"	"	" Balmullick	Father James Sheridan Four Class Balmullick Co Mayo	MA Mass Holyoke ✓
13	Dorobus	David	27	M	"	"	"	"	Father William Dorobus Four Class Balmullick Co Mayo	MA Mass Holyoke ✓
14	Aultman	Julia	16	F	Servant	"	"	"	Mother Mrs. Sophia Aultman King Williamstown Cork	NY New York ✓
15	O'Dea	John	18	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Father Austin O'Dea Overcash Coblenz	NY New York ✓
16	Bany	Michael	20	M	"	"	"	" Newmarket	Father John Bany Newmarket Cork	NY New York ✓
17	Keenan	James	35	M	Footman	"	"	America New York	Father Daniel Keenan Ballymore North Eastmeath	NY New York ✓
18	Egan	Kate	22	F	Servant	"	"	" Chicago Ill	Father Thomas Egan Kellinagh Ballyhaunis	NY New York ✓
19	Buckley	Kate	23	F	Cook	"	"	" Ten Falls NY	Mother Mary Buckley Tenocapagus Cal	NY New York ✓
20	Sheehan	Jeremiah	21	M	Labourer	"	"	Ireland Ballyhaunis	Father Daniel Sheehan Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY New York ✓
21	O'Lyne	William	26	M	Labourer	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Wexford	Mother Maria O'Lyne Wexford Wexford	NY New York ✓
22	Donly	Patrick	28	M	"	"	"	" Ballyhaunis	Father John Donly Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY New York ✓
23	Pully	Ellen	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	Father Patrick Pully Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY New York ✓
24	Fally	Delia	21	F	"	"	"	" Kilmuck	Father Michael Fally Moss of Kilmuck Ballyhaunis	NY New York ✓
25	Embley	Richard	21	M	Labourer	"	"	" Ballyhaunis	Mother John Embley Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY New York ✓
26	Jones	William	25	M	Lab	Yes	British Irish	Ireland Kilmallock	Mother Mary Jones Kilmallock Co Cork	NY New York ✓
27	Lynch	James	30	M	"	"	"	"	Father James Lynch Kilmallock Co Cork	NY New York ✓
28	Keamey	Hannah	18	F	Servant	"	"	"	Father William Keamey Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY New York ✓
29	Murphy	Budget	28	M	Servant	"	"	"	Father Budget Murphy Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY New York ✓
30	Egan	Patrick	30	M	Conductor	"	"	" Brooklyn	Mother Mary Egan Ballyhaunis Co Mayo	NY New York ✓

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

19

List

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.												
		25		26		27		28		29		
No.	on List.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid his own money, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether receiving by means of any office, position, honor, or appointment, or by any other means, any pension, gratuity, or bounty from the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	
1	Do Self		\$25 No		Brother George Snaggs 26 Washington St. New York City	No No No No	Good	No	5 10	Light Brown Grey	Ireland Mountmellick	
2	Do Aunt		\$50 Yes 2 years New York		Aunt Kate Snaggs 549 Canal St. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	America New York	
3	Do Self		\$10 No		Sister Mary St. Michael's 39 Oakland St. New York	No No No No	"	"	5	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland Carmona	
4	Do		\$50 Yes 9 years Brooklyn N.Y.		Sister Mary Flaherty 52 Butler St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No	"	"	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	" (Kydin)	
5	Do		\$200 No		Cousin James Sweeney 2000 Adams St. Cal.	No No No No	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	" Ballyhaunis	
6	Do		\$200 No		Cousin Margaret Kelly 156 East 56th St. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	" Ballyhaunis	
7	Do		\$200 Yes 1913 New York		Friend Mr. M. Keane 411 West End Ave. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 5	Pale Brown Brown	" Craggs	
8	Do		\$10 No		Uncle Michael White 215 Churchill Lane Milltown Mass	No No No No	"	"	5 6	Fair Dark Brown	" Ballinacree	
9	Do		\$50 Yes 3 years Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother do do	No No No No	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair Brown Blue	" do	
10	Do Sister		\$15 No		Sister Julia Keane 17 Arcadio St. Rochester Mass	No No No No	"	"	5 7	Dark Dark Grey	" Maam	
11	Do Self		\$10 No		Friend Mrs. O. Keane 100 St. Belmont Mass.	No No No No	"	"	5 8	Fair Fair Grey	" Ballina	
12	Do		\$50 No		Cousin Ellen O'Leary 37 East Street Holyoke Mass.	No No No No	"	"	5 8	Fair Brown Grey	" Belmont	
13	Do		\$10 No		Cousin Bridget O'Leary 37 East St. Holyoke Mass.	No No No No	"	"	5 10	Fair Brown Grey	" do	
14	Do		\$25 No		Sister Margaret Sullivan 8 Orchard St. New York City	No No No No	"	"	5 4	Fair Grey Blue	" Kingsmillhampton	
15	Do		\$10 No		Sister Catherine O'Leary 139 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No	"	"	5 6	Fair Fair Blue	" Jowheas	
16	Do		\$40 No		Brother Michael O'Leary 100 New York City	No No No No	"	"	5 10	Fair Fair Blue	" Meelin	
17	Do		\$50 Yes 1 year New York		Sister Mrs. M. Keane 1320 2nd Ave. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	" Moate	
18	Do Father		\$25 Yes 2 years Chicago		Cousin Mrs. Kate Keane 278 West 73rd St. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 3	Fair Brown Grey	" Ballyhaunis	
19	Do Self		\$200 Yes 7 years New York		Brother Patrick Keane 138 8th Ave. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 4	Fair Fair Blue	" Knocknagoe	
20	Do		\$200 No		do do	No No No No	"	"	5 7	Fair Fair Grey	" Knocknagoe	
21	Do Self		\$10 Yes 1908		Brother James O'Leary 1370 College Ave. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Blue	Ireland. Mohill	
22	Do		\$10 Yes 1913		Brother John O'Leary 217 3rd Ave. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	" Ballinacree	
23	Do		\$10 No		Sister Kate Kelly 159 Washington Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No	"	"	5 6	Fair Dark Blue	" do	
24	Do		\$50 No		Friend Mrs. A. Keane 704 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 5	Fair Fair Blue	" Kilmuck	
25	Do		\$30 No		Sister Mrs. M. Keane 25 2nd Ave. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 7	Fair Fair Blue	" Ballyhaunis	
26	Do Self		\$50 No		Cousin Patrick Lynch 32 Jay St. New York	No No No No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	Ireland. Rinallock	
27	Do Brother		\$50 No		Brother Patrick Lynch 32 Jay St. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 8	Fair Fair Blue	" do	
28	Do Sister		\$35 No		Sister Mary O'Leary Route 7 New York City	No No No No	"	"	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	" Banting	
29	Do Self		\$50 Yes 1913		Brother Patrick O'Leary 318 East 52nd St. New York	No No No No	"	"	5 4	Fair Brown Blue	" Moate	
30	Do		\$200 Yes 7 years Brooklyn		Sister Mary O'Leary 289 East Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No No No No	"	"	5 8	Fair Brown Blue	" Kilmuck	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Arriving at Port of

19

List

73

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.												
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Self	\$25	No	Brother George Anaggs 16 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Ireland Mountmellick
2	Go Aunt	\$50	Yes 3 years	Aunt Kate Caffrey 54 Canal St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	America New York
3	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 39 Oakland St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5	Fair	Blue	Ireland Carronmore
4	Self	\$50	Yes 3 years	Sister Mary Flaherty 55 Bush St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	" (Rifden)
5	Self	\$10	No	Sister James McHolligan 54 Canal St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
6	Self	\$10	No	Sister Margaret Kelly 156 East 52nd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
7	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 411 West End Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
8	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 25 Church St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
9	Self	\$50	Yes 3 years	Sister Mary McHolligan 129 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
10	Self	\$15	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 17 Arcadia St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
11	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 17 Arcadia St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
12	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 37 East 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
13	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 37 East 11th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
14	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 8 Orchard St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 14	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
15	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 129 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
16	Self	\$40	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 129 Montague St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
17	Self	\$50	Yes 3 years	Sister Mary McHolligan 1320 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
18	Self	\$15	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 278 West 73rd St. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
19	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 138 8th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
20	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 138 8th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
21	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 137 6th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
22	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 219 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
23	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 189 Washington St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
24	Self	\$50	Yes 3 years	Sister Mary McHolligan 904 Amsterdam Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
25	Self	\$30	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 55 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
26	Self	\$50	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 33 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
27	Self	\$50	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 32 3rd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
28	Self	\$25	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 101 7th Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
29	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 318 2nd Ave. New York	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis
30	Self	\$10	No	Sister Mary McHolligan 289 2nd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	" Ballyhaunis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the CEDRIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Giles Prior, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1918
at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cedric* sailing from *Queenstown* 13th March, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Malone</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M. S. Labr</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>
2	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Cornelius</i>	<i>20</i>						
3	<i>Kent</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>26</i>						
4	<i>Kent</i>	<i>Hannah</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>Seamster</i>					
5	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>John H</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Miner</i>					
6	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Seamster</i>					
7	<i>Colman</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Wife</i>					
8		<i>John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>Infant</i>					
9	<i>Deignan</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					
10	<i>Price</i>	<i>Maggie</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Wife</i>					
11	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Bridget</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Seamster</i>					
12	<i>Purcell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					
13	<i>Purcell</i>	<i>Late wife</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Wife</i>					
14	<i>Sexton</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Labourer</i>					
15	<i>Sexton</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>Wife</i>					
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, MASTER of the CEDRIC from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, ~~sincerely~~, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form No. 14
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-214
A. S. *Adric*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from *Queenstown*

13th March 1914 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

22 MAR 1914

Number

76

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Mos.		

1	<i>Shuridan</i>	<i>William</i>	30	M		<i>Supreme Court, Syracuse, N.Y., Nov 1912</i>	<i>Marcellus Falls, N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Chill</i>	<i>Jane</i>	41	F		<i>Supreme Court, New York, 26 July 1900</i>	<i>901, Amsterdam Ave., New York</i>
3	<i>Chill</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	11	F	<i>14th Feb 1905</i>		<i>do do</i>
4	<i>Chill</i>	<i>James</i>	10	M	<i>5 March 1904</i>		<i>do do</i>
5	<i>Chill</i>	<i>Edward</i>	8	M	<i>15 Feb 1906</i>		<i>do do</i>
6	<i>Chill</i>	<i>Ross</i>	6	M	<i>1 Aug 1908</i>		<i>do do</i>
7	<i>Orlton</i>	<i>James</i>	40	M		<i>County Court of Kings Co., Brooklyn 25th Oct 1892</i>	<i>78 - 3rd Ave., New York</i>
8	<i>Dugan</i>	<i>John</i>	36	M			<i>do do</i>
9	<i>Farrell</i>	<i>James</i>	27	M			<i>do do</i>
10	<i>Natony</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M		<i>District Court, Boston, Mass. 21st Sept 1901</i>	<i>6 Lake Street, Arlington, Mass.</i>
11	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>	25	M		<i>Court of Common Pleas, 20th March 1913</i>	<i>1150 East 102nd St., New York</i>
12	<i>Ryan</i>	<i>William L.</i>	20	M	<i>New York May 20th 1893</i>		<i>do do</i>
13	<i>Piggwald</i>	<i>Michael</i>	47	M		<i>Court of Common Pleas, Mich. 24th of 1892</i>	<i>9th St., Mich.</i>

11 but

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature] Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

WHITE STAR LINE.

77

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1917
at NEW YORK

John P. [Signature]
Surgeon

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canada Passengers LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from *Queensstown 13th March 1914*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	<i>Whitson John</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife Ellen. 24m Macroom Cork</i>	<i>all Calgary</i>
2	<i>Whitson William</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
3	<i>Whitson Daniel</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Wife Ellen. 24m Macroom Cork</i>	<i>all Calgary</i>
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

22 MAR 1914

19

78

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Barta, MASTER, of the CELESTIC, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Barta
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of April, 1914
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, W. H. H. H., Surgeon of the U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

22 MAR 1914

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from

Liverpool

12th

March

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3143527 1			Rice — Sarah	18	F	S. Winder	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland Belfast	Parents Margaret Rice 14 Emerson St. Belfast
3143526 2			Rice — John	21	M	M. Man	do do	do	do	do	Parents — do 14 Emerson St. Belfast
" 3			do — Teresa	20	F	M. Wife	do do	do	do	do	do
" 4			do — Maggie	3	F	S. Infant	No No	do	do	do	do
3186916 5			Longbottom — Fred	22	M	S. Labourer	Yes Yes	do	English	England Bradford	Grandparents — do Father M. J. Longbottom 2 Kipplesons Gildings Lathorn, Bradford
3187908 6			Lever — William	20	M	S. Trade	do do	do	do	do	Father James Lever 9 Newtown Rd. Nottingham
" 7			do — Henry	21	M	S. do	do do	do	do	do	Father — do
3187909 8			Warren — Albert	29	M	M. Moulder	do do	do	English	England Tamworth	Father — do Mother — do 2 Turners Yard, Lichfield St. Tamworth
" 9			do — Elizabeth	29	F	M. Wife	do do	do	do	do	do
" 10			do — May	6	F	S. Child	No No	do	do	do	do
" 11			do — Beatrice	14	F	S. do	No No	do	do	do	do
" 12			do — Doris	14	F	S. Infant	No No	do	do	do	do
3188822 14			Tack — Alfred	24	M	S. Butcher	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father — do Lichfield St. Tamworth
" 15			Oldham — William	38	M	M. Painter	do do	do	do	do	Father William Oldham 118 Kane Church Lane, Bolton
" 16			do — Emily	38	F	M. Wife	do do	do	do	do	do
" 17			do — Mary	2	F	S. Child	No No	do	do	do	do
3188337 18			Boyd — Robert	29	M	S. Labourer	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland Ballygeehan	Grandfather — do Father David Boyd Ballygeehan Co. Down
3100418 19			Tablin — Josie Philippine	26	F	M. Wife	Yes Yes	do	English	England South Shields	Mother M. Marie Burton 35 Canterbury St. West, South Shields
3188839 20			croft — Christian	42	M	M. Engineer	Yes Yes	do	English	do Hull	Mother M. Kemp 199 Walton Street, Hull
" 21			do — Ellen	40	F	M. Wife	do do	do	do	do	do
" 22			do — Alice	14	F	S. Scholar	do do	do	do	do	do
" 23			do — Louise	11	F	S. do	do do	do	do	do	do
" 24			do — Christian	9	M	S. do	do do	do	do	do	do
" 25			do — Rebecca	6	F	S. do	do do	do	do	do	do
" 26			do — Lilian	4	F	S. Child	No No	do	do	do	do
3182938 27			Sidlow — Mary Hannah	36	F	S. Operative	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Father & Mother James & Margaret Sidlow 1 Pop Street, Pailsworth, Manchester
3186917 28			Baker — Eleanor	34	F	M. Waitress	do do	do	English	England Bradford	Mother M. R. Howard 7 Ellingworth Rd. Oakenshaw Bradford
3173702 29			Edwards — Alfred James	24	M	M. Chaffeur	Yes Yes	do	English	England Cambridge	Father George Alfred Edwards 57 St. Andrews St. Cambridge
3148518 30			O'Brien — Peter	43	M	M. Farmer	do do	do	Irish	Ireland Dublin	Brother William O'Brien Mograltry, Co. Meath

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

March 2, 1911

80

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any secret society, or of any organization, the object of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ills Chicago	Yes	Self	No	No	Brother M ^r Ennis Rice 1036 West Congress St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland Belfast
2	do do	do	Self	No	No	Brother do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	Ireland Belfast
3	do do	do	Husband	No	No	Brother in Law do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Ireland Belfast
4	do do	do	Parents	No	No	Uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Ireland Belfast
5	N.Y. Hoboken	No	Self	No	No	Friend M ^r H. Howard 208 Adams St. Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	England Halifax
6	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	No	No	Uncle M ^r S. Truster 239 Grand Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	England Northampton
7	do do	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	England Northampton
8	N.Y. Medina	Yes	Cousin	No	No	Pyron H. Hook. Londonville, Medina, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	England Tamworth
9	do do	do	do	No	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	England Tamworth
10	do do	do	do	No	No	Uncle do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	England Tamworth
11	do do	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	England Tamworth
12	do do	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	England Tamworth
13	do do	do	do	No	No	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	England Tamworth
14	N.Y. Syracuse	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Going home 117 Remick Ave. Syracuse, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	England Manchester
15	do do	do	Husband	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	Ontario Canada
16	do do	do	Father	do	do	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	America Rochester
17	Ills Atkinson	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend William John Pritchard (Cousin) Atkinson Ills	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	Ireland Ballycogland
18	Louis New Orleans	Yes	Self	No	Yes	New Orleans 1092 Magazine St. New Orleans, Louis	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	England London
19	Wis Hartland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1874 Hartland Hartland Waukesha Co, Wisconsin	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Fair	Brown	Grey	England Hull
20	do do	do	Husband	do	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	England Hull
21	do do	do	Parents	No	No	Grandfather do	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	England Hull
22	do do	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	England Hull
23	do do	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	England Hull
24	do do	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	England Hull
25	do do	do	do	No	No	do	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	England Hull
26	N.Y. Carlstadt	do	Self	No	No	Sister & Brother in Law Rose Ann Taylor 92 Broad St. Carlstadt, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Grey	England Falloworth
27	N.Y. Hoboken	do	Self	No	No	Brother M ^r H. Howard 208 Adams St. Hoboken, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	England Leeds
28	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin Jim Devan The Heights Casino 45 Montague St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	England Cambridge
29	N.Y. New York	do	Self	Yes	No	Cousin John O'Brien 162 Third Avenue, New York	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dark	Dark	Blue	Ireland Kognally

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS. S. S. S., from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

MASTER/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1915,
at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAYING THEREWITH.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mass. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 1917
at [Blank]

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"Cedric"

sailing from

Liverpool

12th

March

1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, British, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Mexican, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Turkish, Other.	U. S. Citizen, British, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Mexican, Portuguese, Russian, Spanish, Swedish, Swiss, Turkish, Other.	Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
3167566			Abeloky — Sam	19	M	S. Tailor	Yes Yes	British	Hebrew	England Leeds	Friend M ^r J. Levinsky
310664			Buttel — Michael	28	M	S. Tailor	Yes Yes	Austrian	Austrian	England Leaton Ingot	22 St. John's Square, Leeds
3218846			Bowman — Morris	20	M	S. Tailor	Yes Yes	do	Hebrew	do Manchester	Friend M ^r J. Levinsky
3441274			Haladjian — Paul	28	M	M. Barber	do do	Turkey	Armenian	France Marseilles	112 City Road, Manchester
3128478			Selin — Einar	30	M	S. Tailor	Yes Yes	Swedish	Swedish	Sweden Helsingfors	41 Audrey Street, Helsingfors
310636			Greenwald — Hiba	23	M	S. Tailor	Yes Yes	Hungary	German	England London	124 Highbury Street, London
3163278			Svensson — Oscar Nathaniel	21	M	S. Tailor	Yes Yes	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	M ^r Carolina Svensson Sondrum, Halmstad, Sweden

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MS BS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

Edric

sailing from

Liverpool

12th March

1914

(Placeholder for use by Government officials.)

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Johnson Sarah Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Domestic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Swinton</i>	<i>Sister M^{rs} W. Boston 159 Chorley Road, Swinton.</i>
2			<i>Johnson William James</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Farmer</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Swinton</i>	<i>Sister do do</i>
3			<i>Bestman Arthur</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Cook</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do Liverpool</i>	<i>Wife M^{rs} Bestman 49 Beckett St, Kirkdale, Liverpool.</i>
4			<i>Marcus Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5			<i>Muloany William</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M Gardener</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Ireland Dublin</i>	<i>Brother Thomas Muloany 12, Wexford, Co. Wexford.</i>
6			<i>do Annie M^{rs}</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M Wife</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>do do</i>
7			<i>do Kathleen</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S Infant</i>	<i>No No</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do do</i>	<i>Uncle do do</i>
8			<i>Mansell Frederick George</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Smith</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England Langley</i>	<i>Uncle Lake Mansell near the Langley, Birmingham.</i>
9			<i>Marcus Samuel</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>England Liverpool</i>	<i>Uncle do do</i>
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

81

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																	
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Mark of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	SAK Weyburn	Yes Self	\$15 No	No	Brother M ^r W. J. Johnson Box 389 Weyburn, Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light Fair Blue	None	England	Manchester	
2	do do	Yes Self	Yes \$10	No	Returning home Box 389 Weyburn, Sask	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair Fair Brown	do	do	do	
3	Mont Montreal	do do	\$3 No	1913	Friends M ^r J. J. Martin 512 Diegnous St, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dark Dark Grey	None	South Africa	Port Elizabeth	
5	N Y New York	Yes Self	\$10 No	No	Mother M ^r Maloney 1420 Broadway Ave New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark Dark Blue	None	Ireland	Kilpatrick	
6	do do	do Husband	do do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Ireland	Kilpatrick	
7	do do	do Father	do do	do	Grandmother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			None	Ireland	Kilpatrick	
8	Pa Homestead	No Self	\$15 No	1914	Returning home Homestead Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Light Brown Grey	None	England	Bradley Hill	
GRANT ALIEN	Self	Self	\$25 No	1914	Uncle Mrs A. Massey 605 Somerset St Ottawa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dark Dark Dark	None	Eng	Spokane	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4.
85
19

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from Liverpool 12th March, 1914. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1914

No.
on
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

21

Yes Mos.

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

148010	1	Cowan	Mina M	28	F	M	Wife of 25 th Oct. 92	Returning home to husband	Joseph Cowan	Litchfield, Conn.
146782	2	Keenan	William Francis	22	M	S	Born 7 August	East Boston, Mass	Returning home	21 Central Square East Boston, Mass
8025	3	Thompson	Agnes M	48	F	M	Co Court, New York	Home & husband Thomas H. Thompson	1609 Island Ave, Troy, New York	
	4	do	Emily	10	F	S	do	Father - do	do	
10061	5	Sinclair	William	51	M	M	28 November 1904	Returning home	279 Washington Ave, New York City	
	6	do	Naomi M	35	F	M	do	do	do	
146782	7	Keenan	Ellen Mios	18	F	S	do	do	do	
147076	8	Guthridge	Minnie	41	F	M	do	do	do	
	9	do	Edgar William	11	M	S	do	do	do	
9800	10	Aboten	William	32	M	S	do	do	do	
17936	11	Niemi	Sofus	43	M	S	do	do	do	
37	12	Gilson	Hils	34	M	S	do	do	do	
187930	13	Williams	Thomas	53	M	M	do	do	do	
	14	do	Mary	52	F	M	do	do	do	
	15	do	Florence	18	F	S	do	do	do	
	16	do	Orinley	11	M	S	do	do	do	
	17	do	Mabel	8	F	S	do	do	do	
18847	18	Moxland	Matthew	41	M	M	do	do	do	
3678	19	Bundtson	Hjalmar	31	M	M	do	do	do	
	20	do	Florence	26	F	M	do	do	do	
	21	do	Leonard	17	M	S	do	do	do	
3686	22	Anderson	Erik	46	M	S	do	do	do	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. R., Surgeon of the SAILING THEREWITH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 12 13 5, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of MAR 1914, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Bedric" sailing from Liverpool 12th March, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.		Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.
3115571			Deer Richard	21	M	Farmer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brinsford, Co. Wick.
3143535			Lundie Robert	24	M	British	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Brinsford, Co. Wick.
3			do Annie	22	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do
4			do Jennie	14	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do
3121145			Woodcock John	16	M	Mill Hand	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Oldham
3125516			Field Ernest	24	M	Turner	do do	do	do	do	Birmingham
3221127			Murphy Annie	17	F	do	do do	do	do	do	do
3171509			Burgess Walter	25	M	do	do do	do	do	do	do
3177210			Hodson William	30	M	Butcher	Yes Yes	British	English	England	Bham
3186211			Little William	21	M	Seamster	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry
12			Croft William	38	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	British	English	England	Preston
3191364			Mulvaney William	28	M	Gardener	do do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
14			do Annie M ^{rs}	29	F	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	do
15			do Kathleen	17	F	Infant	No No	do	do	do	do
3183401			Mansell Frederick George	30	M	Smith	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Langley
3124487			Carveth Harry	25	M	Man	do do	do	English	do	St Agnes
18			do Florence Roberts	30	F	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	do
3100428			Clark George William	29	M	Farmer	do do	do	do	do	do
20			do Rose	23	F	House Wife	do do	do	do	do	do
3185580			Wilkinson Jonathan Robert	19	M	Clerk	do do	do	do	do	Bradford
3177472			Burns Teresa	25	F	Domestic	do do	do	Irish	Ireland	Bray
3172501			Moodie John	39	M	Miner	do do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline
3186773			Sheehan Joseph	36	M	Butler	do do	do	Irish	England	Manchester
37800			Bloton William	33	M	Miner	do do	do	English	England	do
3186778			McGinnis Francis	40	M	Labourer	do do	do	do	do	do
310166			Byrne Patrick	20	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
28			Guthnays Mary	4	F	Infant	do do	do	do	do	do
29			do	4	F	Infant	do do	do	do	do	do
30			do	4	F	Infant	do do	do	do	do	do

Brookman Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

57

22 MAR 1914

, 191

ANT ALIEN
ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an idiot, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Sullivan, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1918
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12th March, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.									
1			<i>Pillanpää Lempi</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>11-260944 9-13-40</i> <i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Inna Pillanpää</i>
2			<i>Porvisto Aroid</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Kupin pöytä Suva</i>
3			<i>Milminen Martha</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Laundress</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Anna Porvisto</i>
4			<i>Ränsi Martha</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Heikki Milminen</i>
5			<i>Paari Otto</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father Juhani Ränsi</i>
6			<i>Murtanen Niklas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Anna Murtanen</i>
7			<i>Kommu Juhani</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
8			<i>Lyyli Otto</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
9			<i>Loarnberg Emil Otto</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
10			<i>Larnio Aaro Akel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
11			<i>Kari Aaro Samuel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
12			<i>Roskton Aaro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
13			<i>Simula Aaro Josefina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
14			<i>Matti Teilla</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
15			<i>Pukkila Josefina</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
16			<i>Jusale Aaro</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
17			<i>Aapale Aina</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
18			<i>Pihlberg Hilma</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
19			<i>Ladie</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
20			<i>Veronen Jenny</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
21			<i>Lyyli Aaro</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
22			<i>Laitonen Aina</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
23			<i>Pitkänen David</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
24			<i>Ulen Johan Toivo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
25			<i>Lagerholm Valda</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
26			<i>Leander Oskar</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ther man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
27			<i>Kallio Elli</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
28			<i>Kaivola Emil</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ther man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
29			<i>Kanerva Elin</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>
30			<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother Kilda Kommu</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

89

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.									
												25		26		27		28		29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Hair, Eyes.		Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Ohio	Fairport	Yes	Aunt \$25	no	Lunt Maria Ruutu Lake Co. Ohio 195. Fairport Ohio	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light brown	blue	no	Finland	Tervo			
2	Fla	Jacksonville	do	Brother in law \$26	no	Brother in law John Vestberg 1214 Kenay St Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	dark brown	do	do	Givierka			
3	Ny	Brooklyn	do	Cousin \$26	no	Cousin Eda Laire 2919 Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	light brown	do	do	Paltane			
4	do	New York	do	Friend \$25	no	Friend E. Stenman 75 State St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	blond blue	do	do	Jyväskylä			
5	Cal	Fort Bragg	no	Brother in law \$40	yes	Brother in law Matti Manginen 426 Fort Bragg Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	do	brown blue	do	do	Kalevi			
6	Ninn	Hibbing	Yes	Self \$25	no	Friend Henry Niskanen 15 First ave Hibbing, Minn	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	light do	do	do	Laitas			
7	Cal	Fort Bragg	no	do	no	Friend Matti Manginen 426 Fort Bragg Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 3/4	do	light blue	do	do	Katijoki			
8	do	do	no	do	no	Cousin do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do grey	do	do	do			
9	Oreg	Seaside	no	do	no	Brother Paul Lampi 583 Seaside Oreg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	do brown	do	do	Rauma			
10	do	Idonia	Yes	do	no	Brother Oscar Lampi 138 Franklin ave Idonia Oreg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	light blond	blue	do	do	do			
11	do	Seaside	no	do	no	Uncle Viktor Rosklom 206 Seaside Oreg	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	light do	do	do	do			
12	do	do	no	do	no	Friend do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	dark	do	do	do			
13	do	do	no	do	no	Friend Piri Manninen 95 State St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do grey	do	do	Haukivuori			
14	Ny	New York	Yes	do	no	Cousin Jas Randwetz 278 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	dark blue	do	do	Mahatya			
15	ANT ALIEN	do	do	do	no	Friend Herman Wierik 325 East 91st New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	brown grey blue	do	do	Patajoki			
16	do	do	do	do	no	Friend E. Stenman 75 State St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do brown	do	do	Jyväskylä			
17	do	do	do	do	no	Aunt Julia Manginard 1874 Park St Bronx New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	dark brown	do	do	Kalevi			
18	ANT ALIEN	do	do	do	no	Mother do do	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do			
19	do	do	do	do	no	Friend Hilma Wieronen 15 Centarch St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	dark grey	do	do	Kalevi			
20	do	do	no	Self \$25	no	Friend Julia Manginard 1874 Park St Bronx New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do blue	do	do	Hirvuri			
21	do	do	do	do	no	Brother Herman Wieronen 1723 Hampshire St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown do	do	do	Usteta			
22	Cal	San Francisco	do	Brother \$25	no	Friend Charles Andersson 876 47th Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	do	do do	do	do	Keskinen			
23	Ny	Brooklyn	do	Self \$20	no	Friend Eda Laire 2919 Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Siikkala			
24	do	New York	do	do	no	Friend E. Stenman 75 State St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Björna			
25	do	Bergenfield	no	Self \$25	no	Friend Jas Randwetz 278 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	do grey	do	do	Kärkälä			
26	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self \$40	no	Friend Hilma Wieronen 15 Centarch St New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do do	do	do	Hannan			
27	do	New York	do	do	no	Friend Julia Manginard 1874 Park St Bronx New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do brown	do	do	Siikkala			
28	do	Brooklyn	do	do	no	Brother Herman Wieronen 1723 Hampshire St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown do	do	do	Usteta			
29	do	do	do	do	no	Friend Charles Andersson 876 47th Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	do	do do	do	do	Keskinen			
30	do	do	do	do	no	Friend Eda Laire 2919 Ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do do	do	do	Siikkala			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harter
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN,

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AMERICAN (BLACK),

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, Wm. T. Lee, Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 135
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. **CEDRIC**

sailing from *Liverpool*

27th March, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality.	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	China.	Mexico.	Special Privilege.	In Transit.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Tammari — Kaarlo E.	19	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pippola	Father Helena Hammar
2									Kontunen — Ida	22	F	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Pavitaipale	Pippola Mylly Korke
3									— Pulo	inf	M	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Mother Eva Hammar
4									Vuotari — Kesti	23	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Loisaisten Pavitaipale
5									Lingvick — Oskar	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gimster
6									Lehtola — Paakko	29	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Rene Kuotari
7									Mesalainen — Heikki	25	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kahmoniemmi Korisalmi Kuhmoniemmi
8									Kuori — Helmi	22	F	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Erik Lissapok
9									Danielson — Anna	19	fs	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Pidely
10									Hyyanen — Maria	21	fs	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Tuomas Lysbeck
11									Mannisto — Jacob	18	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Juho Nosa
12																			Laki Keti 13 Napari
13																			Father Erik Venlik Utter
14																			Pidely
15																			Father Danielson
16																			Korby Island, Finland
17																			Mother Anna Lehtonen
18																			Cielink Raitty
19																			Father Isak Mannisto
20																			Liikainen Oskari & Liikainen
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

22 MAR 1914

191

91

12 No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intend future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Who the ticket was paid for, and by what other person, or by what corporation, society, association, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Year period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a member of any society, association, or organization, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	
1	Mass Fitchburg	Yes	Friend	\$25	no	Friend, Maria Hanmar	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light dark brown	none	Finland	Lippola
2	do do	do	Husband	\$30	no	Husband, Tuomas Kottanen	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	do blond blue	do	do	Lavitarala
3	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	Good	no	do	do	do	do	do
4	Me West Paris	do	Friend	\$25	no	Friend, Matti Palvonen	no	no	no	Good	no	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mass Fitchburg	do	Cousin	\$25	no	West Paris me	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair Fair Grey	do	do	Kahmonemi
6	do Quincy	do	Brother	\$25	no	Brother, Earl Erikson	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	do brown blue	do	do	Pidely
7	do Paganore	do	Self	\$25	no	Brother, Michael Lybeck	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	do do do	do	do	Jurva
8	do Fitchburg	do	do	\$25	no	Friend, John Puukko	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do blond grey	do	do	Raisala
9	Mass Fitchburg	do	do	\$25	no	Brother, John Puukko	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do blond grey	do	do	Raisala
10	Mass Fitchburg	do	do	\$25	no	Brother, John Puukko	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	do brown brown	do	do	Pidely
11	Mass Fitchburg	do	do	\$25	no	Brother, John Puukko	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	do do blue	do	do	Kokkar
12	Mass Fitchburg	do	do	\$25	no	Brother, John Puukko	no	no	no	Good	no	5 1	Light br. grey	do	do	Rautatampi
13	Mass Fitchburg	do	do	\$25	no	Brother, John Puukko	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	do do do	do	do	Lukamä

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the CEDRIC,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 13
and that I have made a personal examination of 13 in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of 13, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

SAILING THEREWITH.

White Star Line

92

CEDRIC

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bedra* sailing from *Liverpool* 12th March, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Wiphan</i>	30	Y	m		<i>Russia</i>		<i>Modawa</i>	<i>Uncle Marka Sigimbaum</i>
2			<i>Chaim</i>	10	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
3			<i>Martha</i>	8	F	S		<i>do</i>		<i>Modawa</i>	<i>Uncle Marka Sigimbaum</i>
4			<i>Chaim</i>	6	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
5			<i>Yankel</i>	4	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
6			<i>Wulko</i>	16	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>Wulko</i>	<i>father Peter Wulko</i>
7			<i>Wulko</i>	10	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>father Peter Wulko</i>
8			<i>Scholarowski</i>	10	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>mother Chaim</i>
9			<i>Strawski</i>	10	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>Polish</i>	<i>father Chaim</i>
10			<i>Beres</i>	22	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>mother Gl Beres</i>
11			<i>Chaim</i>	12	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>father Chaim</i>
12			<i>Radubnick</i>	33	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>mother Gl Beres</i>
13			<i>Pelipow</i>	36	M	S		<i>Austria</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>mother Law Jaros. Recuch</i>
14			<i>Schwekel</i>	52	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>Wife. Tabe Schwekel</i>
15			<i>Nowak</i>	11-17-18-44	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>mother Kath Nowak</i>
16			<i>Baeckle</i>	26	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>mother Mary Baeckle</i>
17			<i>Kuznetz</i>	20	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>father Small Kuznetz</i>
18			<i>Zasch</i>	24	M	S		<i>do</i>		<i>do</i>	<i>father Meier Zasch</i>

List

93

, 191

150 Harold St. Roxbury Mass.
~~Address not~~

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Cedric, Surgeon of the CEDRIC,
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York,
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
 NEW YORK
 at

22 MAR 1914
 day of

19

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line

SAILING THEREWITH.

New York

Cedric

94

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12th March 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.										
1			<i>Edelmann</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Edelmann</i>
2			<i>Chutovitch</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Chutovitch</i>
3			<i>Winkhult</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Winkhult</i>
4			<i>Edelmann</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Edelmann</i>
5			<i>Edelmann</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Odessa</i>	<i>Edelmann</i>
6			<i>Lohajiro</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>carpenter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Talibani</i>	<i>Lohajiro</i>
7			<i>Hipp</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>Hipp</i>
8			<i>Brauta</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brauta</i>
9			<i>Dicker</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Dicker</i>
10			<i>Tan</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Tan</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—X (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if how, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Giving to his relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, File Pir, Surgeon of the CEDRIC,
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of me BS
 and that I have made a personal examination of Harpoon 1st
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of 19
 at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line

Cuba

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Bedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12th March, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.									
1			<i>Widzinski</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Salomon Widzinski, Russia</i>
2			<i>Levi</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Salomon Widzinski, Russia</i>
3			<i>Gracie</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Salomon Widzinski, Russia</i>
4			<i>David</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Salomon Widzinski, Russia</i>
5			<i>Paul</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Salomon Widzinski, Russia</i>
6			<i>Solomon</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Salomon Widzinski, Russia</i>
7			<i>Pietrowski</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Brother-in-law, Salomon Widzinski, Russia</i>

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

, 191

97

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any company, firm, society, associa- tion, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>Yes or No.</small>	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? <small>If Yes</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
														Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Broken	No	Uncle, John M. Kieniewicz Worcester Mass. Columbia St. 5			Good	no	5	11	fair	green	gray	Polish	Worcester
2	do	do	do	Uncle	No	Uncle, John M. Kieniewicz			Good	no	5	11	fair	green	gray	Polish	Worcester
3	Mass	Worcester	do	Uncle	No	Uncle, John M. Kieniewicz			Good	no	5	11	fair	green	gray	Polish	Worcester
4	do	do	do	do	No	Uncle			Good	no	5	11	fair	green	gray	Polish	Worcester
5	do	do	do	do	No	Uncle			Good	no	5	11	fair	green	gray	Polish	Worcester
6	Mass	Boston	do	do	No	Uncle, John M. Kieniewicz			Good	no	5	11	fair	green	gray	Polish	Worcester
7	do	do	do	do	No	Uncle, John M. Kieniewicz			Good	no	5	11	fair	green	gray	Polish	Worcester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *business* is one who operates a firm, either for him- or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in foreign or alienation case).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. White, Surgeon of the White Star Line,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 12
years' experience as a Physician BS
and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool Boston
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 74 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1912
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Edric*

sailing from *C Liverpool March 12*

, 191 *4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Kryelmam</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>painter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
2			<i>Lelijka</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
3			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
4			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
5			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
6			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
7			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
8			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
9			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
10			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
11			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
12			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
13			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
14			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
15			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
16			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
17			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
18			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
19			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
20			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
21			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
22			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
23			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
24			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
25			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
26			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
27			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
28			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
29			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>
30			<i>Katarsna</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Belinsk</i>

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

99

Arriving at Port of

22 June 1914

, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by others, other persons, or by any company, firm, society, corporation, or Government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Place of Birth.			
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Mass.	Boston	none	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	green	blue	Russia	Tobruisk
2	do	do	none	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray	green	do	do
3	Mass.	Chelsea	none	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	none	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
5	Mass.	Boston	yes	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	do	do	do
6	Mass.	Boston	yes	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	br.	br.	do	do
7	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do
8	Mass.	Boston	yes	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	br.	br.	do	do
9	do	Boston	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
10	do	do	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
11	do	do	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
12	do	do	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
13	Ill.	Chicago	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
14	do	do	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
15	N.Y.	New York	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
16	Ill.	Chicago	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
17	do	do	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
18	Mass.	Boston	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
19	do	do	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
20	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
21	do	do	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
22	Mass.	Boston	yes	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
23	N.Y.	New York	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
24	Mich.	Detroit	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
25	do	do	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do
26	Mich.	Detroit	do	Brother	no	Brother Abram Rogolomun Boston, Mass. Chelsea Road 12	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	gray	do	do

-25912-

LIVERPOOL.

Harter

Officer.

at

Immigration Officer.

14-211

.....

months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single).

S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civ-

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal exam-

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry is

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and certificates should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. E

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK),*

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com-

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute a residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there permanently shall be the last permanent residence.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came)

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination of the alien, whether or not the alien is actually to be removed to that country.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 1

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definite

(Column 16) (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column

(Column 17) (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entire

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any in-

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. Rice, Surgeon of the White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of 100 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914, at London.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *bedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12th March, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Married or Single.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to.		Nationality.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mon.	Yrs.	Mon.	Yrs.	Mon.	Yrs.	Mon.	Yrs.	Mon.	Yrs.	Mon.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
2				Liszkunsky	Young.	33		m	m	master	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Larnaxet	born	Esther Liszkunsky			
3				Twelemer	Anna	30		f	m	wife	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4					Anna	15		f	s	maid	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5					Anna	11		f	s	maid	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6				Yarn	Anna	18		f	m	maid	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Christian	Hebrew	born	Anna			
7				Yarn	Anna	18		f	m	maid	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

, 191

101

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert, of the SS. C. C. C., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1913, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the White Star Line, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB 125 Liverpool New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Bedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12th March, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	British.	French.	German.	Italian.	Other.	Yrs.	Mos.						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									<i>Radanowsky</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Kibitsk</i>	<i>wife: Joha Radanowsky</i>
2									<i>Gipschil</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>pr</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>dealer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>father: Josef Gipschil</i>
3									<i>Kasowicz</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>son</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>hand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>father: Henry Kasowicz</i>
4									<i>Pineak</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>pr</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>hand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>father: Elias Pineak</i>
5									<i>Kilbow</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>pr</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>hand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>father: Elias Kilbow</i>
6									<i>Kozynski</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>barber</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>father: Henry Kozynski</i>
7									<i>Kamnia</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>pr</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>hand</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>Bernow</i>	<i>father: Henry Kamnia</i>
8									<i>Langfelder</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>printer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>Wien</i>	<i>wife: Therese Langfelder</i>
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Carter, of the CELEST, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____.

Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1864-67, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. P.*, Surgeon of the *White Star Line*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *25* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *N.B.* and that I have made a personal examination of *reception New York* each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *"Cedric"* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *104* day of *Surgeon*, 19 *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *bedric*

sailing from *Liverpool*

12 March, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	British.	French.	German.								Country.	City or Town.	
1														
2					<i>Hüniger</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
3					<i>Gecker</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
4					<i>Kobylik</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
5					<i>Schwan</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
6					<i>Genovier</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>factory</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Polish</i>
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Charles H. Mann, of the County of San Diego, State of California, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

day of

19

cf

Immigration Officer.

11-214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

(Column 6) *Employment occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. It is

For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

STREICHAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Limbia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, ancestry or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statisticians purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14: By whom was passage paid? The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$500 and if how, how much).-- The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Question 191 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any immigration officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. P.*, Surgeon of the *MB*,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *MB* *138*
and that I have made a personal examination of *76* in number, are, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *76*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this *11* day of *July*, 19 *19*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus-niak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S.

Cedric

sailing from

Lyons

March 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to - Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	Scherer	Chane	32	M	Wife						
2	do	Benisch	4	M	Child	to to					
3	do	Mordebe	11	M	Child	to to					
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

107

Arriving at Port of

, 19

[illegible]

John A. Smith

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Blank], do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of m B BS
years' experience as a Physician
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1917
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Georgic* sailing from *Liverpool 12th March*, 191*4*

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.								
1			<i>Green</i>	<i>Harry</i>	18	m	merchant	yes		Romania	Hebrew	Romanian	father Abram	Galatz							
2			<i>Niedzwiedzka</i>	<i>Franciska</i>	17	f	laborer	do		Austria	Polish	Polish	mother Barbara	Galatz							
3			<i>Wolowicz</i>	<i>Cypriana</i>	17	f	do	do		Rumania	Rumanian	Rumanian	father August	Arad							
4	<i>Cabin</i>		<i>Wanarsa</i>	<i>Helena</i>	18	f	do	do		Russia	Polish	Polish	mother Barbara	Galatz							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1914

109

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, of the DRIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John P. [Signature], Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1914
 at NEW YORK

 Immigration Officer.

14-215

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from *Yokohama*

1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1			<i>Coffman Ida</i>	<i>2-764567</i>	<i>8-9-40</i>						
2			<i>Alpersvite Josef</i>								
3			<i>Forlata Matamora</i>								
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

• STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of *New York*

, 191 4

111

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.									Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Massachusetts	Brookline	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	healthy	no	Russia	St. Petersburg
2	Massachusetts	Brookline	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 6"	healthy	no	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	Chicago	Chicago	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5' 4"	healthy	no	Russia	St. Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Carter, of the CEDRIC, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____ NEW YORK _____

Immigration Officer.

11-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. L. P., Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1915
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Fedric*

sailing from *Liverpool* *Mar 12th*

191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.								Country.	City or Town.	
1											<i>Kuss</i>	<i>Thety Gravelotte</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ms butcher</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Yellingborg</i>	<i>Father: Hans Kuss, Yellingborg</i>
2											<i>Rosdahl</i>	<i>Hils C</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms farm lab.</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: August Rosdahl, Yellingborg</i>
3											<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Hils G</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>ms</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Sven Svensson, Yellingborg</i>
4											<i>Borgstrom</i>	<i>Luna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>fs domestic</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Cousin: Anna Borgstrom, Yellingborg</i>
5											<i>Thaursson</i>	<i>Knut Edwin</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>ms laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: H. Thaursson, Yellingborg</i>
6											<i>Tersson</i>	<i>Hils M</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>ms mfg man</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Ester Tersson, Yellingborg</i>
7											<i>Olson</i>	<i>Helge</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>ms laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Olaf Olson, Yellingborg</i>
8											<i>Sundersen</i>	<i>Lohanne Renate</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>fs m knife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Oscar Sundersen, Yellingborg</i>
9											<i>do</i>	<i>Malene Carl</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>ms chd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2937-29 Ave S. Minneapolis</i>
10											<i>Husby</i>	<i>Petra</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>fs m knife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Mother: Petter Husby, Yellingborg</i>
11											<i>do</i>	<i>Mauritz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>ms chd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>
12											<i>Andreasen</i>	<i>Laura Berg</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>fs servant</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Andreas Andreasen, Yellingborg</i>
13											<i>Haltesen</i>	<i>Harald Sigurd</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>ms machinist</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Sigurd Haltesen, Yellingborg</i>
14											<i>Rod</i>	<i>Arne</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms laborer</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Edvard Rod, Yellingborg</i>
15											<i>Rockland</i>	<i>Audert</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>ms painter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Audert Rockland, Yellingborg</i>
16											<i>do</i>	<i>Martha</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>fs m knife</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Martha Rockland, Yellingborg</i>
17											<i>do</i>	<i>Anna</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>fs chd</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Anna Rockland, Yellingborg</i>
18											<i>Roskeland</i>	<i>Olle</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>ms painter</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Olle Roskeland, Yellingborg</i>
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 191

113

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read or write English, or whether unable to understand the English language.			
1	Mass	Roswell	yes	self	25	no							
2	Maine	Biddeford	yes	self	25	no							
3	Mass	Boston	yes	self	25	no							
4	do	Mass	do	do	25	no							
5	Maine	Biddeford	do	do	25	no							
6	do	do	do	do	25	no							
7	N.D.	Starkweather	do	do	10	no							
8	Maine	Minneapolis	do	do	50	yes	1893						
9	do	do	do	do	50	yes	1913						
10	N.D.	Starkweather	do	do	do	do							
11	do	do	do	do	do	do							
12	S.D.	Astoria	do	do	25	no							
13	Mass	Boston	do	self	50	no							
14	N.D.	Minneapolis	do	brother	25	no							
15	Mass	Boston	do	self	50	no							
16	do	do	do	brother	50	no							
17	do	do	do	father	50	no							
18	do	do	do	self	50	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

CEDRIC.

I, CEDRIC, Master or Commanding Officer, of the STEAMER, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harter

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of 19,

at 1915

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHUAN.

The term "Chuan" refers to the Chuan people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-217

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *John P. ...*, Surgeon of the *...*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *...* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *...* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *...* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

114

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *...*, 19*...*

at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Cedric*

sailing from

Liverpool

March 12th, 1913

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			<i>Eriksen</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	39	m.s. lawyer	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiana
2			<i>Louis</i>		4	m.s. child	no	no	do	do	do	do
3			<i>Antonsen</i>	<i>Einar</i>	30	m.s. Smith	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
4			<i>Aarestad</i>	<i>Thora</i>	16	f.s. domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Stange
5				<i>Ingolf</i>	22	m.s. farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Vorhaug Stgs.
6				<i>Anton</i>	19	m.s. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7				<i>Frithjof</i>	11	m.s. child	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			<i>Embleen</i>	<i>Martie</i>	35	m.s. Smith	do	do	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Aalens
9			<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Martie</i>	31	m.s. farmer	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Hjorring
10			<i>Larsen</i>	<i>afred</i>	26	m.s. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11			<i>Iskov</i>	<i>Hensung</i>	19	m.s. painter	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Niels</i>	17	m.s. farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
13			<i>Blockhus</i>	<i>Mathilde</i>	19	f.s. domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
14			<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Marius</i>	30	m.s. farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do
15			<i>Dige</i>	<i>Anton</i>	25	m.s. butcher	do	do	do	do	do	do
16			<i>Sorensen</i>	<i>Karen</i>	25	f.s. domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
17			<i>Augutson</i>	<i>Johan</i>	21	m.s. farmer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Kristdala
18			<i>Pedersen</i>	<i>Christian</i>	19	m.s. mason	do	do	Denmark	do	Denmark	Frederikshavn
19			<i>Karlsson</i>	<i>Ernst</i>	21	m.s. farmer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Gothenburg
20			<i>Krist</i>	<i>Olkar</i>	21	m.s. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21			<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	20	m.s. do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22			<i>Jensen</i>	<i>Beatha</i>	21	f.s. domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

MAR 1914

, 191

115

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth.						
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled to vote in any State, Territory, or District, or in any foreign country, or in the United States.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Me Bangor	Self	50	Yes	1904/15	N.H. Helymushouse to Maine 14 Elm St South Broadway Bangor	no	no	no	good	no	5 10 1/2	fresh dark blue	none	Norway	Stange
2	do	do	Self	No	-	do	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	do	do	do
3	do	do	Self	Yes	1900	Wash. Charles Boston	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	do	do	do
4	Minneapolis	Self	100	No	-	Brother: Forlef Arested	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do do do	do	do	Vorhaug
5	do	do	do	do	100	Sacred Heart	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	do	do	do
6	do	do	do	do	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	do	-	-	no	no	no	good	no	-	child	do	do	do
8	Calif San Francisco	Self	50	Yes	1902	Brother R. Emblem 1544 Cal. O'Connell St San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fresh fair blue	do	Norway	Ateneund
9	N.Y. New York	Self	100	Yes	1904	Brother Martinus Peder sen	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	do	Denmark	Hjerring
10	do	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do blue	do	do	do
11	do	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do do do	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do do blue	do	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Fredrikshavn
14	Minneapolis	Self	25	Yes	1904	Friend: P. Nielsen Simbel	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Norsk
15	do	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do do do	do	do	Thunghed
16	Mass Boston	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	do	do	Holback
17	Nebr. Oskala	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	do do do	do	do	Suddenkrotdala
18	Mass Springfield	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do do do	do	Denmark	Garsen
19	Ill. Chicago	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do do do	do	Sweden	Estingbo
20	Ind. Elkhart	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do do do	do	do	Hultjo
21	do	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	do do do	do	do	Asa
22	Minneapolis	do	do	do	25	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do do do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John A. Hart, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from INDEPENDENCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John A. Hart

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Miller, Surgeon of the C. S. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

2, 1914

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Levia*

sailing from *Liverpool* *March 12th*

1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mesejanin Daniel	28	m	labourer	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wife: Kater Mesejanin
2			Dubawsky Feige	28	f	housewife	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mother: Moche Dubawsky
3			do Kirich	9	m	child	yes	do	do	do	G'mother: do
4			do Felik	6	m	child	yes	do	do	do	do
5			do Stychek	5	m	child	yes	do	do	do	do
6			Felman Floda	17	f	tailor	yes	do	do	do	Father: Judel Felman
7			Tunik Wikenty	27	m	labourer	yes	do	Polish	do	Brother: Wan Tunik
8			Slaboder Golda	22	f	tailor	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Mother: Hake Slaboder
9			Zenkewicz Antonia	19	f	domestic	do	do	Russian	do	Father: Hake Zenkewicz
10			do do	21	f	tailor	do	do	Hebrew	do	Father: Hake do
11			Rukewicz Osip	20	m	labourer	do	Russian	Russian	Russia	Father: Michael Rukewicz
12			Bydzik Bronislaw	26	m	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Maria Bydzik
13			Horona Heronika	21	f	domestic	do	do	do	do	Mother: Antonia Horona
14			Kremenczyk Petr	41	m	labourer	do	do	do	do	Wife: Chantila Kremenczyk
15			Gzelotar Chashaya	21	m	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Katarina Gzelotar
16			Graboway Korney	28	m	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Zephira Graboway
17			Garnik Nikifor	32	m	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Kassa Garnik
18			Prater Schimen	18	m	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Father: Hake Prater
19			Paidowsky Anany	27	m	labourer	do	Russian	Russian	Russia	Wife: Maria Paidowsky
20			Golowizent Wafaley	27	m	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Wafaley Golowizent
21			do Jacow	24	m	do	do	do	do	do	Wife: Anna Golowizent
22			Gashuk Petr	21	m	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Korney Gashuk
23			Kotowska Emilia	18	f	domestic	do	do	Polish	do	Mother: Katarina Kotowska
24			Borzycki Jozef	28	m	labourer	do	do	Austria	Hungary	Father: Stanislaw Borzycki
25			do Marya	25	f	housewife	do	do	do	do	Wife: do
26			Orchel David	21	m	labourer	do	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Mother: Traima Orchel
27			Hochbauer Simon	22	m	do	do	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Father: Hake Hochbauer
28			Curico Romeo	19	m	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Father: Hake Curico
29			Angelo	20	m	do	do	do	do	do	Father: Villanova Angelo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 191

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes self	25	no	Brooklyn, N.Y. 112 Ave. St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Duzing
2	do	do	do Aband	10	no	Husband: L. Belobovskiy 5 James Street Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Avanovo
3	do	do	do father	no	no	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do do	no	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do do	no	no	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Mass.	Worcester	do uncle	5	no	Uncle: J. Armit 70 Beclan St. Southbridge, Mass.	no	no	do	do	5	6	light	dark brown	do	do	Dusaty
7	Kansas	Kansas City	do self	25	no	Friend: Daniel Krimequa 745 Pacific St. Kansas City, Mo.	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Rubey
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	do brother	25	no	Brother: S. Sloboder 542 1/2 1st Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Yanuk
9	Mass.	Boston	do self	10	no	Sister: Steff Zerkewicz 103 Salem St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Kishishky
10	do	do	do do	no	no	Brother: Louis Zerkewicz 22 Chelsea St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Slavuta
11	Mass.	Boston	do self	10	no	Sister: Anna Kulevich 606 Cambridge Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	None	Russia	Koronka
12	do	do	do do	17	no	Brother: P. Gajda 77 Schum St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	do	do	Baranovskaya
13	do	Boston	do do	7	no	Sister: Anna Korona 201 Cambridge Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Wiliz
14	do	do	do do	7	no	Brother: Joseph 335 Main St. Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Luangier
15	do	Salem	do do	25	no	Brother: A. Kessel 213 Derby St. Salem, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Palanoviz
16	do	Boston	do do	25	no	Friend: John Andrusenko 4 Ferry St. Spring field, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Zyustkova
17	do	do	do do	25	no	Brother: Emil Gonyarunk 108 88 Union St. Coon Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Palanka
18	do	do	do do	25	no	Friend: Joseph 308 1/2 Ave. St. Boston Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Liban
19	Mass.	Raynham	do self	25	no	Friend: K. Karkut 165 Raynham Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark brown	None	Russia	Woody
20	Mass.	Springfield	do do	25	no	Friend: D. Walek 4 Ferry St. Springfield, Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Prodro
21	do	do	do do	25	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	do do	25	no	Brother: P. Golovoguk 40 do	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Prodro
23	do	do	do do	25	no	Uncle: Andrew Kowalski 277 Main St. Hampton Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Prok
24	Mich.	Petroit	do self	16	no	Cousin: Jan Korona 277 Wilhams Ave	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	grey	do	Austria
25	do	do	do do	no	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do
26	N.Y.	New York	do father	10	no	Brother: Israel 237 E 104 St. New York City.	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	grey	do	Russia
27	do	do	do do	25	no	Cousin: Sam. Hochhaus 107 E. 14th St. New York City.	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria
28	Mass.	Boston	do self	25	no	Friend: Sam. Basmale 76 North St. Boston Mass.	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br.	br.	do	Italy
29	do	do	do do	25	no	do	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Harter _____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-218

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Allyns who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-21

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. H. P.*, Surgeon of the *C. S. S.*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *35* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number, are, according*
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *April*, 19*14*
at *NEW YORK*

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rassniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leduc*

sailing from *Liverpool* March 12th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)													14-219
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Deposited.	Returned.									
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.									
ADMITTED													
1	Reznikow	Abram	54	mm	labourer	1-19/4/78-4-1/2/56	do	do	do	Russian	Hebrew	Russia Gaus	Wife Chana Reznikow
2	Mazusenko	Emeljan	18	ms	do	do	do	do	do	Russian	do	do	Father Sutan Mazusenko
3	Pranoslawow	Wasily	37	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Gwosdia Pranoslawow
4	do	Iwan	16	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend
5	do	Michael	26	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED													
6	Rek	Ester	56	f	domestic	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Belkomin	no friends
7	Medny	Marta	26	f	do	do	do	do	do	Lith.	do	Linaites	Father Jan Medny
8	Jankelwicz	Morauch	17	ms	labourer	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Oranien	Mother Feigl Jankelwicz
9	Cotsow	David	20	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Restica	Father Chaim Cotsow
10	Golebizik	Abram	19	ms	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Restica	Mother Zisla Golebizik
11	Karntis	Stanislaw	22	ms	labourer	do	do	do	do	Lith.	do	Pastorwa	Father Anna Karntis
12	Reznik	Itta	17	f	tailor	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	Pastorwa	Father Mendel Reznik
13	Edelman	David	43	mm	labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mera Edelman
14	do	Reuben	18	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother
15	Feriba	Wasily	23	ms	labourer	4-31/68-3/7/42	do	do	do	Russian	Russian	Restkovo	Father Efraim Feriba
16	Todezarok	Gavriel	19	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Nikolay Todezarok
17	Burlak	Limofey	22	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Nera Burlak
18	Klimczuk	Jacob	45	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Marmara Klimczuk
19	Widzky	Iwan	25	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Maria Widzky
20	Pilezik	Heron	22	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Max Pilezik
21	Zubczik	Jerry	26	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Parasha Zubczik
22	Pondar	Afanacy	21	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Maria Pondar
23	Pachelezint	David	30	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Craskonia Pachelezint
24	Sukhtak	Morisey	21	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jevan Sukhtak
25	Warowko	Alja	20	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Ester Warowko
26	Kudzin	Morchur	29	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Dorja Kudzin
27	Korzum	Pavel	39	mm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ekaterina Korzum
28	Dryzasek	Anton	21	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Anka Dryzasek
29	Bybrowsky	Iwan	17	ms	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Alexander Bybrowsky

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

119

191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
												Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	N.Y. Glensville	Self	do	100	no	Brother: John J. Market Street Glensville N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light dk. brown	none		Russia Gzans			
2	Mass Boston	yes	do	25	no	Brother: Vasily Nazarenko 103 Salem St. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Titiev		
3	do Fall River	do	do	15	no	Brother: Sergey Orlovskoy 158 Spring St	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	Bereznickiy		
4	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do		
5	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do		
6	do Gardner	do	do	100	no	Brother: Robert Genter 136 Summer St Gardner Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Kilkenny		
7	do Boston	do	Self	25	no	Brother: Nikolay Genter 22 Highland St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Linaitis		
8	Ill. Chicago	do	do	25	no	Brother: Vasily Nazarenko 219 W. Congress St Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	Dwinnick		
9	N.Y. Buffalo	do	do	15	no	Brother: Harry Latimer 132 Martine St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Rubica		
10	Mass Milwaukee	do	do	25	no	Brother: M. Galubick 822 Walnut St Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Korodiy		
11	Conn Waterbury	do	do	400	no	Brother: David Walicki 100 Beaver St Waterbury Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Bastowa		
12	Pa. Philadelphia	do	do	25	no	Brother: E. Galubick 55 St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Polikowska		
13	N.Y. Brooklyn	do	do	500	no	Brother: E. Galubick 475-7 Ave. Brooklyn ny	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	Rubensky		
14	do do	do	do	do	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	do		
15	Mass Union Spel Jls Self	25	no			Uncle: Helen Kasperko 113 115 Blum St Union Spel	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light dark brown	none		Russia Laskovo			
16	N.Y. Hoboken	do	do	25	no	Friend: Klementy Zivachy 115 Adam St Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do		
17	do do	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	Czybulow		
18	N.Y. New York	do	do	25	no	Friend: Klementy Zivachy 130 E 75 St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	Trayrod		
19	do do	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	Bestuz		
20	do do	do	do	20	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	do		
21	do do	do	do	20	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Willeky		
22	do do	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	do	do	do	do	Geelky		
23	do do	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	do	do	do	do	Pogorelank		
24	do do	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	do	do	do	do	Bestrey		
25	do do	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Welchey		
26	do do	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Abrows		
27	do do	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	do		
28	do Roshling	do	do	25	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Wilek		
29	N.Y. New York	do	do	100	no	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	do	do	do	do	Cybrnawo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Carter, Master, of the CLIPPER, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1916,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIANS.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P. R., Surgeon of the CEDRIC, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 12 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

Actual
442
34 Cit
476 Total

59
13
6

Revised
436
34 Cit
470 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flgmish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

30

120

March 22

1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leone*

sailing from *Amoy* on *March 12th*

1914

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Abile to Read.	Abile to Write.	Nationality.	Country of birth.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			<i>Garmy, Amos</i>	19	M	laborer	Y	Y	Russian	Russian	Gersonwe	<i>Gersonwe</i>	<i>Father: Abram Garmy</i>
2			<i>Galkin, Isidore</i>	38	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Herlowe</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Galkin</i>
3			<i>Schneid, Isidore</i>	34	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Skurichy</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Schneid</i>
4			<i>Lichusko, Martin</i>	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Lyachowsky</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Lichusko</i>
5			<i>do, Isidore</i>	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Isidore</i>
6			<i>Centemier, Michael</i>	32	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Esowey</i>	<i>Father: Anna Centemier</i>
7			<i>Grioz, Alexander</i>	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Goborow</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Grioz</i>
8			<i>Tepusha, Isidore</i>	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Goshino</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Tepusha</i>
9			<i>Niromak, Peter</i>	17	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Moschen</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Niromak</i>
10			<i>Kul, Vasily</i>	16	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Eschki</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Kul</i>
11			<i>Moroz, Isidore</i>	18	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Mosh</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Moroz</i>
12			<i>Luznik, Masga</i>	21	F	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Glusk</i>	<i>Father: Benjamin Luznik</i>
13			<i>Fishman, Isidore</i>	25	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Eschki</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Fishman</i>
14			<i>Golod, Isidore</i>	26	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Gavicz</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Golod</i>
15			<i>Gordin, Isidore</i>	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Manupol</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Gordin</i>
16			<i>Bronet, Isidore</i>	25	M	dealer	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Gorochky</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Bronet</i>
17			<i>Gluchy, Prokop</i>	26	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Griby</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Gluchy</i>
18			<i>Konyk, Dimitry</i>	22	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Konyk</i>
19			<i>Matveyuk, Isidore</i>	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Matveyuk</i>
20			<i>Eberman, Moisey</i>	19	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Kodin</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Eberman</i>
21			<i>Mergem, Vasily</i>	23	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Lemeret</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Mergem</i>
22			<i>Patapazuk, Isidore</i>	27	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Chebnawna</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Patapazuk</i>
23			<i>Terezyuk, Prokop</i>	31	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Griby</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Terezyuk</i>
24			<i>Mashbitsky, Isidore</i>	52	F	food dealer	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Mashbitsky</i>
25			<i>do, Isidore</i>	12	M	child	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Isidore</i>
26			<i>Henikowsky, Isidore</i>	49	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Henikowsky</i>
27			<i>Feldman, Isidore</i>	31	M	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Feldman</i>
28			<i>do, Isidore</i>	30	F	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Isidore</i>
29			<i>Arck, Isidore</i>	17	F	tailor	do	do	do	do	do	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>Father: Isidore Arck</i>
30			<i>do, Isidore</i>	16	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	<i>do</i>	<i>Father: Isidore</i>

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 22

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2-2 MAR 1911

191

121

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	W. Kachling	yes	Self	25	no	Stephan, Birou, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	light dark brown	none	Russia, Carlsburg			
2	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, Stephen, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Werhauz			
3	Ill. Chicago	do	do	25	no	Brother, Simon, 137011 Madison St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Skuratz			
4	W. New York	do	do	18	no	Friend, Jacob, 116 Chatham St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Gachowsky			
5	W. do	do	do	25	no	Friend, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	do do do	do	do, do			
6	do do	do	do	25	no	Friend, Stephen, 95 Alton St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Rowicz			
7	do do	do	do	25	no	Uncle, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, do			
8	do do	do	do	25	no	Uncle, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, do			
9	do. Oxford Terrace	do	do	25	no	Uncle, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Boshowo			
10	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	do do do	do	do, Mochru			
11	do. Highbridge	do	do	25	no	Uncle, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	57	do do do	do	do, Koltki			
12	do. New York	do	do	25	no	Uncle, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Moch			
13	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Glusk			
14	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Ozewskaya			
15	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Ozarizy			
16	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Manipol			
17	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	do do do	do	do, Brodsky			
18	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Grity			
19	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, do			
20	do do	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, do			
21	Pa. Philadelphia	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Kodin			
22	W. New York	do	do	10	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	light ok br.	do	do, Lemant			
23	do do	do	do	10	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	55	do do do	do	do, Ruby			
24	Mass. Haverhill	do	do	10	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, do			
25	do do	do	do	10	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, Zarkow			
26	W. New York	do	do	25	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, do			
27	W. New York	yes	Self	10	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	light ok br.	do	do, Stoenum			
28	do do	do	do	10	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	light ok br.	do	do, do			
29	Mass. Gardner	do	do	40	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	54	do do do	do	do, do			
30	do do	do	do	40	no	Brother, H. Panshka, 116 Madison St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	56	do do do	do	do, do			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Carter, of the CLARK, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear and depose that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the captain thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Carter
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. P., Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____,
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 20 day of 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Codic*

sailing from *London*

Nov 11, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
32051			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
6822			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
683			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
684			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
685			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
686			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
687			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
688			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
689			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
690			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
691			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
692			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
693			<i>Edison</i>	<i>Quaker</i>	21	M	<i>Student</i>		<i>Sweden</i>				<i>Edison, Quaker, Sweden</i>
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

23

123

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If Yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.
26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39
40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53
54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81
82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109
110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123
124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137
138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151
152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165
166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179
180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193
194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207
208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221
222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235
236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249
250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263
264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277
278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291
292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305
306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319
320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333
334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347
348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361
362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389
390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	40	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, CECRIC, of the NEW TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with unmixed blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

Stowaway

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

24

124

11-4712

S. S.

CEDRIC

sailing from

LIVERPOOL

12 MAR 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

22 MAR 1914

19

No.
ON
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

22

Yrs. Mos.

1

Casey

Jno. F.

27

male 5th 1887

Providence R.I.

(Naturalized at Court of the City of New York)

43 Pop. St. Providence R.I.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

1 Cert Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

125

S. S. CEDRIC

(White Star Line) arrived March 22, 1913.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Korzum, Pawel	21	27	1		To friend	Montgomery - N.Y.C. J 25 12 3 3 3						
2	Kudzin, Marcin	21	26	1		" b-i-l	Pol. Kosciuszko, Warszawa, 73 J 26 2 1 5 1						
3	Beris, Perl & ch	8	10	2		" husband	Russian Immigrant Society J 26 2 1 5 1						
4	Woronka, Ilja	21	25	1		" friend	Russian Immigrant Society J 26 2 1 5 1						
5	Cahill, Bridget	4	6	1		" cousin	Bel. Thos. McHugh 442 W. 56 B 23 12 1 1 1						
6	Edelman, Chaim	9	1	1		" mother	Bel. Abram Kagan, 219 E. 106 J 22 1 1 1 1						
7	Garn, Mina	12	5	1		" sister	London Conn. Bro. Harry P. Bank, New York A 23 14 1 2 1						
8	Regan, Katie	4	18	1		" cousin	Katie Meekins, 677 Amsterdam D 23 1 2 1						
9	Nowak, Wincenty	8	15	1		" tel	RR Bro. Wojciech 283 Victory Hammond Ind D 24 12 2 2 2						
10	Niedzielska, Francisca & six	16	2	2		" cousin	Bel. & Sis. Olen S. 1524 Seabury Place, Bronx A 23 14 1 2 1						
11	Sokolowska, Oryfina	22	12	1		" brother	Sis. Mrs. Jessie Depochy 281 Madison nyp J 24 12 2 2 2						
12	Roznik, Chasya	12	6	1		" brother	Bro. M. P. 291 Delancey J 22 1 1 1 1						
13	Pomerantz, Beila	20	8	1		" brother	Bro. S. L. 542 9th Ave B 15 1 1 1 1						
14	Sloboder, Golde	1	5	1		" tel	Can. Mrs. Mary O'Brien 77 W. 42nd J 23 11 1 1 1						
15	Cox, John	1	4	1		" aunt	Can. Eliza Rucina, 219 W. 42nd B 22 2 1 1 1						
16	Kelly, Kate	11	6	1		" tel	RR E. Bro. Maryj 15 Bond St & Lowell Mass D 24 12 2 2 2						
17	Kislowski, Josef	22	29	2		" tel	Uncle Mrs. Caplin 136 Summer Jordan Mass A 24 10 4 4 4						
18	Asek, Schifre & sister	6	14	1		" friend	Mr. Giles H. Home State A 23 25 1 2 1						
19	Motto, Tehilla	8	1	5		" tel	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
20	Wetstein, Dwoire & 4 ch	20	9	1		" tel	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
21	Zenkewicz, Antonia	11	10	1		" tel	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
22	Casier, Georgette	6	21	1		" friend	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
23	Lyly, Tynne	1	2	1		" cousin	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
24	Mullooly, Mary	14	4	1		" brother	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
25	Schwan, Chale	11	5	1		" tel	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
26	Kapalowicz, Libe	2	29	1		" sister	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
27	Hogan, Joseph	1	1	1		" cousin	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
28	Mc Namara, Rose	11	8	1		" tel	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
29	Jacobowicz, Sura	11	8	1		" tel	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						
30	Cohen, Machla	11	8	1		" tel	RR Mrs. Sam. Brighten Place J 25 11 15 15 15						

CEDRIC

MARCH

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

22

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CEDRIC

arrived

191

M.

from

126

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Costello, Delia	1	10		1	To brother	Dis. Sunny 160 Kuee A 2214						
32	Kanewa, Elin & ch	6	29	1	1	" tel	RR to Mrs. Mary 538 Iron Boston, Mass. D 2331 1 2 1						
33	Walniles, Maz & bro	8	2		1	" tel	RR to Mrs. Martin 59 Kuee A 2214						
34	Dubowsky, Feige & 2 ch	20	2		3	" hu svand	Mrs. Meyer, 55 Amer. A 2214						
35	Kallio, Elli	6	27		1	" sister	Dis. Anna 14 W. 52 myc. A 2314 1 1 1						
36	Bowens, Maggie	1	11		1	" cousin	Can. Annie Rafferty 259 B 2214						
37	Kubow, Helena	13	5		1	" sister	Dis. Mary, 165 E 4 myc. A 2390 1 1 1						
38	Pencak, Kata	13	4		1	" aunt	Aunt. Anna Wlatowski, 165 E 4 myc. J 2310 1 1 1						
39	Talty, Delia	4	24		1	" sister	Dis. Catharine 104 Amsterdam A 2214 1 1 1						
40	Levy, Sony	11	22		1	" tel	RR to Bro. David 15 No Russell Boston in a D 24 12 2 2 2						
41	Husula, Eva	6	16		1	" friend	320 East 91 myc. J 2214						
42	Nieminen, Marta	6	3		1	" cousin	Dis. Mrs. Hanna West Jonwaden A 2214						
43	Ransi, Marta	6	4		1	" friend	Dis. Ida Laene 3919 - 8 Ave. B 2314 1 1 1						
44	Talpak, Anna	6	17		1	" cousin	Dis. Mrs. Home - 9 State A 25 1 2 1						
45	Degnan, Catherine	1	3		1	" cousin	Dis. Mrs. Home " " " 1 2 1						
46	Knaggs, Frances	3	28		1	" brother	Dis. Mrs. 1298 - 3 Ave. myc. B 2225						
47	Walsh, Mary Ann	2	4		1	" sister	Dis. Richard 522 Thore myc. A 2310 1 1 1						
48	Reilly, Ellie	4	23		1	" sister	Dis. Nora 392 Gent. Ave. A 22 2						
49	Genanier, Schapfe	14	5		1	" brother	Dis. Kate R, 198 Wash St. myc. J 2310 1 1 1						
50	Dickin, Henrietta (Cabin)	6	1		1	" friend	Dis. Jacob, 91 Pitt. myc. A 2214						
51	Kanewa, Elin	7	1		1	" tel	Dis. Mrs. 1298 - 3 Ave. myc. B 2225						
52	Halligan, Delia	4	3		1	" tel	RR to Mrs. Maria 6 Bond Ditchburg Mass. D 24 12 2 2 2						
53	Malone, Edward	5	1			" brother	RR to Mrs. Mary 39 Oakland Melrose Mass. D 24 12 2 2 2						
54	Golubezik, Efroim	21	10		1	" tel	Dis. Mrs. Eliza 1914 - 3 Ave. D 2214						
55	Podubniak, Petro	9	12		1	" b-i-l	RR to Mrs. 875 Walnut Milwaukee Mass. D 24 12 2 2 2						
56	Filman, Hoda	20	6		1	" tel	RR to Bro. 2 Alamy Zachary 19 South Derry N. H. D 24 12 2 2 2						
57	Fishman, Heinoch	22	13		1	" med exm.	Dis. Mr. 2246 Kingston J 2214						
58	Dicker, Erna & ch	9	9	1	1	" husband	Dis. Mrs. 2246 Kingston J 2214						
59	Segelman, Itzik	11	1		1	" tel	Dis. Mrs. 2246 Kingston J 2214						
60	Bondar, Afanasy	21	2		1	" med exm	RR to father 17 8 Can Chelsea Mass. D 24 12 2 1 2						

TOTAL

Dest

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~Wassenaar~~, ~~Marin~~ Cedric

arrived

- 191

M.

-, from

127

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
61	Vosowicz, Maria		13	3	1	To sister	<i>Lis Anna 165 E + St</i>						
62	Bacchle, Nicalas		10	12		" process,	<i>f 239⁵ - 1</i>						
63													
64													
65													
66													
67													
68													
69													
70													
71													
72													
73													
74													
75													
76													
						TOTALS							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CPM S. S. CEDRIC WHITE STAR #1

arrived 3-22-14

, 191

M.,

, from

128

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
		GROUP.	No.				PERSONS.	DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
								Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
11f 1	Nixon, Mary	7	21	1	LPC under 16 2 Cab <i>Tahap 3/16/14 - 2:30 pm</i>	1130 Sullivan																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

CPM S. S.

CEDRIC WHITE STAR #2

arrived

3-22-14

, 191 ,

M.,

, from

M- 129

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.
23m 27	Slumper, Abram	24	1 1	LPC																				
45f 28	Cunliffe, Emma	5	21 1	LPC	HOLD 2 Cab	1130	Pearsall																	
24m 29	Tack, Alfred	1	13 1	LPC		110	Wubb																	
38f 30	Bonikowsky, Anna	11	9 4	LPC		130	Schwartz																	
5f	" Milka																							
3f	" Stefana																							
1m	" Milko																							
16m 31	Brwda, Osher	9	8 1	LPC		130	Book																	
24m 32	Farraut, Richard	3	7 1	CL		130	Zamosh																	
21m 33	Daly, Michael	3	3 1	CL		130	"																	
54m 34	Raznikow, Abram	21	1 1	LPC		130	Schwartz																	
49m 35	Hipp, Ignatz	9	7 1	LPC PD Cert		135	Book																	
21m 36	Cunningham, John	3	13 1	CL	HOLD	130	Zamosh																	
21m 37	Rahilly, Daniel	3	14 1	CL		130	Zamosh																	
53f 38	Arek, Esther	21	6 1	LPC PD Cert		200	Schwartz																	
23f 39	Gargan, Owen	2	9 1	LPC PD Cert		135	Healy																	
42m 40	Weintraub, Jechiel	9	3 1	LPC		140	Book																	
45f 41	Widuczinsky, Nechame	10	1 5	LPC		130	Piaggio																	
33f	" Sorel																							
19f	" Braine																							
15m	" Dawid																							
10f	" Beile																							
19m 42	Sexton, Thomas	5	14 2	LPC Cert		159	Book																	
17f	sister Mary																							
21m 43	Newman, Patrick	12	18 1	LPC PD Cert		145	Healy																	
57f 44	Dickin, Henriette	6	1 1	LPC PD Cert	2 Cab	1130	Behlert																	
33m 45	Guszansky, Josef	12	1 1	LPC PD Cert		150	Healy																	
33m 46	Delujka, Stanislaw	11	2 3	LPC		200	Schwartz																	
53f	" Katarzyna																							
17f	" Stanislaw																							

Cedric 3/22

TOTALS

No. _____

, from

130

[illegible]

Godric 3/22.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of San Antonio, Texas
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1904
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **PETUGIA**

sailing from **NATLES**

5. 1907, 1911, 1900

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.
1	Maida	Giuseppe	20	M.	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avella	father Michele Pedalino 44 N. York
2	Pedalino	Angelo	22	M.	tailor	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Avella	father Michele Pedalino 44 N. York
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

List

List *I*

132

23 _____, 1904

MMIC

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell Beach, of the SS Pompeii, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Brucell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1900,

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money so, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

915
 1. Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Salerno
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1944

at

Immigration Officer.

Mar 22-14

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1st Cabin

Adm. Permitted

3-3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Perugia* sailing from *Palermo*, *March 6th*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Hardi	Antonino	18	m	s	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	Castellavetro	father Pietro Hardi	Mo Kansas City
2	Giglia	Vincenzo	41	m	m	macaroni maker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	South	Sicily	Tavara	and mother Castellavetro wife Mariantonia State Tavara	N.Y. New York
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

List

134

Arriving at Port of New York

22 March

1904+

						SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.										
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Never in prison or a lunatic or had been convicted and sentenced of the crime of treason against the United States or rebellion against it, or of sedition against it, or of piracy or murder.</small>	20 <small>Whether a Polygamist.</small>	21 <small>Whether an Anarchist.</small>	22 <small>Whether suffering from any disease which might render him incapable of performing the duties of citizenship.</small>	23 <small>Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.</small>	24 <small>Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</small>	25 <small>Height. Feet. Inches.</small>	26 <small>Complexion.</small>	27 <small>Color of— Hair. Eyes.</small>	28 <small>Marks of Identification.</small>	29 <small>Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.</small>
1	yes self	25 no	no	never	uncle Giuliano Harbo	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Sark	brown			Italy Castelvetrano
2	yes self	25 yes 1907 - N.Y.	no	never	brother Ignazio Galano	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark	brown			Italy Savona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel B. Smith Master of the SS. Perseus from Hapsburg, Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. B. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$5; or if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Scungia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

135

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA

sailing from

NAPLES

March 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Admit. Road. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	By Treaty.	By Treaty.	By Treaty.	By Treaty.	By Treaty.									
1											Cecere	Angelantonio	19	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Sanfele Wife Graziano Carmela
2											Papalini	Ginseppe	22	m	shore worker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Santafiora father Salvatore
3											Angelotti	Michele	18	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gravina father Angelotti Leonardo
4											Chiaradia	Ginseppe	19	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gravina mother Eterna M ^{rs} Luigia
5											Scusimanni	Carlo	19	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gravina father Vincenzo
6											Coccia	Raffaele	27	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Lucera Wife Geremia Esposito
7											Ericarico	Michele	27	m	shore worker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Gallipoli mother Concetta Zurro
8											Biribacco	Matteo	27	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Aserra Wife Michelina Biribiacchi
9											Coccia	Nicola Maria	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Lucera Wife Anna Zannadara
10											Picciulli	Ginseppe	16	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pigiham father Domenico
11											Antoni	Antonio	19	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano mother Marianna Antoni
12											Canavini	Giovanni	25	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano Wife Gismondi Adele
13											Medagliani	Gortunato	51	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pigiham brother Pampilio
14											Girulli	Rosa	41	f	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do brother-in-law do
15											Medagliani	Enrico	16	m	do	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy do uncle do
16											Bonasci	Antonio	22	m	shore worker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Ascollano father Angelo
17											Mucci	Antonio	20	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano father Michele
18											Lecchini	Eugenio	25	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pigiham Wife Labardi Oliva
19											Berna	Luigi	29	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano Wife Edoardo Dominici
20											Censini	Paolo	27	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano Wife Assunta Romeo
21											Falco	Alfonso	41	m	shore worker	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Airola Wife Ucelli Rosina
22											Shervanzo	Nicola Antonio	18	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Rofran father Speranza Michele
23											Cerri	Emidio	15	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano father Pietro
24											Cermaglia	Antonio	41	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano Wife Germania Candida
25											Mucci	Alceste	18	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano mother Francis Rosa
26											Caviani	Armando	18	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pigiham father Antonio
27											Censini	Angelo	24	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano Wife Gerolamo Elisia
28											Pazzaglia	Mattimiliano	17	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano father Francisco
29											Lecchini	Lorenzo	32	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Pigiham Wife Girulli Rosa
30											Baroncini	Antonio	22	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy Corano father Pietro

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

136

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.									
Final Destination. (If desired, state permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.								
No on List.	State.	City or Town.																					
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	yes	father ill	20 no	father ill	Papa Giuseppe	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	chestnut	scar on forehead	Italy Sanfelice						
2	N.Y.	Palestine	yes	brother	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	chestnut		do Castellon						
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut		do Gravina						
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	6	rudy	rudy grey port.	marks	do Gravina						
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5		nat.	chestnut		do Castellon						
6	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	26 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	2	rudy	chestnut		do Lucera						
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	26 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		do Gallipoli						
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	23 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	3	rudy	chestnut		do Acerra						
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	1	rudy	chestnut		do Lucera						
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	mark on chin	do Pilighian						
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do Sorano						
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	scar on face	do Sorano						
14	do	do	yes	husband	no	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do		do do						
15	do	do	yes	father	no	do	do	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do		do do						
16	N.Y.	Palestine	yes	brother	20 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut		do Castellon						
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	3	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		do Pilighian						
19	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	7	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						
20	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	16 ya 90/2 H	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		do Lucera						
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chestnut		do Castellon						
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	3	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						
26	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		do Pilighian						
27	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		do Sorano						
28	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						
29	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	30 ya 90/2 H	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut		do Pilighian						
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	25 no	brother	John	no	no	good	no	5	6	rudy	chestnut		do Sorano						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brewell Master of the SS Bouquet, from Hapsles + Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at New York
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

11-562

1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Pompeia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

137

Sworn to before me this _____ day of March, 1914
at _____

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

March 11

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.								
29 1											Roma	Giovanni	30	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Verano Wife Stegen Maria
30 2											Amadio	Amadio	23	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Verano Wife Filippi Annunziata
31 3											Peco	Filomena	15	f	housewife	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bucchianico father Antonio
32 4											Peco	Giulia	23	f	housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Bucchianico father Antonio
33 5											Calone	Giovanni	24	m	farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte Wife Cassano Concetta
34 6											Donati	Santi	22	m	farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Verano Wife Miscelina Lucia
35 7											Fusco	Giuseppe	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Rocagorga Wife Picerelli Antonio
36 8											Pallotta	Giuseppe	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gradoli Wife Feliziano Caterina
37 9											Rizzo	Giuseppe	29	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Piperno Mother Grazia Furmiliore
38 10											do	Aurelia	19	f	housewife	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
39 11											Guerricci	Rosaria	22	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Roset Valforte Mother Demeria Luisa
40 12											Concetta	Concetta	4	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do gran Mother do
41 13											do	Giuseppe	4	m	housewife	m	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
42 14											Donatone	Giuseppe	26	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giordano Wife Concetta Concetta
43 15											Pacetti	Gregorio	20	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio Wife Pignoli M. Gerese
44 16											Venetti	Mario	16	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Montorio Wife Pignoli M. Gerese
45 17											Grandinetti	Giovanni	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Chiaromonte Wife Concetta Ferrara
46 18											Lavara	Giuseppe	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giordano Wife Pignoli Concetta
47 19											Quindari	Vincenzo	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Cosenza father Natale
48 20											Antoncelli	Vittorio	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Giordano Wife Pignoli Concetta
49 21											Novello	Vittorio	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	San Martino Wife Sanfilippo Concetta
50 22											Imbriano	Maria	15	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo father Giuseppe
51 23											Brotta	Rosaria	21	f	housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo Wife Concetta Concetta
52 24											Esposito	Francisco	15	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo Wife Concetta Concetta
53 25											Elli	Pietro	22	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo Wife Concetta Concetta
54 26											Piomonte	Lorenzo	24	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo Wife Concetta Concetta
55 27											Angelillo	Matteo	17	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo Wife Concetta Concetta
56 28											Angelillo	Raffaele	21	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo Wife Concetta Concetta
57 29											Alomare	Corrado	25	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo Wife Concetta Concetta
58 30											Garrifo	Nicola	23	m	laborer	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Sanfilippo Wife Concetta Concetta

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

138

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.						
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	White Plains	no	Self	25 yrs		brother in law. Paris & wife	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut	Italy				
2	La Huer City	no	Self	40 yrs 9/10		brother in law. Piero & wife	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	no				
3	Matavija	yes	brother	25 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	4	rudy	chestnut	no				
4	Matavija	yes	brother	25 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	4	rudy	chestnut	no				
5	W. H. Walker	no	Self	25 yrs 9/11	1. J.	Friend. 200	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	no	no				
6	W. H. Johnson	no	Self	30 yrs		brother in law. 200	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut	no				
7	W. H. Wadsworth	no	Self	25 yrs 9/10	W. H. Wadsworth	brother. 200	no	no	good	no	4	10	rudy	chestnut	no				
8	W. H. Owsingfield	no	Self	30 yrs 9/10	W. H. Owsingfield	brother in law. 200	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	chestnut	no				
9	Dr. Driskel	yes	brother	50 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut	no				
10	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	no	fair blue	no				
11	Conn. West Haven	no	Self	25 yrs		Husband. 200	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chestnut	no				
12	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no				
13	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	no	no	no	no	no				
14	New York	yes	Self	25 yrs		Cousin. 200	no	no	good	no	4	5	brown	chestnut	no				
15	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	Self	50 yrs 9/10	no	Cousin. 200	no	no	good	no	4	9	rudy	black	no				
16	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	Self	30 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	fair	chestnut	no				
17	W. H. Wadsworth	no	Self	25 yrs 9/11	W. H. Wadsworth	brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut	no				
18	W. H. Wadsworth	yes	Cousin	30 yrs		Cousin. 200	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	brown	black	no				
19	New York	yes	brother in law	25 yrs		brother in law. 200	no	no	good	no	5	4	rudy	chestnut	no				
20	W. H. Corlanch	no	Self	30 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	7	rudy	fair blue	no				
21	W. H. Inwood	no	Self	30 yrs		Cousin. 200	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	no	no				
22	W. H. Inwood	yes	brother	25 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	5	rudy	chestnut	no				
23	Pa. Philadelphia	yes	Self	25 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	3	rudy	chestnut	no				
24	W. H. Smith	no	Self	25 yrs 9/10	no	brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	no				
25	Pa. Lebanon	no	Self	30 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	no				
26	W. H. Old Forge	no	Self	25 yrs 9/10	no	brother. 200	no	no	good	no	4	3	brown	chestnut	no				
27	W. H. Mon Sack	no	Self	25 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	nat.	chestnut	no	no				
28	W. H. Mon Sack	no	Self	25 yrs		brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	no				
29	W. H. Old Forge	no	Self	25 yrs 9/10	no	brother. 200	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	no				
30	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuell Esch, of the U S Sloop, from Rapax, Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 14
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11-463

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-468

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Pranga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 194

at Puerto Rico

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swede.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *ITALIA*

sailing from

NAPLES

500-1001

191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	U. S. Citizens.	Exempted.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Country.	City or Town.	
56					Longo	Matteo	21	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mandredona Wife. Totaro Rosa
57					Rinoldi	Michie	25	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Mandredona Wife Lucia Gacciaruto
58					Pastorino	Vincenzo	27	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Agrogravia Wife Carmela Peale
59					Gargano	Encomata	25	f. s. housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Amelodomban father. Michele
60					Donadone	Nicola	22	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gioia Mother. Colacino Giulio
61					Carandini	Giuseppe	52	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Potandella Wife. Filomena Miele
62					Don	Anna	21	f. s. housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Mother - do
63					do	Antonina	13	f. s. do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
64					do	Nicola	13	m. s. mil.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
65					Renzetti	Antonio	36	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellammare Wife. Rosina Indica
66					Licursi	Maria Rosalba	55	f. m. farm labor.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Cousin. Elvira Cicciolo
67					Mezzanica	Rosina	14	f. s. do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
68					Licursi	M. Francesco	21	m. m. farm labor.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martino Wife. Corci Antonina
69					Vilardi	Domenico	35	m. m. farm labor.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Martino Wife. Lanzilotti Rosa
70					Albano	Bruno Michele	25	m. s. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terrad. Bruno Mother. Manni Carmela
71					Sequini	Omere	27	m. m. farm labor.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lampoella Wife. Antonio Petri
72					Figliuzzi	Salvatore	27	m. s. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terrad. Bruno Mother. Giannotti Bruno
73					De Vincholi	Costantino	27	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terrad. Bruno Mother. Giannotti Bruno
74					Borello	Maria Concetta	27	f. m. housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
75					Porfida	Giuseppe	16	m. s. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Terra. Bruno Father. Raffaele
76					De Lillo	Generoso	50	m. m. farm labor.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Varigiano Wife. Filomena Gaggiano
77					Armara	Eleanora	27	f. m. farm labor.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arco. Salvia Father. Polito
78					Catalano	Rocco	22	m. m. farm labor.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arco. Salvia Wife. Verabina Antonia
79					Don	Antonio	18	m. s. do	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do Mother - do
80					Amoroso	Gaetano	26	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Grattamaggio Mother. Grazia Damiano
81					Coladonato	Salvatore	23	m. s. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Charamise Father. Vincenzo
82					Colantuono	Nicola	29	m. s. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Ortanova Father. Felice Antonia
83					Skillis	Eugenio	30	m. s. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arco. Salvia Mother. Scellia Andria
84					Maristo	Raffaele	27	m. s. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Arco. Salvia Father. Giacomo
85					Tiani	Michele	21	m. m. laborer.	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Lucera Wife. Campana Elvira

III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from

NAPLES

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject.	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.	U.S. Citizens.	Exempt.								
56					Longo Matteo	31	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
57					Rivoldi Michele	35	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Lucia Gacciante
58					Pastorino Vincenzo	34	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Carmela Reale
59					Gargano Theodorata	35	f	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Michele
60					Donatone Nicola	32	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
61					Carandini Giuseppe	54	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
62					Don Anna	31	f	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
63					Don Antonia	15	f	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
64					Don Nicola	13	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
65					Renzetti Antonio	36	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
66					Di Cunzio Maria Rosalba	55	f	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
67					Mazzuca Rosina	14	f	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
68					Licursi M. Francesco	31	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
69					Vilardi Domenico	35	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
70					Albano Bruno Michel	25	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
71					Sequini Omere	27	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
72					Figliuzzi Salvatore	29	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
73					De Vincenzi Costantino	47	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
74					Boratto Maria Concetta	37	f	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
75					Porfido Giuseppe	16	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
76					De Lillo Genaro	50	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
77					Amara Eleonora	21	f	housewife	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
78					Catalano Rocco	42	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
79					Don Annunzio	18	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
80					Amoroso Gaetano	26	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
81					Coladonato Salvatore	23	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
82					Colanuvone Nicola	29	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
83					Skillis Eugenio	30	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
84					Murillo Raffaele	37	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa
85					Siani Michele	31	m	laborer	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Wife: Eataria Rosa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

March

1914

140

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	By whom was passage paid? Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.				
1	Old Forge no self	no	no		Cousin. Arthur Michele	none no good no		5 4	brn	chestnut			Italy Manfredonia				
2	New York yes self	yes	yes	no	Cousin. Morelli Michele	none no good no		4 8	brn	chestnut			Do Manfredonia				
3	Mass Boston yes self	yes	yes	no	14th Mulberry St. N.Y.	none no good no		5 2	brn	chestnut			Do Ragusa Gran				
4	N.Y. Brooklyn yes brother	yes	yes	no	Cousin. Costanzo Giuseppe	none no good no		5 5	reddy	chestnut			Do Vignone				
5	New York yes self	yes	yes	no	256. Marquis St. Boston Mass	none no good no		5 2	brn	chestnut	Scar on forehead		Do Geron				
6	N.Y. Johnston yes son	yes	yes	no	Brother. Dr. Angela	none no good no		5 5	brn	grey chestnut			Do Potomdella				
7	" do " brother	no	no		261 Kenton St. Brooklyn N.Y.	none no good no		5 5	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
8	" do " do	no	no		Cousin. Oliverio Frances	none no good no		5 3	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
9	" do " do	no	no		217. Cadman St. Johnston N.Y.	none no good no		5 3	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
10	Chas. Humpherville m self	yes	yes	no	Brother. Dr. do	none no good no		5 3	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
11	Pa Philadelphia yes mother	yes	yes	no	Don't know. Dr. do	none no good no		5 3	brn	grey chestnut	Scar on chin		Do Castellammare				
12	do " " grandmother	no	no		953 St. Phil. Pa	none no good no		5 3	brn	grey chestnut	Scar on lip		Do do				
13	Pa Philadelphia yes self	yes	yes	no	father do	none no good no		5 3	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
14	L. J. Imboden no self	no	no		Uncle. Maria Grazia	none no good no		5 1	brn	grey chestnut			Do Cergeta				
15	Mass. Pitts. Hills no self	no	no		Cousin. Marguilla Frances	none no good no		5 5	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
16	N.Y. Brooklyn yes self	yes	yes	no	124 Cortlandt St. Phila.	none no good no		5 5	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
17	Pa Ludlow no self	no	no		Uncle. Grassi Giovanni	none no good no		6	reddy	chestnut			Do Campo Elba				
18	Mass. West Adams no self	no	no		139 Covent St. Brooklyn	none no good no		5 5	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
19	do " " husband	no	no		Uncle. Giovanni Raffaele	none no good no		5 6	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
20	Pa Saint Marys no self	no	no		Chas. Scarpato - Buffalo	none no good no		5 5	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
21	New York yes self	yes	yes	no	109 State St. Albany Mass	none no good no		5 3	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
22	Pa Wilkes Barre yes husband	yes	yes	no	brother in law. Forido. Vincenzo	none no good no		4 8	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
23	Pa Wilkes Barre yes brother	yes	yes	no	155 Box 1000. East. Mass Pa	none no good no		5 5	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
24	do " " uncle	no	no		brother. Dr. do	none no good no		5 5	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
25	N.Y. Stoke Island no self	no	no		47. Mulberry St. N.Y.	none no good no		5 3	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
26	N.Y. Solgerville no self	no	no		husband. Francisco Catalano	none no good no		5 2	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
27	New York yes cousin	yes	yes	no	56. Brunner St. Wilkes Barre	none no good no		5 2	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
28	New York yes self	yes	yes	no	brother. Francesco	none no good no		5 2	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
29	N.Y. Bernardsville no self	no	no		36. Bennett St. Wilkes Barre	none no good no		5 2	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				
30	N.Y. Jersey no self	no	no		Uncle do	none no good no		5 2	brn	grey chestnut			Do do				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Drake, of the SS Prungrat, from Hapsburg, Austria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel stiling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at Hapsburg
My Comm.
Immigration Officer.

11-535

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Ewing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1944

at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

11-4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-4638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA**

sailing from

NAPLES

August 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single					
82 1			Obermini	Primo	15	m. & farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Uncona father. Emilia
83 2			Bonsetti	Vittoriano	25	m. & farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Uncona wife. Matilde Obermini
84 3			D'Alasio	Antonio	29	m. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Overa wife. Maria Giovanna
85 4			Olivieri	Ansa	19	f. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Polignano Cousin. Paolo Alfonso
86 5			Valitatto	Cesare	19	m. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palomonte father. Antonio
87 6			Cruaglio	Domenico	37	m. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palomonte wife. Giordano Brigida
88 7			Cerdino	Orazio	20	m. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palomonte father. Antonio
89 8			De Piero	Ceresa	19	f. & housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Spice father. Raffaele
90 9			Pekronce	Gennaro	23	m. & seaman	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli father. Luigi
91 10			Versano	Angelo	31	m. & laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Napoli wife. Margherita Deside
92 11			Volini	Antonio	53	f. & housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alfano Di Luca Cousin. Maria Alfano
93 12			Carnerale	Giuseppe	27	m. & farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle wife. Enunci Maria
94 13			Dove	Giuseppe	29	m. & farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato wife. Isabella Anna
95 14			Grenci	Alessandro	25	m. & farmer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Guardavalle sister. Maria
96 15			Barbarino	Domenico	31	m. & sailor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Palermo wife. Di Domenico Vincenzo
97 16			Salvatore	Giuseppe	65	m. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alfano wife. nobody
98 17			Delli Bovi	Clordia	19	m. & musician	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alfano wife. Sister. Elena
99 18			Marciano	Michela	22	f. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaro Uncle. Antonio Di Leo
100 19			Marciano	Concetta	19	f. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaro Uncle. Di Leo Antonio
101 20			Marciano	Giovanna	19	f. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Castellaro Uncle. Di Leo Antonio
102 21			D'Annunzio	Ceresa	26	f. & housewife	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Alatini sister. Antonio
103 22			Son	Paolo	8	m. & mil.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
104 23			or	Antonio	13	m. & mil.	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do do do
105 24			Cognoli	Giulio	21	m. & farm labor	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Corato sister. Maria
106 25			Pellegrino	Vincenzo	25	m. & musician	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Pietri sul Mare mother. Oliva Rosa
107 26			Melloni	Enrichetta	24	f. & housewife	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	do mother in law. do
108 27			D'Antona	Salvatore	24	m. & laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Riesi father. Giovanni
109 28			Guerra	Carmin	25	f. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Gambacusa mother. Maria
110 29			De Rosa	Emilia	19	f. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	Regio Gravio father. Antonio
111 30			Meico	Vincenzo	25	m. & farm labor	no	Italian	Italian South	Italy	S. Mauro mother. Vincetti Rosa

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

in Steamer

1914

142

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.					
													25	26	27	28		29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Politician.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.			
1	W. H. Brooklyn, yes sister 26					Sister, Sherman, Luisa 1, nary			no good no		5 7	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
2	W. H. Brooklyn, yes brother in law 26					44 Harry St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 6	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
3	Conn. West Haven, no self 26					brother in law Sherman Luisa 1, nary			no good no		5 6	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
4	W. H. Brooklyn, yes son 30					44 Harry St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 6	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
5	W. H. Jersey City, no self 25					Cousin Carmine Moliterni			no good no		5 6	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
6	Conn. West Haven, no self 20					345 East St. New Haven Conn.			no good no		5 6	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
7	Conn. West Haven, no self 25					Son D. Amato, Francesco			no good no		5 6	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
8	W. H. White Plains, yes sister 25					370 Metropolitan Ave. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 6	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
9	New York, yes brother 16					Cousin, Eugenio Damato			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
10	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 16					105-107 East 10th St. New York City.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
11	Ill. Chicago, no self 25					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
12	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 30					Cousin, Eugenio Damato			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
13	New York, yes self 25					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
14	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
15	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
16	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
17	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
18	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
19	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
20	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
21	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
22	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
23	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
24	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
25	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
26	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
27	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
28	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
29	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			
30	W. H. Mount Vernon, no self 26					65 Richmond St. Brooklyn.			no good no		5 5	brwn. cerdunt.			Italy - Ancona			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Brasher, of the S S S. S. S. S., from Hopkins, Calverton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

SB. Russell
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1944
at New York
W. H. Lawrence
Immigration Officer.

11-1643

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-4038

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19 44
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA

sailing from NAPLES

June 11th, 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		
1			Pace	Angelo Raffaele	23	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy	Several	Bruma	Wife	Assunta Bonacci	NON IM
2			Forfida	Vincenzo	26	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian South Italy	Several	Bruma	Wife	Maria Teresa	NON IM
3			so	Maria Rosina	4	f	mil		Italian	Italian South Italy	so		Mother	so	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

22 March

144

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel French Smith, of the S.S. Bengala, from London, England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ~~oral~~ examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. French Smith
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
Reuben
Immigration Officer.

14-213

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the Kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a black skin should be so designated under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Scugial, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1917
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

145

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnialk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

VI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA

sailing from NAPLES

May 12, 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.										
86 1			Donato	Francesco						American	Italy	White	Italy	Wife Ligea Luigia
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bruehl, Master, of the S.S. Pungia, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Bruehl

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at New York
W. J. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever born in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Salerno, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

VII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PERUGIA**

sailing from **NAILES**

5 1911

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read, Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
111			Mennigo Domenico	30	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Mario Marchese father Francesco
112			Mazzenga Antonio	35	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Vellano wife Mazzenga Bartolomea
113			Mazzenga Vincenzo	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Lagonegro father Stanislao
114			Melino Antonio	35	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	various Mother Rosa Perrotta
115			Esposito Pasquale	29	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Napoli brother Gaetano
116			Girardi Francesco	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Napoli brother Gaetano
117			Girardi Vincenzo	13	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Napoli Mother Anna
118											
119											
120											
121											
122											
123											
124											
125											
126											
127											
128											
129											
130											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4638

List

7

148

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bevelh Master of the SS Pinguin, from Haples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

30

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at Haples, Palermo
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHIN.

The term "Chin" refers to the Chin people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alauna Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1922
at New York
W. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

IX

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bolognini Antonio	28	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Brooklyn, N.Y. Father Antonio Bolognini
2			Bolognini Giuseppe	24	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
3			Bolognini Maria	28	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Father in law Antonio Bolognini
4			Bolognini Domenico	17	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo grand father Antonio Bolognini
5			Bolognini Antonio	24	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
6			Bolognini Rosalia	32	F	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
7			Bolognini Antonio	34	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
8			Bolognini Antonio	17	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
9			Bolognini Antonio	30	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
10			Bolognini Antonio	29	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
11			Bolognini Antonio	23	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Father in law Antonio Bolognini
12			Bolognini Antonio	5	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo grand father Antonio Bolognini
13			Bolognini Antonio	23	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
14			Bolognini Antonio	30	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
15			Bolognini Antonio	20	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
16			Bolognini Antonio	14	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
17			Bolognini Antonio	14	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
18			Bolognini Antonio	22	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
19			Bolognini Antonio	30	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
20			Bolognini Antonio	36	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
21			Bolognini Antonio	20	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
22			Bolognini Antonio	18	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
23			Bolognini Antonio	18	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
24			Bolognini Antonio	10	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
25			Bolognini Antonio	23	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
26			Bolognini Antonio	35	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
27			Bolognini Antonio	29	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
28			Bolognini Antonio	23	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
29			Bolognini Antonio	24	M	Labourer		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini
30			Bolognini Antonio	30	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo Mother Maria Bolognini

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **9**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, on June 12, 1911

150

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of —		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Brooklyn	No	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
2	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
3	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
4	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
5	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
6	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
7	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
8	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
9	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
10	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
11	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
12	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
13	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
14	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
15	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
16	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
17	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
18	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
19	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
20	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
21	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
22	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
23	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
24	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
25	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
26	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
27	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
28	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
29	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo
30	Brooklyn	no	Self	25	Yes	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blue	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Smith, of the SS Eugenia, from Naples, Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at Naples
Samuel Russell Smith
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Subscribed before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alienage sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russhak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALERMO, 6 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1			Giuseppe	Salvatore	35	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
2			Salvatore	Francesco	24	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
3			Salvatore	Salvatore	36	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
4			Salvatore	Mario	30	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
5			Salvatore	Andrea	33	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
6			Salvatore	Angela	23	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
7			Salvatore	Calogera	3	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
8			Salvatore	Michela	33	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
9			Salvatore	Michela	12	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
10			Salvatore	Adelle	11	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
11			Salvatore	Angelo	38	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
12			Salvatore	Domenico	14	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
13			Salvatore	Filippo	38	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
14			Salvatore	Giuseppe	28	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
15			Salvatore	Salvatore	43	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
16			Salvatore	Alfonso	24	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
17			Salvatore	Calogera	42	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
18			Salvatore	Giuseppe	28	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
19			Salvatore	Giuseppe	44	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
20			Salvatore	Antonino	24	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
21			Salvatore	Giuseppe	29	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
22			Salvatore	Antonio	36	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
23			Salvatore	Gerardo	43	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
24			Salvatore	Vincenzo	30	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
25			Salvatore	Maria	24	F	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
26			Salvatore	Carlo	1	M	None	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
27			Salvatore	Nunzio	31	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
28			Salvatore	Salvatore	33	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
29			Salvatore	Salvatore	35	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle
30			Salvatore	Salvatore	3	M	Labourer	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1914

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No.	HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling	Able to—	Nationality.			* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend							
on	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.				Sex.	or	Read. Write.	(Country of which	1 Race or People.		Country.	City or Town.	in country whence alien came.							
List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.		citizen or subject.)												
26			Giuseppe	375/444	35	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Emma Domestica								
27			Francesco		34	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Wife Aliberto Rosaria								
28			Salvatore		36	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Wife Annunziata Bereng								
29			Mario		30	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Wife Agusta Angela								
30			Donato		33	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Wife Concetta Crupi								
31			Angela		23	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Sister Vini Maria Eletta								
32			Calogera		3	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Sister Vini Maria Eletta								
33			Nichola		33	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Brother Salvatore Abbate								
34			Nichola		12	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Uncle Salvatore Abbate								
35			Adelle		11	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Uncle Salvatore Abbate								
36			Angelo		38	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Wife Barbara Annunziata								
37			Domenico		14	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Father Calatani Seta								
38			Filippo		38	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Calatani Seta	Wife Spagnolo Filippa								
39			Giuseppe		28	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Giuseppina								
40			Salvatore		43	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Giuseppina								
41			Alfonso		24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Sister Giuseppina								
42			Calodoro		42	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Rosina								
43			Giuseppe		27	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
44			Giuseppe		44	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
45			Antonino		24	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Father Giuseppe								
46			Giuseppe		29	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
47			Antonino		20	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
48			Gerardo		43	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Rosina								
49			Giuseppe		30	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
50			Marialella		24	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
51			Carlo		1	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
52			Nunzio		31	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
53			Salvatore		33	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
54			Salvatore		35	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								
55			Salvatore		3	M	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	Wife Annunziata								

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **10**

must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 March, 1914

152

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.	
1	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30 no	Brother Bartolo Spina 510 Front Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown	Scars on forehead	Sicily	Giuseppe	
2	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	28 no	Brother Antonio Tarrano 112 Hudson St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Black Brown	Scars on forehead	Sicily	Calaceo	
3	Italy	Rochester	Yes	Self	30 no	Brother Nicholas Tarrano North Clinton St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Scars on face	Sicily	Ricci	
4	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	50 no	Brother in law Giovanni Tarrano 44 Prince St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2	Fair	Brown Blue	Scars on neck	Sicily	Calaceo	
5	Italy	Rochester	Yes	Self	30 no	Brother Bartolo Salvatore Cliff Street 11 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scars on eye	Sicily	Calaceo	
6	Italy	Rochester	Yes	Self	30 no	Husband Bartolo Salvatore Cliff Street 11 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown	Scars on forehead	Sicily	Calaceo	
7	Italy	Rochester	Yes	Self	30 no	Father Bartolo Salvatore Cliff Street 11 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Calaceo
8	Italy	Rochester	Yes	Husband	no	Husband Bartolo Salvatore Cliff Street 11 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	Fair	Black	Moles on the face	Sicily	Calaceo	
9	Italy	Rochester	Yes	Father	no	Father Bartolo Salvatore Cliff Street 11 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Calaceo
10	Italy	Rochester	Yes	Father	no	Father Bartolo Salvatore Cliff Street 11 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Calaceo
11	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30 yes 912-913 N.Y.	Nephew Calabrese Carlo Bedford Street 41-43 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scars on eye, on chin	Sicily	Calaceo	
12	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	20 no	Brother Calabrese Carlo Bedford Street 41-43 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Black Brown	Moles on the face	Sicily	Calaceo	
13	Italy	Rochester	Yes	Brother in law	no	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore Cliff Street 11 Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Pagnara	
14	Italy	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20 no	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 113 George St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown	Scars on forehead	Sicily	Giuseppe	
15	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	20 yes 901-911 New York	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black Brown	Scars on eye	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
16	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	20 no	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	Dark	Black Brown	Scars on face	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
17	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	20 yes 902-913 New York	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scars on forehead	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
18	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30 no	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
19	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	20 yes 902-913 New York	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
20	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30 no 903-913 New York	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Black Brown		Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
21	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30 no 904-913 New York	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
22	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	20 yes	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	Dark	Brown	Scars on cheek	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
23	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30 yes 908-913 New York	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 11 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 12	Dark	Black Brown	Scars on eye brow	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
24	Italy	Baltimore	Yes	Self	30 no	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 238 Abingdon St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	White	Brown		Sicily	Hyacinth	
25	Italy	New York	Yes	Husband	30 no	Husband Bartolo Salvatore 5 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Hyacinth	
26	Italy	New York	Yes	Father	no	Father Bartolo Salvatore 5 Monroe Street New York	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Hyacinth
27	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	30 no	Brother in law Bartolo Salvatore 510 Front Street Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
28	Italy	New York	Yes	Self	60 yes 911-913 Hartford	Cousin Bartolo Salvatore 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Porto Empedocle	
29	Italy	New York	Yes	Husband	no	relative Bartolo Salvatore 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Porto Empedocle
30	Italy	New York	Yes	Father	no	relative Bartolo Salvatore 510 Front Street Hartford	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	Porto Empedocle

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bevell Nash, of the SS Perugia, from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Fringia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1912
at New York City
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

XI

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1914

191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)																	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
	U.S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Dependent.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Dependent.	Married.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.		Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.													
50 1											Mariano	Giuseppe	26	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
51 2											Mariano	Salvatore	41	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
52 3											Mariano	Salvatore	18	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
53 4											Mariano	Salvatore	41	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
54 5											Mariano	Salvatore	36	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
55 6											Mariano	Salvatore	31	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
56 7											Mariano	Salvatore	18	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
57 8											Mariano	Salvatore	32	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
58 9											Mariano	Salvatore	42	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
59 10											Mariano	Salvatore	36	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
60 11											Mariano	Salvatore	19	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
61 12											Mariano	Salvatore	2	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
62 13											Mariano	Salvatore	23	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
63 14											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
64 15											Mariano	Salvatore	16	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
65 16											Mariano	Salvatore	23	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
66 17											Mariano	Salvatore	43	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
67 18											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
68 19											Mariano	Salvatore	23	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
69 20											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
70 21											Mariano	Salvatore	23	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
71 22											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
72 23											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
73 24											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
74 25											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
75 26											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
76 27											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
77 28											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
78 29											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														
79 30											Mariano	Salvatore	24	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Tracusa	Wife La Donna J. Caruso														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, March, 1914

154

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.		Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.						Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Self	28	no	Brother Giuseppe Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
2	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
3	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
4	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
5	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
6	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
7	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
8	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
9	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
10	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
11	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
12	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
13	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
14	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
15	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
16	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
17	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
18	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
19	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
20	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
21	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
22	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
23	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
24	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
25	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
26	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
27	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
28	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
29	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani
30	Pa	Scranton	Self	28	no	Brother Calogero Calogero	no	no	no	no	good	no	Sicily	Trapani

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Breuch Inack, of the SS Portugal, from Lisbon, Portugal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1916,
at New York,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).
Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.
Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).
SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if yes, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Klausa Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Scutaria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

155

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at Palermo, Italy
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA sailing from PALESTRA 6 MAR 1914, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					
1											
2								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
3								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
4								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
5								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
6								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
7								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
8								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
9								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
10								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
11								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
12								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
13								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
14								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
15								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
16								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
17								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
18								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
19								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
20								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
21								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
22								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
23								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
24								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
25								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
26								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
27								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
28								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
29								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti
30								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caricatti

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 2 March, 1911

156

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Baugh ^(Master) of the SS. Purple, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1911,
at San Francisco,
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Prugna, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

157

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russified).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

XIII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA

sailing from PALERMO

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 March, 1914

158

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or Period of years.	Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	self	25			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
2	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
3	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
4	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
5	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
6	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
7	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
8	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
9	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
10	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
11	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
12	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
13	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
14	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
15	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
16	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
17	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
18	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
19	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
20	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
21	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
22	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
23	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
24	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
25	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
26	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
27	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
28	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
29	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone
30	Pa	Philadelphia	self	40			Brother in law, James J. ...	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Castellone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Bruché Franks, of the SS. Perugia, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass worker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, policeman, etc., or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alanca Pascale, Surgeon of the SS Benga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License No. 12345, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

159

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1918
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

PALESTINE

6 MAR 1914

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(Title space for use by Government officials.)										
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
OR List.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
119			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
120			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
121			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
122			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
123			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
124			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
125			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
126			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
127			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
128			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
129			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
130			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
131			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
132			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
133			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
134			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
135			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
136			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
137			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
138			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
139			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
140			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
141			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
142			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
143			Marbone	Calogero	22	M		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

1912

160

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other party has paid, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth.				
															Country.	City or Town.			
1	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30		Uncle Abraham Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	M. Indelicato		
2	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30		Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
3	Buffalo	Yes	Self	21	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Ruddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Arredipato		
4	Buffalo	Yes	Self	21	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
5	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
6	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
7	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
8	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
9	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
10	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
11	Buffalo	Yes	Self	28	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Ruddy	Brown	Mild on neck	Sicily	Arredipato		
12	Buffalo	Yes	Self	21	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sicily	Arredipato		
13	Buffalo	Yes	Self	30	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 17	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
14	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
15	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
16	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
17	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Ruddy	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
18	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Arredipato		
19	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
20	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
21	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
22	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
23	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
24	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
25	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
26	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
27	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
28	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
29	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		
30	Buffalo	Yes	Self	20	no	Brother Joseph Patterson	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arredipato		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

160

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 1912

12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1		Buffalo	Yes	Self	35		None	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown	Scar on neck	Sicily	Ind. close	
2		Buffalo	Yes	Self	30		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
3		Buffalo	Yes	Self	21		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Buddy	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Syracuse	
4		Buffalo	Yes	Self	21		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
5		Buffalo	Yes	Self	20		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
6		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
7		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
8		Buffalo	Yes	Self	30		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
9		Buffalo	Yes	Self	25		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
10		Buffalo	Yes	Self	25		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
11		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
12		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
13		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
14		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
15		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
16		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
17		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
18		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
19		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
20		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
21		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
22		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
23		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
24		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
25		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
26		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
27		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
28		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
29		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	
30		Buffalo	Yes	Self	28		Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Arundefato	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Russell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Hapsburg-Romania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasqua, Surgeon of the SS Europa, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Paray, Surgeon of the SS Europa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Buenos Aires, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

161

Sworn to before me this

22 day of March, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

PERUGIA

6 MAR 1914

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.
			Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
2								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
3								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
4								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
5								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
6								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
7								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
8								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
9								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
10								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
11								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
12								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
13								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
14								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
15								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
16								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
17								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
18								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
19								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
20								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
21								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
22								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
23								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
24								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
25								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
26								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
27								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
28								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
29								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily
30								Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **15**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York

March, 1912

162

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years. Where?					Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.					
1	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
2	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
3	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
4	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
5	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
6	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
7	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
8	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
9	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
10	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
11	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
12	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
13	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
14	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
15	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
16	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
17	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
18	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
19	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
20	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
21	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
22	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
23	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
24	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
25	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
26	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
27	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
28	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
29	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			
30	Italy				Brother Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no			Sicily	St. Roccamare			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Branch Master, of the SS Peru, from Naples, Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914.

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence: if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

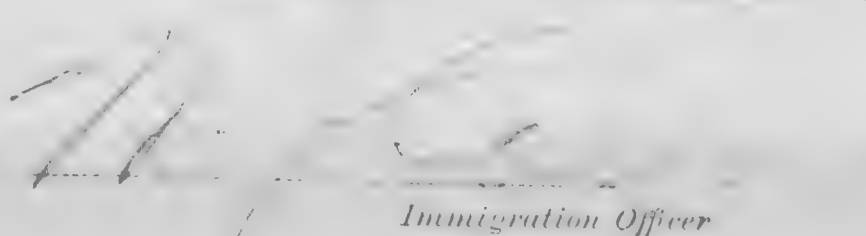
Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Esquivel, Surgeon of the SS Peruvia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Peru, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Subscribed before me this 22 day of March, 1917, at San Francisco,

 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Blanca Fargues*, Surgeon of the *SS Peruvia*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Valencia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*12*
at *San Francisco*
W. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

6 MAR 1911

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. born.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	U. S. born.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.										
109											Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.								
110											Given Name.									
111																				
112																				
113																				
114																				
115																				
116																				
117																				
118																				
119																				
120																				
121																				
122																				
123																				
124																				
125																				
126																				
127																				
128																				
129																				
130																				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **16**

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 March, 1914

164

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, Inches.	Color of Hair, Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.						
No on List.	State, City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Buffalo	Yes	100	1914	Buffalo	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
2	Buffalo	Yes	100	1914	Buffalo	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
3	Buffalo	Yes	100	1914	Buffalo	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
4	Buffalo	Yes	100	1914	Buffalo	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
5	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
6	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
7	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
8	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
9	Brooklyn	Yes	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
10	Brooklyn	Yes	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
11	Brooklyn	Yes	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
12	Brooklyn	Yes	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
13	Brooklyn	Yes	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
14	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
15	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
16	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
17	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
18	Brooklyn	Yes	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
19	Rochester	Yes	100	1914	Rochester	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
20	Patterson	Yes	100	1914	Patterson	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
21	Patterson	Yes	100	1914	Patterson	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
22	Patterson	Yes	100	1914	Patterson	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
23	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
24	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
25	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
26	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
27	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
28	New York	Yes	100	1914	New York	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
29	Brooklyn	Yes	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				
30	Brooklyn	Yes	100	1914	Brooklyn	Brother in law	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Grotte				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Russell Smith, of the SS Peru, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel swearing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of March, 1914,
at Naples, Italy.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CHINESE.

The term "Chinese" refers to the Chinese people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes)).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with such a mixture of blood as the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether a passport or \$500 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The remarks in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the *SS Perugia*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Palermo*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Seen to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*22*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which nations
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the *SS Puglia*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Palermo*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*22*
at *New York*
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the *SS Perugia*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Palermo*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*22*
at *New York*

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flomish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

XVII

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

PALERMO

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
No. on List.	Exemption	No.	Deposit	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Relative or Friend	Address	Country.	City or Town.	
186				Peruciano	Autonio	31	M	N	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father Peruciano Alfonso	Marsala			
2				Peruciano	Michela	31	F	N	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Father in law Peruciano Alfonso	Marsala			
3				Peruciano	Raffaele	8	M	S	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Peruciano Alfonso	Marsala			
4				Peruciano	Giuseppe	4	M	S	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Peruciano Alfonso	Marsala			
5				Peruciano	Autonio	1	M	S	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Peruciano Alfonso	Marsala			
6				Lombardo	Rosa	27	F	M	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Grandfather Peruciano Alfonso	Marsala			
7				Marino	Paolo	4	M	S	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Sister Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
8				Marino	Autonia	2	F	S	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Sister Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
9				Adile	Autonia	10	F	S	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Sister Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
10				Catalano	Rosario	19	M	S	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
11				Catalano	Andrea	12	M	S	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
12				Lombardo	Giorgina	55	F	M	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
13				Enrico	Francesca	15	F	S	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
14				Levelli	Vincenzo	31	M	M	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
15				Caruso	Francesca	22	M	S	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
16				Maggio	Domenico	24	M	S	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
17				Maggio	Autonia	33	F	M	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
18				Maggio	Giuseppe	3	M	S	M	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
19				Caruso	Rosaria	17	F	S	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
20				Caruso	Michela	28	F	M	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
21				Caruso	Vincenzo	20	M	S	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
22				Caruso	Capetino	19	M	S	M	Labourer	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
23				Caruso	Autonia	5	F	M	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
24				Caruso	Vincenzo	30	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
25				Caruso	Autonia	20	F	M	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
26				Caruso	Rosario	30	M	M	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
27				Caruso	Autonia	22	F	M	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
28				Caruso	Autonia	2	F	M	F	None	No		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
29				Caruso	Autonia	20	M	S	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			
30				Caruso	Autonia	21	M	S	M	Labourer	Yes		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Uncle Lombardo Autonia	Marsala			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

22nd, 1914

166

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Panama	Self	100	no		Cousin Carmelo Bruni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown	Sicily	Marsala	
2	NY	Panama	Yes. Husband				118 Columbia Ave Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
3	NY	Panama	Yes. father				118 Columbia Ave Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
4	NY	Panama	Yes. father				118 Columbia Ave Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
5	NY	Panama	Yes. father				118 Columbia Ave Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
6	Mo	St Louis	Yes. Husband	20	no		118 Columbia Ave Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	Dark	Brown	Sicily	Marsala	
7	Mo	St Louis	Yes. father				618 West 4 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
8	Mo	St Louis	Yes. father				618 West 4 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
9	Mo	St Louis	Yes. father	25	no		618 West 4 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
10	Mo	St Louis	Yes. mother	25	no		618 West 4 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
11	Mo	St Louis	Yes. mother				918 St 4 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
12	NY	Brooklyn	Yes. son	40	no		918 St 4 St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
13	NY	Brooklyn	Yes. brother				2319 84th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
14	NY	Brooklyn	Yes. brother in law	38	no		2319 84th Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
15	NY	New York	Yes. Self	30	no		127 Johnson Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
16	Mo	St Louis	Yes. Self	30	no		319-21 4th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
17	NY	Brooklyn	Yes. Self	40	no		319 Congress Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
18	NY	Brooklyn	Yes. father				312 Congress Ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
19	Mo	St Louis	Yes. Self	28	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
20	Mo	St Louis	Yes. Self	28	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
21	Mo	St Louis	Yes. Self	30	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
22	NY	Brooklyn	Yes. Self	28	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
23	Mo	St Louis	Yes. Self	30	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
24	Ohio	Akron	Yes. Self	28	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
25	Mo	Kansas City	Yes. Self	30	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
26	Mass	Boston	Yes. Self	40	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
27	Mass	Boston	Yes. Self	40	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
28	Mass	Boston	Yes. mother				417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
29	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes. Self	35	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	
30	Mo	Kansas	Yes. Self	40	no		417 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	Marsala	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Brucell Master, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1916,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Puglia, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
 and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

167

Subscribed to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
 at Palermo

 Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzoginian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

XVIII
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.		
206			Giuseppe	Raffaele	18	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
207			Bianco	Francesco	18	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Angela Lombardi
208			Chiodo	Giuseppe	21	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
209			Bianco	Antonio	18	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
210			da Grassa	Giuseppe	34	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
211			Largura	Giuseppe	31	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
212			Giannola	Giuseppe	18	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
213			Bombardieri	Salvatore	18	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
214			Bombardieri	Vincenzo	33	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
215			Largura	Giuseppe	36	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
216			Scote	Antonio	23	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
217			Giannola	Vito	21	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
218			Largura	Marina	22	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
219			Scote	Michelle	19	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
220			Scote	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
221			Scote	Francesco	18	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
222			Scote	Antonio	1	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
223			Scote	Antonio	34	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
224			Scote	Antonio	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
225			Scote	Antonio	15	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
226			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
227			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
228			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
229			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
230			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
231			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
232			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
233			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
234			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
235			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
236			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
237			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
238			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
239			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino
240			Scote	Antonio	15	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelchiano	Mother Lofanna Giannino

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

191

168

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.		
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	Yes	901-912 Brooklyn	Cousin Vito LaBello 309 Hugs St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Castelchiano
2	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no		Father Bruno Marzano 180 Broom St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelchiano
3	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Bruno Marzano 194 Montrose Ave Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelchiano
4	Mo	Kansas City	Yes	Self	30	no		Uncle Vito Marzano 136 Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	8	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Castelchiano
5	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	20	no		Cousin Bruno Marzano 136 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelchiano
6	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	11	no		Cousin Bruno Marzano 136 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Castelchiano
7	Mo	St Louis	Yes	Self	29	no		Cousin Bruno Marzano 1015 Harris St St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Castelchiano
8	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	30	no		Cousin Bruno Marzano 2812 Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Pittsburg
9	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Vito Marzano 49 Coeur St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Pittsburg
10	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Self	30	Yes	906-912 Pittsburgh	Brother Vito Marzano 2802 Harris St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Pittsburg
11	Ohio	Akron	Yes	Self	30	no		Brother Vito Marzano 166 Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Pittsburg
12	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	40	no	47-47 Brooklyn	Brother Vito Marzano 529 Clinton St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Alcamo
13	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	20	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Brown	Scar	Sicily	Alcamo
14	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	40	no		Cousin Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
15	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Scar on chin	Sicily	Alcamo
16	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Sicily	Alcamo
17	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	20	no		Father Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Ruddy	Blonde	Blue	Sicily	Alcamo
18	Mich	Grand Rapids	Yes	Self	20	Yes	909-911 Mich	Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	12	Dark	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Alcamo
19	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
20	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	55	Yes	909-911 Brooklyn	Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
21	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	no	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
22	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Husband	40	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	Sicily	Alcamo
23	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	no	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
24	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	no	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
25	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	no	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
26	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	no	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
27	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	no	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
28	NY	New York	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
29	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo
30	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	40	no		Brother Vito Marzano 208 Montrose St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	Brown		Sicily	Alcamo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Russell Master, of the SS Eugenia, from Rapier, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at Rapier, Palermo

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or peoples given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN OR BLACK.

"African, Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Parquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugia, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

169

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at New York
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russioid).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA

sailing from

PERUGIA

8 MAR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Highland.	Tribal.	Comp. D.	Other.	Special Exemption.	By Treaty.	By Law.	By Other.	By Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
229											Fiorelli	Luigi	20	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
230											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
231											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	16	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
232											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
233											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
234											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
235											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
236											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
237											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
238											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
239											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
240											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
241											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
242											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
243											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
244											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
245											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
246											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
247											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
248											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
249											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
250											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
251											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
252											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
253											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
254											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
255											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
256											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
257											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
258											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
259											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
260											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
261											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
262											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
263											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
264											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
265											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
266											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
267											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
268											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
269											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
270											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
271											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
272											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
273											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
274											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
275											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
276											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
277											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
278											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
279											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
280											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
281											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
282											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
283											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
284											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
285											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
286											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
287											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
288											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
289											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
290											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
291											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
292											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
293											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
294											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
295											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
296											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
297											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
298											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
299											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo
300											Fiorelli	Giuseppe	38	M	Yes	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Alcamo	Alcamo	Alcamo

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

170

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 22 Sept, 1914

														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																					
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No on List		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of—Complexion.		Hair.		Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.			
State.		City or Town.								If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?																									
✓ 1	N.	Louisville	Yes	father	29	no						Brother Antonino Scorsio 214 West 1st St. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 2	N.	Louisville	Yes	self	29	no						Brother Joseph Scorsio 214 West 1st St. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 3	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	Yes 9-10-94 New York						Brother Joseph Scorsio 214 West 1st St. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 4	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	31	Yes 8-9-90 New York						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	29	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	29	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 7	N.Y.	Boston	Yes	self	29	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 8	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 9	N.Y.	Rochester	Yes	self	29	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 10	N.Y.	Mount Morris	Yes	husband	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 11	N.Y.	Mount Morris	Yes	father	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 12	N.Y.	Mount Morris	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	husband	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 18	N.Y.	New York	Yes	father	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 20	N.Y.	Baltimore	Yes	husband	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 21	N.Y.	Baltimore	Yes	father	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 22	N.Y.	Baltimore	Yes	father	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 23	N.Y.	Baltimore	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 24	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 25	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 26	N.Y.	Chicago	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 27	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 28	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 29	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		
✓ 30	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	30	no						Brother Carmine Scorsio 267 East 1st St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	Dark	Brown											Sicily	Alcamo		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Russell Nash, of the SS Perugia, from Naples, Abruzzo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of March, 1914,
at Sanford
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether on possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination stations.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the SS Perugina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

171

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PERUGIA

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1914

191

No. or List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
252			Bodonaro	Luigi	38	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Bordonaro Salerno
253			Latini	Antonio	28	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	father Latini Maria
254			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
255			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
256			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
257			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
258			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
259			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
260			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
261			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
262			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
263			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
264			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
265			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
266			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
267			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
268			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
269			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
270			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
271			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
272			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
273			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
274			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
275			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
276			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
277			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
278			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
279			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe
280			Trankab	Antonio	22	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Naro	born Trankab Giuseppe

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

191*1*

172

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.				
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	NY	New York	Self	20	no	Relative Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Canicatti	
2	NY	New York	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 214 Avenue A New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Sicily	Naro	
3	NY	New York	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Sicily	Naro	
4	NY	New York	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
5	Pa	Scranton	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
6	NY	New York	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
7	NY	New York	Self	55	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
8	NY	New York	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
9	NY	New York	Self	20	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
10	NY	New York	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	20	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
12	NY	New York	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
13	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
14	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
15	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	20	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
16	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
17	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
19	NY	New York	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
20	NY	New York	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
21	NY	New York	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
22	NY	New York	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
23	NY	New York	Self	20	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
24	NY	New York	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
26	NY	New York	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
27	NY	New York	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
28	NY	New York	Self	40	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
29	NY	New York	Self	20	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	
30	Pa	Philadelphia	Self	30	no	Brother Rella Giovanni 611 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Medial Brown	Sicily	Naro	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Daniel Beuchel Brachet, of the SS Fenwick, from Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Swear to before me this 22 day of March, 1914.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown:—

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other States of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Blanca Pasquale, Surgeon of the *SS Bougain*, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *20* years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Palermo*
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *March*, 19*14*
at *New York*

Immigration Officer

March 22nd

Actual
471 5 Cit
476 Total
355.1
472
2 Cal

1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Revised
469 5 Cit
474 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

PERUGIA

sailing from

PALERMO

6 MAR 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.
244 1			Di Aquino	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte Mother Bartello Maria
2 2			Di Aquino	20	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte mother m. bar Bartello Maria
3 3			Di Aquino	11	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte
4 4			Di Aquino	11	F	None		Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
248 5			Di Aquino	15	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
249 6			Di Aquino	23	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
250 7			Di Aquino	12	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte wife Di Aquino Concetta
251 8			Di Aquino	23	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte sister Bartello Vincenza
252 9			Di Aquino	11	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte mother Bartello Maria
253 10			Di Aquino	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
254 11			Di Aquino	18	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte father Bartello Maria
255 12			Di Aquino	17	M	Labourer	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
256 13			Di Aquino	27	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte mother Bartello Maria
257 14			Di Aquino	7	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
258 15			Di Aquino	5	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
259 16			Di Aquino	17	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte mother Bartello Maria
260 17			Di Aquino	25	F	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
261 18			Di Aquino	11	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte gran mother Bartello Maria
262 19			Di Aquino	62	M	Labourer	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte no body
263 20			Di Aquino	31	F	None	Yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte cousin Rosalia Bocchino
264 21			Di Aquino	5	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte
265 22			Di Aquino	3	M	None	No	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Francforte
266 23											
267 24											
268 25											
269 26											
270 27											
271 28											
272 29											
273 30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 March, 1914

174

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No on List.	Final Destination, (Intend to future permanent residence) State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether unable to read English or speak English sufficiently to be sworn in.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	New York	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother in law Appolito Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Dark	Brown	Sicily	francesforte	
2	New York	Yes	Husband			191 West 130th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily	francesforte	
3	New York	Yes	Father			191 West 130th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily	francesforte	
4	New York	Yes	Father			uncle Appolito Antonino	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily	francesforte	
5	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	191 West 130th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark	Brown	Sicily	francesforte	
6	New York	Yes	Self	30	No	Father Donato Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark	Brown	Sicily	francesforte	
7	New York	Yes	Self	40	No	Brother Anna Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark	Brown	Sicily	francesforte	
8	New York	Yes	Husband	38	No	50 Spring St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark	Brown	Sicily	francesforte	
9	New York	Yes	Father			191 West 130th St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark	Brown	Sicily	francesforte	
10	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	25	No	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no				Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
11	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	29	No	Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Dark	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
12	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	30	No	Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
13	Baltimore	Yes	Husband	48	No	Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
14	Baltimore	Yes	Father			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
15	Baltimore	Yes	Father			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
16	Baltimore	Yes	Self	45	No	Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
17	Baltimore	Yes	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
18	Baltimore	Yes	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
19	Broy	No	Self	25	No	Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
20	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Self	25	No	Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
21	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
22	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
23	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
24	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
25	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
26	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
27	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
28	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
29	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	
30	Comm. Thompsonville	No	Mother			Brother Nardella Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no		Fair	Brown	Sicily	Monte I. Giul.	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Samuel Branch Marshall, of the U.S. General, from Hapsburg, Palmaro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBANS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

arrived March 22, 1914.

- 191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Baglieri, Orazia & ch	16	12	2		To tel	11:19 B-73 Ercolani 2116 Ave, Michele Pisuana		24	12	4	4	4
2	Guglielmo, Ma & ch	10	25	1	1	" husband	husband 11:19 B-73 Ercolani 2116 Ave, Michele Pisuana		3	22	1		+
3	Sutera, Maria	18	13	1		" brother	B-73 Ercolani Bro. Francesco 258 McFarlane		23	12	1	1	1
4	Piazza, Alfonza	21	12	1		" brother	B-73 Ercolani Bro. Luigi 139 Rockaway		2	3	1	2	1
5	Rizzo, Anna & oh	19	10	2		" husband	Bro. Maria Bro. Calaparo 119		24	12	2	2	2
6	Gargano, Innocenata	3	4	1		" brother	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		1
7	Mazzara, Raffaella & ch	21	8	1	1	" husband	husband 11:19 B-73 Ercolani 2116 Ave, Michele Pisuana		3	22	1		+
8	Marciano, Michele & 2 ch	18		3		" mother	Bro. Calaparo 119		23	12	3	3	3
9	Imbriana, Maria	2	22	1		" brother	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
10	Garofalo, Antonia	9	24	1		" sister	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
11	Adragna, Vincenza & ch	16	16	2		" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
12	La Manno, Francesca & ch	15	19	2		" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
13	Chiaradia, G'ppe	1	4	1		" brother	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
14	Di Caro, Diego	11	23	1		" uncle	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
15	Uarlino, Anna	12	3	1		" brother	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
16	Conzoneri, Maria	19	4	1		" brother	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
17	Carrazza, Grazia & 2 ch	20	26	3		" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
18	Di Vita, Carmela & 2 ch	16	9	3		" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
19	Lisciandrello, Maria & 4 ch	16	23	5		" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
20	Mustile, Ma	21	7	1		" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
21	Cataldo, G'ppa	21	9	1		" brother	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
22	Amoroso, Gaetana	3	25	1		" ind. add.	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
23	Guliano, Angelina & ch	12	21	1	1	" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
24	Dovile, Francesca	21	5	1		" father	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
25	Coniglio, Maria	11	19	1		" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
26	Spoto, Carmela	20	19	1		" husband	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
27	Purpera, Antonia & 2 ch	19	14	3		" hus and	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
28	Guerre, Carmela	4	28	1		" sister	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
29	Pierello, Filippo	10	1	1		" tel	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+
30	Gardina, Rosalia & ch	12	23	2		" mother	Bro. Calaparo 119		3	22	1		+

PERUGIA
MARCH 23

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

176

S. S. PERUGIA

arrived _____, 191 _____, M., _____, from _____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS					
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper			
31	Marino, Vincenza	11	7	1		To uncle	66-1 Ave NYC									
32	Allegro, Domenico	19	13	1		" sister	Acad. Mrs. Falcone Angelo 74 10th St NYC				2	2	2			
33	Guarello, G'ppe & ch	19	17	2		" husband	Sis. Antonia Maria 610 E 13th St NYC				1	1	1			
34	Abbate, Michele & 2 ch	10	8	1	2	" tel	husb. of father Angelo Dr Dec 50. E 16th St NYC				3/22	1	-	1	-	-
35	Contino, Biagia	9	30	1		" husband	Tag. St. Rectoria									
36	Alaimo, Ma V & 3 ch	12	8	1	3	" husband	Mrs. Mrs. Elia Diacchi 51 D				23	11	2	2	2	
37	Belmonte, Maria	11	8	1		" cousin	husb. Antonio Palazzolo 317 E 4th St NYC				3/22	1	20	-	1	-
38	Valitatto, Cesare	4	5	1		" cousin	husb. of father 44 E 13th St NYC				3/22	1	10	-	1	-
39	Paglino, Francesca	19	5	1		" husband	Cousin. Vano Bernardino 561 - 1st Ave NYC				3/22	1	40	-	1	-
40	Drogo, Maria	11	25	1		" husband	Cous. Santa to (sister) 66 Richmond St Brooklyn				3/22	1	30	3	3	3
41	Cocilovo, Antonina & 2 ch	21	20	3		" tel	husb. Doreno Barbero 58 Union St Brooklyn				3/22	1	41	-	7	-
42	Speranza, Nicolantonio	1	21	1		" med exm.	husb. Augustino Giardino 316 E 4th St NYC				3/22	1	40	-	-	-
43	Tarantini, G'ppe & 3 ch	43	6	4		" med exm.	husb. Salvatore D'Amico 64 Morell St Brooklyn				3/22	2	-	-	-	-
44	Zito, Rosa & 2 ch	21	13	3		" med exm.	Bro. Salvatore Contrino 310 E 35th St NYC				3/22	3	23	-	-	-
45	Contrino, Giovanna	11	13	1		" brother										
46	Mungo, Domenico	7	1	1		" med exm.										
47	Conte, Antonio	18	11	1		" med ex.										
48	Cipressi, Antanino	9	27	1		" husband	husb. Alberto Cristofaro 643 Union St Brooklyn				3/22	2	20	-	-	-
49	Mileo, Vincenza	4	30	1		" med Exm										
50	Pescaro, Antonia	17	22	1		" sister	Sister. Sior Filanda 203 Ten Eyck St Brooklyn				3/22	2	20	-	-	-
51	Maggio, Orenza & ch	12	17	2		" husband	husb. Salvatore Billari 312 Evergreen Ave				3/22	2	22	-	-	-
52																
53																
54																
55																
56																
57																
58																
59																
60																

1768 62

TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 177

CFM S. S. PERUGIA ANCHOR #1 arrived 3-22-14, 1914, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.			RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.					
									Date.	Page.	Sec'y.													
18m	1	Ilardi, Antonio	2	1	1	LPC	HOLD	2	Cab	1100	Coyne													
15m	2	Catalano, Rosario	7	10	2	LPC	under	16		1200	Bock	15 65 808												8 108
13m	"	Andres																						
30m	3	Lauricella, Mario	10	4	1	LPC				1150m	Donovan													2 1
19m	4	Anzelotti, Michele	1	3	1	LPC				1155	Wubb	25-3 4.5 7.50												3 3 3
22m	5	Cambareri, Vincenzo	18	28	1	LPC				1115	Dyckes	23 13.3 11 10												1 1 1
35m	6	Ramiolo, Filippo	10	13	1	LPC				1115	Donovan	23 13.9 11 30												1 2 1
24m	7	Gelardi, Giuseppe	10	18	1	LPC				1120	Donovan	23 13.5 11 35												1 1 1
57f	8	Vivona, Vincenza	17	23		LPC				1230	Bock	31 11 12 40												3 4 3
42m	9	Barrera, Felice	13	6	1	LPC	PD	Cert		100	Zamosh	45												5 5 5
56m	10	Busceni, Diego	12	4	4	LPC		Cert		100	Zamosh	22 87 Hqs 235												4
17m	"	Vincenzo																						
16m		Pietro																						
6f		Carmelo																						
63m	11	Cirrinzione, Salvatore	21	19	1	LPC	PD	Cert		130	Schwartz	14 160 11 1000												2 2 2
36f	12	Guccione, Maria	9	15	3	LPC	PD	Cert		125	Bock	22 90 11 95												3
14m		Todaro, Giovanni																						
6f	"	Biusele																						
35m	13	Vilardi, Ben <i>Martino</i>			1	LPC		Cert		Fitzgerald	121													1 6 5
18m	14	Varvaro, Vincenzo	18	27	1	LPC		Cert		125	Dyckes	23 14 11 25												1 2 1
55f	15	Lombardo, Giovanna	17	12	2	LPC	PD	Cert		130	Bock	22 93 11 95												1 2
15f		Puglieri, Francesca																						
62f	16	Oliviasi, Anna	4	4	1	LPC		Cert		130	Macatee	22 96 11 95 300												1
40m	17	Gueli, Francesco	14	9	1	LPC		Cert		130	"	24 138 11 12 50												2 3 2
30m	18	Porpiglia, Serafino	13	12	1	LPC	(Crim susp)			200	Zamosh													5 5 5
65m	19	Salvatore, Giuseppe	4	16	1	LPC		Cert		200	Macatee	24 134 11 11 10												2 1 2
55f	20	Sioursi, Marie	3	11	2	LPC		Cert		200	Bock	23 131 11 11 50												2 2 2
34m		Malzucca, Rosina																						
46f	21	Guardina, Rosalia	12	23	1	LPC		Cert																1 6 6
5m		Agostino																						

TOTAL.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 178

S. S. *Teruga* anchor arrived March 22, 1914, M., from

INDEX No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.									DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.										Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
17m 22	Moscarella Giuseppe	15	15	1	LCP back in Hoop 3/21/14	Book																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

★

383

252

1

1617/6

Pennino 3/22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1

179

9/15

Wichig

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Master Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Wanda

Sworn to before me this

day of

190

at

Immigration Officer.

MAY 22 - 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenia (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

✓ 0

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Michigan* sailing from *Antwerp* the *4th* *March*, 19*04*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended place of permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Terin</i>	<i>Glover F.</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Mechanical Engineer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>American Citizen</i>				<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Baudoux</i>	<i>Norbert</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>M. M.</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>Belgium Belgian</i>	<i>Canada Hay (Sask.)</i>	<i>Roome: Hay (Sask.)</i>	<i>Canada Canada</i>	<i>Hay (Sask.)</i>
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of New York

1900

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. of List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	American Citizen	no	no	no	no	good	none	6 4	fair	blue	none	Kansas Fort Leavenworth
2	yes	do	yes	yes	1913 New York going home to Canada	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 9	blonde	blue	none	Belgium St. Vast
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

B. Finch
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *G. H. Smith*, of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. Smith

Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 190*6*.

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *owner* and *proprietor*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Owner—is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Proprietor—is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can he read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries there in should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Year of birth.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people, even in list or lack of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuban and Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NEGRO.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., comprising of Liguria, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Column 8. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining there as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, if different.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States citizens, if last permanent residence.

Column 9. Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence.—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10. Intended destination.—Intended destination shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if outside the United States.

Column 11. Whether female, to be married, or single.—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (married) or No (single).

Column 12. Whether accompanied by spouse, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or other person.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or other person, etc.

Column 13. Whether accompanied by spouse, father, mother, or other relative, friend, or other person.—The entry in column 13 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-95, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George Vandaele Surgeon of the Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgium, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of March, 19

at _____

Immigration Officer.

Mar 22-14

181

Advised
4 bit
5 to line
4th

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Michigan* *9-10* sailing from *Antwerp* *1-4* *March* *1911*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.							
1	<i>Verguts</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>✓ m.</i>	<i>Porter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Parents: Rue Damborgse 327</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
2	<i>Van Belle</i>	<i>Jules</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>✓ m.</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>d°</i>	<i>d°</i>	<i>Bessegghem</i>	<i>Parents: Kerkweg</i>	<i>Can. Haag</i>
3	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Billy</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>✓ m.</i>	<i>Houseman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Iseghem</i>	<i>Employer: van hanteghem</i>	<i>Iowa Fairfax</i>
4	<i>Patzsch</i>	<i>Carl E.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>✓ m.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Parents: 19 Rue de Gand</i>	<i>Ill. Chicago</i>
5	<i>Loeper</i>	<i>Gustave</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>✓ m.</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Belgian</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Parents: 19 Rue de Gand</i>	<i>N.Y. New York</i>
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

182

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																	
13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes	Speicher	yes	yes	7 years New York	yes	1913	New York	Max Schreiber, HQ St West,	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark grey	brn	none		Belgium	Doel										
2	"	Baudoux	"	no	as for owner goes to Canada on board	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	"	brn	brn	"	"	"	Bessegem											
3	"	Lefebvre	"	yes	1914 New York	yes	1914	New York	as for owner goes to Europe via ship	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"	St. Britain	Castor										
4	"	"	"	yes	1913 New York	yes	1913	New York	US Born home 112 E 8th St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brn	scar below chin & above left eye	"	USA	Chicago										
5	"	"	"	yes	1913 New York	yes	1913	New York	Returns to Europe	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brn	scar below chin & above left eye	"	Belgium	Antwerp										

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, March 22, 1914

182

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Heicher	yes	yes	7 years	New York	Max Schreiber, HQ St West,	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair dark grey brown	none	Belgium	Doel
2	"	Baudoux	"	no			with Employer goes to Canada on board	"	"	"	good	"	5	10	" brown brown	"	"	Besseghele
3	"	Lefebvre	"	yes	1914	New York	Employer in Belgium to Europe via France	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	" " grey	"	St. Britain	Castor
4	"	"	"	yes	1913	New York	US Born Leone! 112 Edm St Pittsburgh	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black brown	scar below chin & above left eye	Belgium	Antwerp
5	"	"	"	yes	1913	New York	Returns to Europe	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black brown	scar below chin & above left eye	Belgium	Antwerp
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

B. L. L. L.
M. L. L.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Finch Master, of the St. Michigan, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who adm's having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Finch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of March, 1914,

at New York

C. E. Emery

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-1712

S. S. *Alma*

sailing from *Port of Spain* *March 13* 1914, Arriving at Port of New York *March 22* 1914

Number

183

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	<i>Butler Mathilde Katherine</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Feb 18 1883 Brooklyn New York</i>		<i>161 83rd St Brooklyn N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Butler Anne Kendrick</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Nov 12 1901 Brooklyn New York</i>		" " "
3	<i>Butler John Henry</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nov 24 1912 Brooklyn New York</i>		" " "
4	<i>Butler Hugh Howard</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 17 1913 Brooklyn New York</i>		" " "
5	<i>Hochman Minnie Ernestine</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Feb 27 1883 Brooklyn New York</i>		<i>322 Bergen Pl Brooklyn New York</i>
6	<i>Mottley Anna Pimela</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Jan 30 1878 Brooklyn New York</i>		<i>903 Union Pl Brooklyn New York</i>
7	<i>McKnight Edward Dale</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 4 1878 Fairview Butler Pa</i>		<i>110 Wood St Butler Pa</i>
8	<i>Crooks William Harry</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Oct 2 1868 Haverhill Pa</i>		<i>Appollo, Pa</i>
9	<i>Hickler Nelson Perry</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Aug 15 1886 Alum Rock Pa</i>		<i>Alum Rock, Pa</i>
10	<i>Stephens Thos Andrew</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Sept 3 1876 Rockport West Virginia</i>		<i>Parkersburg West Virginia</i>
11	<i>Jordan Daniel Craig</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jan 6 1896 Haverhill Pa</i>		<i>Templeton, Pa</i>
12	<i>Callahan Peter Augustine</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Oct 10 1841 Newark New Jersey</i>		<i>156 Park Ave Yorkers N.Y.</i>

Stewart

May John *23* *16.8* *May 12 1890 South Boston, Mass.*

Brequist John *27* *"* *(First Papers) Mass 1910 Hills City, Conn Montana*

107 North 81st St Seattle, Montana

*No 15716
old
who
as*
*J. B. Kennedy
Master*

*12
out*

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, James W. Eakin, Surgeon of the S. S. ~~Trinidad~~, Trinidad, employed by business, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigration Officer.

Mar 22-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Matina" sailing from Port of Spain dated March 13, 1911

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Estimated future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Stona	Edwin	33	M	Banker	yes	British	English	Canada	Roubaix	Canada	Winnipeg
2	Stona	Minota	30	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Bringe	Henry	35	M	Mining Engineer	"	German	German	Venezuela	Callao	Venezuela	Trinidad
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Kirkby, of the S.S. Helena, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917,

at Port of Spain

In migration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

186

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Act. & revised

but

2 Tot

15.1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Matine*

sailing from *Yokohama*

May 17, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to-- Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.									
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ADMITTED

HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

2/10/14
100

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

A

187

Arriving at Port of

1914

[illegible]

List

Arriving at Port of

1914

187

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to Division 1, and inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

12-218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term, "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of manifests.

12-219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. CUTHBERT

sailing from BARBADOS, 13 MAR 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 11 1914, 19

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Winant	Harry.	52	M.		N. Y. New York City March 2 nd 1862.		90 West St New York
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

190

11-4712

S. S.

Cushbert

sailing from

Manaus Brazil

1st March, 1914

Arriving at Port of New York

21st March

1914

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Ernest Leo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>31st December 1882. Harveysburg Ohio</i>		<i>Harveysburg Ohio</i>
2	<i>Dorland</i>	<i>Sewy Blaine</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>23rd May 1889. New York City</i>		<i>516 Carlton Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
3	<i>Liebenrood</i>	<i>William Percival</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>21st December 1869. Memphis Tenn.</i>		<i>2326 Montgall Ave. Kansas City, Mo.</i>
4	<i>Compton</i>	<i>Abram</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>25 July 1877. Garfield Ky.</i>		<i>Garfield Ky.</i>
5	<i>O'Connor</i>	<i>John Augustas</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>3 February 1870. Wellsville New York.</i>		<i>1015 63rd St. Oakland. Cal.</i>
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

5

J. A. Blinn. Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Alexander G. Love*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Customs*, *Livingston*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The British University of Edinburgh, Scotland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Officer.

Mar 22-14

*Actual & Personal
and of my
and 7*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CUTHBERT 1-7 sailing from BARBADOS 5-9, 1914, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mare	Joseph	32	✓	M. M. Butler	Do	Do	British	African	New Jersey	Plains	Mrs. Annie Moon	New Jersey	N. J.	Plainsfield
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

192

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 1954, 1954

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Bain, Master, of the U. S. S. Cutter, from Brazil or Barbados, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Bain
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of April, 19 1916

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 26.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. M. C. C. C., Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", sailing ship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

A. M. Love, M.D., C.B.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of March, 1914

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CUTHBERT

sailing from BARBADOS

13 MAR 1914

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Forde	James	36	M	Housewife	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Forde St. Michael, Barbados	Mass Boston	
2	Forde	Robert	13	M	Child	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Grandfather) Mr. J. Forde St. Michael, Barbados	Mass Boston	
3	Forde	Elizabeth	15	F	Child	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Grandfather) Mr. J. Forde St. Michael, Barbados	Mass Boston	
4	Forde	Thomas	10	M	Child	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Forde St. Michael, Barbados	Mass Boston	
5	Duran	William	26	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Duran St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
6	Robert	Carlton	25	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Robert St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
7	Godard	John	17	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Godard St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
8	Barker	William	7	M	Carpenter	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Barker St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
9	Howell	Clifford	21	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Howell St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
10	Morrison	James	15	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Morrison St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
11	Miller	James	12	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Miller St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
12	Robinson	Byron	21	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Robinson St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
13	Frankland	William	53	M	Carpenter	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Frankland St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
14	Hind	Robert	23	M	Baker	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Hind St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
15	Sealey	Agnes	28	F	Domestic	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Sealey St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
16	Sealey	Charles	11	M	Child	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Sealey St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
17	Sealey	Ernest	1	M	Child	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Sealey St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
18	Oppen	James	21	M	Carpenter	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Oppen St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
19	Eden	William	37	M	Porter	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Eden St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
20	Griffith	James	27	M	Porter	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Griffith St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
21	Livrock	Thomas	27	M	Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Dutch Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Livrock St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
22	Livrock	Edmund	25	M	Seaman	Yes	Dutch	Dutch Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Livrock St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
23	Brathwaite	Fredrick	26	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Brathwaite St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
24	Patrick	Edgar	23	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Patrick St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
25	Patrick	Grand	26	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Patrick St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
26	Glasgow	Charles	21	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Glasgow St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	
27	Blackman	James	32	M	Labourer	Yes	British	African Barbados	(Mother) Mrs. Mary Blackman St. Michael, Barbados	NY Atlantic City	

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

194

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.																
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1909 Boston	(Husband) Mr. Horatio N. Forde 91 Clark St., Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
2	Yes	Self	no		(Father) Mr. Horatio Forde 91 Clark St., Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no				BEK	BEK	Barbados	
3	Yes	Mother	no		(Father) Mr. Horatio Forde 91 Clark St., Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no				BEK	BEK	Barbados	
4	Yes	Self	no	1909 Brooklyn	(Friend) Mr. Hubert Malone 50 Myrtle Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
5	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mr. Frank Darnell 19 Morris Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
6	Yes	Self	no		(Brother) Mr. Samuel Darnell 227 E. 12th St., Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
7	Yes	Self	no		(Brother) Mr. Albert Darnell 120 E. 12th St., Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
8	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mrs. Thomas Thorne 200 W. 67th St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
9	Yes	Self	no		(Brother) Mr. Charles Thorne 200 W. 67th St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
10	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mr. Hubert Cummins 110 W. 134th St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
11	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mrs. Maria Thorne 52 W. 140th St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
12	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mrs. Maria Thorne 52 W. 140th St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
13	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mrs. W. Mayne 574 Bleecker St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	8	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
14	Yes	Self	no		(Brother) Mr. Cyril Goldthorn 9 W. 124th St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
15	Yes	Self	no	1909 Boston	(Friend) Mr. David Sealey 73 Hastings St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
16	Yes	Mother	no	1909 Boston	(Friend) Mr. David Sealey 73 Hastings St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no				BEK	BEK	Barbados	
17	Yes	Mother	no		(Friend) Mr. David Sealey 73 Hastings St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no				BEK	BEK	Barbados	
18	Yes	Self	no		(Brother) Mr. William Coffey 641 Royal Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	5	8	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
19	Yes	Self	no	1909 Boston	(Friend) Mrs. Lillian Moore 73 Hastings St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	10	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
20	Yes	Self	no		(Brother) Mr. Howard Smith 108 W. 40th St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
21	Yes	Self	no	1909 New York	(Friend) Mr. H. Halickie 27 South St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	7	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
22	Yes	Self	no	1909 New York	(Friend) Mr. H. Halickie 27 South St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
23	Yes	Self	no	1909 Mass	(Friend) Mrs. Lillian Moore 27 Hastings St., Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
24	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mrs. Geo. Brattin 1034 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	6	1	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
25	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mrs. Geo. Brattin 1034 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	5	5	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
26	Yes	Self	no		(Friend) Mrs. Joseph Gordon 133 E. 8th St., New York	no	no	no	no	5	8	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	
27	Yes	Self	no	1909 Philadelphia	(Friend) Mrs. Lillian Moore 113 Shady Side, New York	no	no	no	no	5	6	tan	BEK	BEK	Barbados	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John R. Bain, of the "S. L. Cushman", from San Blas, Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Bain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1917
at _____

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *A. M. Loae*, Surgeon of the *U. S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the British University of Edinburgh, Scotland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

195

A. M. Loae M.D., Com

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *April*, 19*11*
at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hetzerogovian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cuthbert* sailing from *Para* *5-1* ✓, *7th March*, 19*14*.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence).
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Henri</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Para</i>
2	<i>Brasil</i>	<i>Manuel Alves</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Mar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Brazilian</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Para</i>
3	<i>Coelho</i>	<i>José Antonio</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Brazil</i>	<i>Para</i>
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

196

Arriving at Port of *New York*

March 21st, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. A. Bain*, of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, from *San Francisco, Cal.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Bain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *March*, 19 *14*

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 2. The entry in column 2 should be either M, married, or U, unmarried.
Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, or U, unmarried, or D, divorced.
Column 4. *Occupation, trade, or profession.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession to which the alien is engaged, as for example, Carpenter, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel maker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc., or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in column 5.
Column 5. *State or country of birth.* The entry in column 5 should be the name of the country of birth of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.
Column 6. *Place of birth.* The entry in column 6 should be the name of the place of birth of the alien, as for example, Rome, Italy, or New York, U.S.A.
Column 7. *Can read and write.* The entry in column 7 should be either Yes, Yes, can read and write; No, No, can neither read nor write; or Yes, No, can read but not write.
Column 8. *Country of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 8 should be the name of the country of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Italy, France, Germany, etc.
Column 9. *Place of last permanent residence.* The entry in column 9 should be the name of the place of last permanent residence of the alien, as for example, Rome, Italy, or New York, U.S.A.
Column 10. *Reason for coming to the United States.* The entry in column 10 should be the reason for coming to the United States, as for example, to work, to study, to join family, etc.
Column 11. *Amount of money shown.* The entry in column 11 should be the amount of money shown in column 10, as for example, \$100, \$50, etc.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other part of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Veneto, and Trentino, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be entered as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña and their descendants should be entered as "Italian (south)."

Column 12. *Intended permanent residence.* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of a first residence therein. The entry in column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, etc.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be entered on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. *Name of nearest relative.* The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. *Place of destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether alien is related to any person in the United States.* The entry in column 15 should be either Yes, Yes, related; or No, No, not related.

Column 16. *By whom passage paid.* The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Amount of money shown.* The entry in column 17 should show the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family, but not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, where and when.* The entry in column 18 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether alien is related to any person in the United States.* The entry in column 19 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

Column 20. *Whether alien is related to any person in the United States.* The entry in column 20 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, Boston, Philadelphia.

11-1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the [Signature], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British University of Edinburgh, Scotland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1914

at

Immigration Officer.

out from

34 aliens

151

472

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Romanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Sicilian.
Hawaiian.	Slovakian.
Hebrew.	Swedish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

197

nd

[Signature]

1914

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cushbert* sailing from *Manaos Brazil*, *1st March*, 19*14*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Varianus.	Costa.	29.	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Brazil	Manaos	N. Y. New York
2	Keotis.	Nicolas.	28.	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Brazil.	Manaos	N. Y. New York
3	Harab.	Jamil	24.	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey.	Syrian	Brazil	Manaos	N. Y. New York
4	Chen.	Tauffic.	25	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey.	Syrian	Brazil	Manaos	N. Y. New York
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

198

Arriving at Port of New York

March. 21st, 1914

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *J. A. Bain*, of the *S. S. Cuba*, from *the Republic of Cuba*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Bain
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *21* day of *March*, 19 *12*

at

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1: Age. The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2: Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3: Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4: Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool maker, iron molder, welder, turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer. One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer. One who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5: Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6: Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7: Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is French by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

A "black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Lancia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 8: Intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to remain for as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 8 should show the country, and in no case the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9: Name and nearest relative of alien in the United States. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10: Place of birth. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11: Whether alien is ticket for such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 12: By whom passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show authority by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13: Whether passenger, crew, or other. The entry in column 13 should give, in each case, individual or family; the exact amount of money shown, money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14: Whether alien is in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-95, Philadelphia.

Column 15: Name of person to whom alien is going to join, or to whom alien is coming to join. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join, or to whom alien is coming to join, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16: Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CUTHBERT (Booth Line)

arrived March 21, 1914.

, 191

M.,

from

199

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Robinson, Byron	1	12	1		To cousin							
2	Hinds, Gilbert	1	14	1		" brother							
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													

11:-

*Pro. Cuthbert 140 B 2211 - - -
H. B. Cyril Cuthbert 9. J 23120 111*

CUTHBERT MARCH 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. A. Hovley, Surgeon of the Employed by the owner of, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ill. (ans), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, as in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed to before me this 23rd day of March 1914 at New York
[Signature]
 Immigration Officer.

Mar 23-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. *Bowden* *1-10* sailing from *St Antonio Ga* *March 17*, 19*11*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	White	American								
2	Tray	Ella	22	✓	Member of the church		Jamaica	Duncan	Sister	NON IMMIG
3	Tray	Ella Louise	40	✓			"	"	Annie Kubb Tray.	NON IMMIG
4	Tray	Annie Mola	15	✓			"	"	Duncan Jamaica.	
5	Tray	Harold	14	✓			"	"		
6	Tray	Catherine	8	✓			"	"		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York CityMarch 23, 1914

201

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
												25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital, for any crime or offense, or for any other reason? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under any law of the United States, or of any foreign country, or of any territory, or of any insular possession, or of any other political subdivision of the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	No self	Yes	Yes	1885	Returning home	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	White	Gray	Gray	None	Jamaica	Duncans
2	No self	Yes	Yes	1885	Pastorate	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Jamaica	Duncans
3	" Husband	Yes	Yes	1885	Pembroke	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Gray	Gray	"	U.S.	Titusville, Pa.
4	" Husband	Yes	Yes	1885	Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Gray	Gray	"	Jamaica	Duncans
5	"	Yes	Yes	1885	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Gray	Gray	"	"	"
6	"	Yes	Yes	1885	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	Gray	Gray	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. J. G. L. A. A.
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of March, 1907
at New York City M. J. Glueck
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steampship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully reviewed. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."⁷ Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5207

Mar 21-23-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....DEC 29 1943....., 194.....

Robert E. Baker
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

